# DEHRA DUN.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME I



OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

**ALLAHABAD:**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

Price Rs. 2-8 = (3s 9d.).

## *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Dehra Dun District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).*

### GENERAL FEATURES.

#### THE SIWALIKS.

The theory that the Siwalik range is of older geological formation than the Himalayas (page 8 of the Gazetteer) is now discredited. The following remarks on the subject are of interest. "Though its upheaval was accompanied by movements of the Himalayan Mountains themselves, and probably by increases in the latters' elevation, yet the Siwalik range is of more recent formation and is perhaps the most recently formed range of similar magnitude in the earth. It is still in the first stage of growth, and it may be expected in the future to rise in altitude and to expand in width" (Burrard and Hayden: "Sketch of the Geography and Geology of the Himalaya Mountains and Tibet," p. 85, Part II).

#### BERESFORD LOVETT SCHEME.

The elaborate scheme described on page 13 of the Gazetteer was abandoned in 1911, and suggestions for its revival in connection with the building of the new Imperial Delhi do not appear to have found favour.

It may however safely be predicted that the vast reserves of power now running to waste where the great rivers of Northern India sweep down to the plains will some day be harnessed and utilised, and will in many ways revolutionise the cities of the United Provinces and the Punjab.

#### FORESTS AND WASTE LANDS.

Considerable areas of land in the Eastern Dun mainly covered with grass or patches of inferior forest were excluded from the original demarcation of the Reserved Forests as District Waste Land Blocks. Portions of these were from time to time leased for cultivation while other portions were made Reserved Forest. In 1908, however, the remaining blocks and portions of blocks were all made Reserved Forest, the Superintendent agreeing with the Conservator of Forests that the time had come when all such

lands should be kept as grazing reserves and no more of the State lands should be alienated. There are thus no waste lands now available for the grant of leases.

In 1912 a grant of 254 acres of Forest land at Ramgarh was made to Colonel Fuller for the purpose of horse and mule-breeding to supply the Indian Army. Colonel Fuller's departure on war-service in 1914 has stopped for the time the progress of this experiment.

A grant of 800 acres of forest land on the Kalimatti hill was given in 1914 to Honorary Captain Santbir Gurang of the 2nd Gurkhas for exceptional reasons.

### JAUNSAR FORESTS.

The want of a proper forest settlement in the Jaunsar second class forests has been the cause of continual trouble and friction (p. 25 of the Gazetteer). A proposal to carry out a regular settlement has now been accepted by Government and the settlement will probably take place at an early date.

### CLIMATE.

In view of the diminution of the average rainfall of the Dun, noted by Mr. Walton, it may be recorded that the average of the 8 years 1908—15, was the same as that of the preceding decade, namely 78 inches. The average of the last four years, however, has only been 68 inches.

### AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

The area under cultivation in the Dun shows a steady increase and is now nearly 10,000 acres in excess of that of ten years ago.

No striking changes in the system of agriculture or in the crops grown have occurred in recent years, the most noticeable feature being the increases in the areas sown with gram and oats, the latter usually being cut green as a fodder crop. The harvests of the last few years have been on the whole below the average but no actual scarcity has occurred, though the abnormally high prices of food-grains have here as elsewhere pressed hardly on certain classes.

The amount of advances made to agriculturists in the district has been insignificant in all recent years, never exceeding a thousand rupees. Prices have corresponded to the general rise throughout the provinces.

## CATTLE CENSUS.

The conditions referred to by Mr. Walton have prevented the district from being noted for its cattle in spite of its extensive grazing grounds It seems probable, however, that in the Eastern Dun the breed is improving by constant importation of animals of a rather better type.

The figures of the 1915 cattle census show a nett increase of 10,267 animals, the total of the district being 2,59,636. Bovine cattle with a total of 1,61,209 showed an increase over 1909 of 11,362 and sheep with 34,430 an increase of 313; goats on the other hand decreased by 2,599 to 60,116, while an increase of 191 in horses and ponies only brought the total up to 881.

## IRRIGATION.

No noteworthy developments of the canal system have been made in the last few years. The area irrigated by the Dun canals has averaged about 20,000 acres and their gross revenue about Rs. 1,18,000 a year. The Jamankhata Minor from the Katapathar canal is just being completed; its length is just under 2 miles and estimated cost Rs. 7,235; the area commanded by it is 760 acres.

The Raipur Feeder Scheme which was first mooted in the nineties is being again proposed for execution; this project would carry an increased supply of water from the Kalanga canal system across to the Rajpur canal, which has a very inadequate supply, and would extend the sphere of operations of the lower Rajpur canal in the lands south of Dehra. The three parts of the scheme consist of the Sansadhara feeder to increase the supply of the Kalanga canal by tapping the sources higher up at a cost of some Rs. 60,000; the Raipur feeder to carry the surplus Kalanga water across the Rispana into the Rajpur canal (cost Rs. 75,000); and the Kargi minor (cost Rs. 43,000) a continuation of the Rajpur canal and Raipur feeder. The anticipated increase in irrigated area is 733 acres in the Kharif and 903 in the Rabi.

The total cost will be about Rs. 1,94,000 and the estimated return 5·4 per cent., the length of new channels will be about 7½ miles in all the three portions.

### TEA.

The tea industry of the Dun has experienced a welcome revival of prosperity in the last few years. In 1907, as noted by Mr. Walton, the price was little over four annas a pound. The Calcutta sales averages for the last two years up to date have been for Dun tea 6 annas 7 pies in 1914 and 8 annas 9 pies in 1915, while fine tea has been sold for 12 annas to one rupee a pound. The local limited companies are paying good dividends, and one private garden has, I learn, earned a profit of Rs. 50,000 on 450 acres of tea in 1915. The figures for the total output mentioned by Mr. Walton (1,80,000 to 2,00,000 lb.) are an obvious mistake; he has apparently omitted the last cipher. The total for 1914 was 21,26,128 lb. from 21 gardens. The area under tea remains stationary.

### WAGES.

There is always an active demand for labour in the Dun and wages have continued to rise with the rise in food prices. It may be roughly estimated that rates of pay have risen all round from 10 to 20 per cent. in the last five years. The tea gardens with their resident labour supply have been less affected by the rise than other employers, but their rates are now considerably higher than those quoted by Mr. Walton and high wages are earned on piece-work in the plucking season, though the rates for daily work remain comparatively low.

### TRADE AND MANUFACTURES.

The trade of the district continues without any notable developments on its former lines. The growth of the prosperous residential towns of Dehra and Mussoorie accounts for a brisk import business, but productive industries, other than tea and lime, have not done well of recent years. Of the concerns mentioned in 1910 the Rajpur Glass Works and the Sansa Dhara Mineral Water Company have ceased to exist, while only one of the three breweries is working at present, namely that at Chakrata, though it is possible that Mackinnon's Brewery at Mussoorie may be re-started again in the future.

On the other hand the War has brought about the inception of two new industrial enterprises. The Dixon Chemical Company at Dehra has commenced the manufacture of thymol (which is

made from ajwain seed) and further aims at capturing the German trade in other drugs. They are intending, in addition to Thymol, to produce Menthol, Anisol, Caffeine, Aspirin, purified Borax and Boracic Acid and various other products. Their progress seems to depend mainly on the assurance of an adequate supply of raw material.

At Sat Narain the well-known Baba Ram Nath has recently begun on a small scale the production of printing ink, another commodity largely obtained from Germany, and hopes to develop the business on a considerable scale.

## PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

There have been several changes in the local printing presses and periodicals. Ephemeral specimens of both have appeared and disappeared again.

There are now eight presses, four old and four new, while the *Voice of the Doon* and the *Mussooree Times* remain the chief local papers.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

The only improvement in communications effected in the last few years has been the raising and metalling of the eight miles of road between Rikhikesh Road Railway Station and Rikhikesh Town, together with the construction on this road of a reinforced concrete bridge over the Suswa river. The work was completed in 1915 at a cost of about a lakh of rupees for the bridge and half a lakh for the road. At the same time the Rikhikesh Improvement Scheme has paved and drained the streets of the town and laid out roads for its expansion, which is proceeding apace. This scheme was financed by a grant of Rs. 83,000 from Government.

The development of the town and of the Eastern Dun will be greatly stimulated by these works; the traffic along the road to Rikhikesh had already grown to a remarkable extent in recent years.

The two projects for an extension of the railway from Dehra to Rajpur, and for an aerial cable-way, worked by electric power between Mussoorie and Dehra, or Rajpur, are both still hung up, though there seems to be a reasonable prospect of the latter being carried out before long.

A note on the improvement of communications in the district would be incomplete without a mention of the remarkable development of motor transport within the last two years. There are now five or six agencies running passenger motors between Dehra and Rajpur, with frequent fares to Chakrata and other places also, and there seems every likelihood that the numerous tongas plying up and down the Rajpur road will disappear altogether in the near future.

CENSUS.

The population of the district increased from 1,78,195 in 1901 to 2,05,075 in 1911. There had, however, been slight adjustments of the boundary near Hardwar since 1901, and the population of the present area in 1901 was 1,77,934. The real increase was thus 27,141 or 15·3 per cent., the highest in any decennial period; Dehra Dun was the only district in the division showing an increase between 1901 and 1911. Dehra tahsil with 1,50,263 persons had an increase of 23,430 or 18·4 per cent. and Jaunsar Bawar with 54,812 an increase of 3,711 or 7·2 per cent. Of the towns in the district Dehra with a population of 38,610 (municipality 30,301 and cantonments 8,309) showed an increase of 10,515. Mussoorie increased from 4,741 to 6,552 (winter population) and from 14,639 to 17,420 (summer population), the latter including 3,976 Europeans and Anglo-Indians. Rajpur, which had been declining previously, rose from 2,900 to 3,958, while Kalsi also showed a small increase from 760 to 825. Landour with 1,500 (winter) and 3,518 (summer) shows a decrease, while Chakrata with 1,890 and 5,648 increased. Rikhikesh increased from 1,515 to 2,319. It is interesting to note that the average excess of deaths over births referred to in the Gazetteer has during the 4 years (1911—14) changdd to an average excess of births over deaths of 2·55 per thousand.

The 1911 returns show 1,20,908 males, an increase of 18,082, and 84,167 females, an increase of 8,798, thus exaggerating still further the great disproportion characteristic of the district.

As regards religions Hindus with 1,69,614 showed an increase of 21,339; Muhammadans with 27,794 an increase of 3,133 and Christians with 5,036 an increase of 1,902.

Aryas decreased from 1,355 to 1,144, while Sikhs, increasing from 459 to 1,158, outstripped them in number. Jains were practically stationary with 320.

### LANDED PROPRIETORS.

Of the important landed proprietors mentioned in the Gazetteer Chaudhri Diwan Singh of Sahaspur died leaving his estate heavily encumbered. It was taken over by the Court of Wards in 1912 and it was found necessary to sell nearly half the estate. The present proprietors are Chaudhri Jawahir Singh and Chaudhri Megh Singh. Chaudhri Ram Singh of Timli has died recently leaving a minor son as his heir. Negotiations for the sale of Markham Grant are in progress, and the Mackinnon's estates at Mussoorie are on the market. Mr. Philip Mackinnon died in 1912.

## ADMINISTRATION.

### BENCHES.

A bench of Honorary Munsifs at Dehra was formed in 1912 and a similar bench at Sahaspur in the same year. The Mussoorie Bench of Honorary Magistrates has ceased work of recent years, there being only one member of the bench now surviving.

### POLICE.

A new police station was established at Garhi in 1913 to take over the police work of the extensive Dehra Cantonments and adjoining villages. The circle includes part of the old Dehra circle and a bit from Rajpur.

### EXCISE.

The excise revenue has continued to increase and reached a maximum of 3⅓ lakhs of rupees in 1912-13, considerably more than double the land revenue of the district and a surprising sum for a district of the small area and population of Dehra. The number of shops for the sale of country liquor has been reduced from 28 to, 24 and consumption after rising till 1912-13 has now begun to fall, owing partly to the very high prices of food-grains during the last two years and partly to a further enhancement of the duty which was raised in 1915 to Rs. 3-12-0 a gallon of 25° under proof liquor for city shops and Rs. 3 for rural shops.

The selling rates have risen 50 per cent. in the city to Re. 1-8-0 a bottle, and nearly as much, to Re. 1-4-0 a bottle, in rural tracts.

The total consumption was over 56,416 gallons 25° U. P. in 1912-13, the highest figures on record.

### Drugs.

There are now 21 shops for the sale of hemp drugs, a decrease of 1. The consumption of charas has declined rapidly since the duty was raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 a seer in 1912-13 and in 1914-15 the total quantity was about 14½ maunds, little more than half the amount consumed five years before. Bhang, which sells at 8 annas a seer, was formerly less in demand than charas, but now its consumption is nearly double that of the latter.

The average retail selling rates of charas have risen from about Rs. 35 to Rs. 50 a seer (urban) and from Rs. 37 to Rs. 46 (rural).

The present drugs contractor of the district pays annual fees of Rs. 17,000.

### Opium.

The issue price of opium was raised from Rs. 18 to Rs. 22 a seer in 1911 and again to Rs. 25 in 1915. The retail selling rate at most shops is between Rs. 60 and 80 a seer, but is lower at the border shops. The consumption remains fairly stationary at about 10 maunds a year.

### Stamps.

The income from this head has shown a marked and continual expansion and in 1914-15 reached a total of Rs. 91,113 against Rs. 65,810 in 1904-05 and Rs. 39,143 in 1894-5.

### Income-Tax.

The increasing population and prosperity of the district are similarly reflected in the income-tax figures, the receipts increasing from Rs. 36,702 in 1907-8 to Rs. 48,424 in 1914-15, while the number of individual assessees under Part IV rose from 424 to 585.

### Municipalities.

The history of the Municipal Boards of Mussoorie and Dehra for the last few years is practically that of the hydro-electric scheme and its extension to Dehra. Its financial effect is the predominant factor in the budgets of both towns and its development has g eno far beyond anything contemplated at the time of its inception.

So far as Mussoorie is concerned the raising of the rate for sale of current to 5 annas a unit and the imposition of a 4 per cent. nett water rate in addition to the income derived from the Dehra extension have enabled the Board to establish a proper financial equilibrium at last in spite of the heavy financial burden imposed by the final total cost of the scheme and of the gradual withdrawal of the Government subsidy which is being decreased by Rs. 5,000 a year from 1915-16. The sinking funds, for loans in connection with the scheme, now amount to over a lakh a year and the annual budget exceeds three lakhs on either side.

The following note brings up to date the details of the scheme given in the Gazetteer, references being given to the paragraphs now amended.

### MUSSOORIE.

Owing to the increased demand for current due to the Dehra Electric Supply Scheme, the output from the generator machines was found to be insufficient and two new sets of generators are being installed, each having an output of 600 K. W. (Page 254, line 20).

These machines are connected to the necessary switching apparatus fixed on the switchboard, whence two sets of high tension lines issue forth on their way to the pumping station; one running over Vincent's Hill feeding two sub-stations, while the second wanders through Mussoorie..........................and feeds ten sub-stations. A third high tension line passes out due south and is carried across country to Dehra Dun. (Page 254, line 24).

The method of driving the pumps by means of pulleys and ropes was found to be very unsatisfactory and the original motors have now been replaced by slow speed machines of the same horse power, which are coupled direct to the pumps.

This change has greatly added to the efficiency and smooth running of the plant. (Page 254, line 33).

Within the past two years an entirely new pumping station has been established in connection with the Mackinnon Spring in the place of the old steam-driven pumps which were worn out and found to be very unsatisfactory.

The new pumps are electrically driven and a Semi-Diesel oil engine has been installed to act as a stand-by in the event of a failure of the electric supply.

The Mall is now lighted by clusters of five 25-candle power lamps which are fitted to the original Arc Lamp Standards, in addition to 25-candle power lamps on the low tension poles.

Other roads are illuminated by two 25-candle power lamps fixed to brackets on each of the poles supporting the low tension mains. In the less frequented roads and paths one lamp only is used. (Page 255, line 2, and page 256, line 2.)

Electric energy from the beginning of the current year has been sold at the rate of annas five per unit for light and anna one per unit for power. (Page 255, line 11.)

The actual cost of the scheme when completed will be about Rs. 13,00,000.

This sum includes the cost of the new plant and extensions at the Power House, the remodelling of the high and low tension lines, the cost of the new pumping station and plant at the Mackinnon Springs and the alterations to the plant at the main pumping station. (Page 255, line 26.)

There are now 385 houses and 250 bazar shops connected to the supply mains. (Page 256, line 20).

The actual yearly income derived from electric light and water connections from 1909-10 to 1914-15 is as follows :—

| | Electric Light. | Water. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 717 | 1,076 | 1,793 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 11,554 | 5,621 | 17,175 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 20,279 | 8,006 | 28,285 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 26,019 | 9,654 | 35,673 |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 28,334 | 11,273 | 39,607 |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 34,845 | 10,031 | 44,876 |
| Total .. | .. | .. | 1,67,409 |

It is anticipated that when the Dehra Scheme is in full working order the income from the sale of current will not be less than Rs. 60,000 per annum.

From the beginning of the current year a water rate has been levied, which does away with the previous system of selling water by meter through house connections. The income from this including the receipts from excess water dues is estimated at about Rs. 25,000 per annum.

The total actual cash income from the Hydro-Electric Scheme will therefore be about Rs. 85,000 per annum.

It should be noted that this income is derived without taking into consideration the public lighting of Mussoorie for which no charge is made. This is roughly valued at Rs. 15,000 which is a low estimate.

DEHRA.

The income and expenditure of the Dehra Municipal Board which were already rapidly expanding, are also being revolutionised by the extension of the electric scheme to the town in 1914-15. This has not taken full effect yet, and appears likely to task the resources of the Board severely before it pays its way. In the meantime the town enjoys a vast improvement on its previously very inferior lighting system. The total income of the Board had risen to Rs. 1,22,174 in 1913-14, an increase of nearly 50 per cent. over that of 1908-9. The war however caused a considerable falling off in the octroi receipts in 1914-15 and in spite of some initial income from the Electric Scheme the total receipts fell to Rs. 1,20,531. The Dehra Board has recently commenced work on the new drainage scheme which will cost over Rs. 80,000 but funds are not yet available to carry it to completion. The main drain has been taken up and in all some Rs. 48,000 are being spent on the project at present, inclusive of grants totalling Rs. 28,000 from the Sanitary Board. The following note gives the history and details of the electric lighting scheme.

In August 1913 a Circular letter was issued to the residents by the Municipal Board with a view to ascertaining whether a sufficient number of house holders were willing to have electric light installed to make a scheme practicable. The result was so

satisfactory that the Mussoorie Municipality was asked to supply Dehra with current from their Power House at Galogi.

A scheme was accordingly drawn up by the Mussoorie Board's Electrical Engineer, Mr. Bell, and Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co's. tender amounting to Rs. 2,40,736 was accepted and the work started in the early part of 1914.

The scheme is as follows :—

A 6,600 volt, 3 phase transmission line carried across 9 miles of open country from the Power House at Galogi enters Dehra at the bridge over the Bindal Khala in New Cantonment Road and from there passes to do. I sub-station on the Rajpur Road, which feeds the northern end of the Civil Station.

From no. 1 sub-station the high tension line is taken in almost a straight line to three other sub-stations feeding the southern portion of the Civil Station, Dalanwala, and the bazar area respectively.

In each sub-station the voltage is transformed down from 6,600 volts to 380 volts for power and 220 volts for lighting.

The low tension mains are carried overhead on steel poles along all the main roads and streets and tappings are taken off these poles to supply the houses and shops en route with current.

These poles are spaced 70 yards apart and each is fitted with a lamp bracket and two 25-candle power lamps.

The scheme was not really completed until March 1915, but current was switched on the road lights and about 120 houses were connected in November 1914.

The Dehra Board purchases its current from Mussoorie at the rate of annas two per unit for light and anna one for power, and sells it to the Dehra public at annas five for light and annas two for power.

The meter system is used for registering the amount of current consumed in houses and the larger shops, but in bazars the contract system has been established which enables the small shopkeeper to have his installation put in free of charge and the benefit of the electric light for the small sum of Rs. 2 or Re. 1-6-0 per lamp per month according to the power of the lamp in use.

Electric fans have been installed in most of the houses and a rebate on the 5 annas per unit rate is given to consumers using fans during the hot season.

There are now 320 houses, Government buildings and large shops connected on the meter system and 300 bazar shops on the contract system.

The total cost of the scheme was Rs. 2,36,816.

The income from this scheme for the current year 1915-16is estimated to be Rs. 31,000. It is anticipated that this will be very considerably increased next year.

Six miles from the Mussoorie Power Station a branch line is taken off the Dehra high tension line and is carried due west to a sub-station in the Circuit House Staff Quarters' ground.

This sub-station supplies current for lights and fans to the Circuit House and Staff Quarters, also the ground lights and road lights along the Minto Drive.

It is fitted with a storage battery which is kept continuously charged up so that in the event of the Mussoorie supply failing the two houses and grounds can still be lighted from the battery.

The whole of this plant was paid for by Government who purchase their current from Dehra, who in turn purchase it from Mussoorie.

Dehra's income from this source is estimated at Rs. 1,500 per annum.

A scheme has been prepared by Mr. Bell for the lighting of the roads and bungalows in Dehra Cantonments, but owing to the war this has fallen through for the present.

## EDUCATION.

The literate population by the last Census numbered 24,892 or 1,214 per 10,000 a marked advance over the 706 of the previous Census. If we exclude those literate in English (5,071) as mostly Europeans, the literate proportion remains 966 per 10,000 against 569 in 1901. Among males the literate proportion is 1,731 per 10,000 and among females 470. Of literate females, however, 1,338 out of 3,958 are literate in English, leaving 2,620 or a few more literate Indian females; this is a large advance from the 791 similarly literate in the vernacular in 1901. District

Board village schools now number 49 and aided schools 16, against 33 and 16 when Mr. Walton wrote. A third Middle School was opened at Kalsi in 1915, and there are two training classes for village teachers—one at Dehra and one at Kalsi. Two Night Schools for the depressed classes are maintained with aid from the District Board and Dehra Municipal Board.

The total enrolment of all the vernacular schools on the 31st March, 1915, was 2,857 boys and 437 girls.

A list of the schools is given in the appendix. A Sub-Deputy Inspector was added to the District Staff in 1913 in view of the increasing work.

There has been no notable development in European and Anglo-Indian schools of recent years.

## DISPENSARIES.

No new District Board dispensaries have been opened, but a travelling dispensary maintained from provincial funds is doing useful work, and it is hoped that from the current season the Assistant Surgeon in charge of Chakrata will tour in the hills with a staff and medicines to give medical aid in the remoter tracts.

The Coronation Hospital at Dehra Dun, an institution mainly for European and Anglo-Indian in-patients of limited means was opened in 1915; it was constructed and is maintained mainly by grants from Government, the Municipal Board and the Forest and Survey departments.

A fine new building is being erected for the Cottage Hospital at Mussoorie, mainly from funds made available under the will of the late Mr. David Emile.

The Mussoorie District Board Dispensary is also just moving into its luxurious new buildings erected at a cost of Rs. 79,253 including the site towards which Government contributed a grant of Rs. 48,000.

## VETERINARY WORKS.

The district is rather notorious for the prevalence of epidemic disease among animals. Cases of glanders occur annually and surra and rinderpest are of frequent occurrence, while foot and-mouth disease is usually widespread. The District Board maintains one itinerating Veterinary Assistant and a Veterinary

Hospital at Dehra, where the Municipal Board also has a Veterinary Assistant.

The itinerating Veterinary Assistant visited 245 villages in 1914-15 and treated 790 cases of contagious disease.

The Veterinary Dispensary was opened in March 1913 in buildings erected at a cost of Rs. 8,030, of which the Municipal Board contributed Rs. 3,000. It has proved a most useful and popular institution and its work is rapidly increasing.

In its second year 111 in-patients and 716 out-patients were treated, and the receipts amounted to Rs. 1,498 against an expenditure of Rs. 1,865. An Arab stallion stands at stud in Dehra, and a stud-bull was supplied by the District Board in 1915 for use in the Eastern Dun, where it is in charge of Baba Ram Nath.

In this connection it may be mentioned that Dehra has for years been notable for active enforcement of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act. The number of prosecutions under the Act in 1915 was 228 and the district usually maintains a marked pre-eminence in this respect Drinking troughs have been provided at various place along the metalled roads.

### FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

The Imperial Forest Research Institute has recently moved into spacious new buildings erected at Chandbagh in Cantonments, and the Forest College is becoming a training college for the Provincial Forest Service for all India, the subordinate staff of each province being trained by separate provincial schools.

# Gazetteer of Dehra Dun.

APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF DEHRA DUN.

# APPENDIX.

## CONTENTS.

## TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Dehra .. | 1,50,263 | 90,390 | 59,873 | 1,18,683 | 71,317 | 47,366 | 26,895 | 16,439 | 10,456 | 4,685 | 2,634 | 2,051 |
| Chakrata .. | 54,812 | 30,518 | 24,294 | 53,561 | 29,639 | 23,922 | 899 | 669 | 230 | 352 | 210 | 142 |
| Total .. | 2,05,075 | 1,20,908 | 84,167 | 1,72,244 | 1,00,956 | 71,288 | 27,794 | 17,108 | 10,686 | 5,037 | 2,844 | 2,193 |

# TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

| Serial number of district. | Name of district. | Serial number of thanas. | Name of thanas. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1 | Dehra Dun. | 1 | Chakrata .. | 54,812 | 30,518 | 24,294 | 53,474 | 29,573 | 23,901 | 899 | 669 | 230 | 439 | 276 | 163 |
| | | 2 | Dehra .. | 85,886 | 51,078 | 34,808 | 65,830 | 38,929 | 26,901 | 15,957 | 9,542 | 6,415 | 4,099 | 2,607 | 1,492 |
| | | 3 | Mussoorie .. | 11,520 | 8,159 | 3,361 | 7,782 | 5,585 | 2,197 | 1,916 | 1,575 | 341 | 1,822 | 999 | 823 |
| | | 4 | Rajpur .. | 11,912 | 7,082 | 4,830 | 10,358 | 6,170 | 4,188 | 1,337 | 808 | 529 | 217 | 104 | 113 |
| | | 5 | Ranipokhri .. | 15,583 | 9,771 | 5,812 | 13,845 | 8,598 | 5,247 | 1,333 | 961 | 372 | 405 | 212 | 193 |
| | | 6 | Sahaspur .. | 25,362 | 14,300 | 11,062 | 18,325 | 10,386 | 7,939 | 6,352 | 3,553 | 2,799 | 685 | 361 | 324 |
| | | | Total .. | 205,075 | 120,908 | 84,167 | 169,614 | 99,241 | 70,373 | 27,794 | 17,108 | 10,686 | 7,667 | 4,559 | 3,108 |

## TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. .. .. .. | 4,955 | 2,623 | 2,332 | 27·81 | 3,796 | 2,059 | 1,737 | 21·30 |
| 1902 . .. .. .. | 5,354 | 2,894 | 2,460 | 30·04 | 4,632 | 2,507 | 2,125 | 25·99 |
| 1903 .. .. .. .. | 5,077 | 2,651 | 2,426 | 28·49 | 5,569 | 3,044 | 2,525 | 31·25 |
| 1904 .. .. .. .. | 4,942 | 2,737 | 2,205 | 27·73 | 3,700 | 2,046 | 1,654 | 20·76 |
| 1905 .. .. .. .. | 4,964 | 2,755 | 2,209 | 27·86 | 4,894 | 2,591 | 2,303 | 27·46 |
| 1906 .. .. .. .. | 5,013 | 2,778 | 2,235 | 28·13 | 4,746 | 2,585 | 2,161 | 26·63 |
| 1907 .. .. .. .. | 5 083 | 2,717 | 2,366 | 28·52 | 4,795 | 2,651 | 2,144 | 26 91 |
| 1908 .. .. .. .. | 4,477 | 2,460 | 2,017 | 25·06 | 5,463 | 3,096 | 2,367 | 30·65 |
| 1909 .. .. .. .. | 4,474 | 2,397 | 2,077 | 25·11 | 4,746 | 2,743 | 2,003 | 26·63 |
| 1910 .. .. .. .. | 5,537 | 2,891 | 2,646 | 31·07 | 5,315 | 3,046 | 2,269 | 29·87 |
| 1911 .. .. .. .. | 5,218 | 2,822 | 2,396 | 29·33 | 5,633 | 3,125 | 2,508 | 31·66 |
| 1912 .. .. .. .. | 5,457 | 2,979 | 2,478 | 30·67 | 4,281 | 2,376 | 1,905 | 24·06 |
| 1913 .. .. .. .. | 5,782 | 3,119 | 2,663 | 28·19 | 4,768 | 2,605 | 2,163 | 23·25 |
| 1914 .. .. .. .. | 5,242 | 2,815 | 2,427 | 25·56 | 5,038 | 2,749 | 2,289 | 24·56 |

TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

| Year. | Total deaths from — | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 3,796 | .. | 5 | 2 | 3,032 | 401 |
| 1902 .. .. | 4,632 | 1 | 31 | 6 | 3,705 | 467 |
| 1903 .. .. | 5,569 | .. | 807 | 5 | 3,700 | 348 |
| 1904 .. .. | 3,700 | 5 | 12 | 17 | 2,822 | 134 |
| 1905 .. .. | 4,894 | 24 | .. | 4 | 3,841 | 176 |
| 1906 .. .. | 4,746 | 8 | 156 | 39 | 3 622 | 268 |
| 1907 .. .. | 4,795 | 55 | 18 | 16 | 3,816 | 222 |
| 1908 .. .. | 5,463 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 4,477 | 251 |
| 1909 .. .. | 4,746 | .. | 123 | 1 | 2,645 | 198 |
| 1910 .. .. | 5,315 | .. | 132 | .. | 4,071 | 211 |
| 1911 .. .. | 5,033 | 158 | 48 | 5 | 4,074 | 300 |
| 1912 .. .. | 4,281 | 126 | .. | 23 | 2,838 | 292 |
| 1913 .. .. | 5,782 | .. | 30 | 11 | 3,455 | 238 |
| 1914 .. .. | 5,242 | 1 | 177 | 33 | 3,307 | 308 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli, corresponding to* 1911-12.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Pargana Western Dun, tahsil Dehra. | 158,478 | 59,271 | 45,177 | 11,176 | 6,628 | .. | .. | 4,548 | 42,854 | 54,030 | 16,970 |
| Pargana Eastern Dun, tahsil Dehra. | 109,220 | 52,022 | 30,553 | 9,291 | 2,712 | .. | .. | 6,579 | 17,354 | 26,645 | 9,767 |
| Landour Cantonment, Dehra tahsil. | 923 | 921 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | * |
| Dehra Cantonment | 4,732 | 1,268 | 3,055 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 404 | 408 | 43 |
| Jaunsar Bawar, tahsil Chakrata. | 25,681 | *5,000 | 20,681 | 1,611 | .. | .. | .. | 1,611 | 19,070 | 20,681 | † |

* Approximately no record. † No records.

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Dehra.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Wheat. | Barley. | Gram. | Oats. | Total. | Rice. | Mandua. | Til. | Tea. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 41.563 | 27,881 | 4,820 | 2,230 | 2,583 | 57,864 | 20,434 | 7,209 | 4,884 | 5,223 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 42,816 | 28,773 | 4,025 | 2,708 | 2,566 | 57,311 | 20,203 | 7,788 | 5,013 | 5,384 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 42,441 | 29,065 | 3,933 | 2,311 | 2,778 | 57,115 | 17,103 | 7,919 | 4,[illegible]84 | 5,417 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 42,898 | 28,065 | 4,120 | 4,731 Includes peas and masur. | 3,170 | 58,988 | 20,103 | 9,377 | not given in pargana register | 5,4[illegible]4 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | } Papers not prepared owing to settlement operation. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1314 .. .. .. | | | | | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 35,596 | 20,451 | 5,640 | 2,254 | 3,215 | 61,175 | 18,450 | 7,011 | 5,115 | 5,309 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 45,316 | 29,090 | 5,750 | 3,229 | 2,504 | 62,008 | 18,738 | 6,467 | 5,374 | 5,413 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 46,939 | 30,341 | 5,337 | 3,883 | 2,568 | 63,106 | 19,552 | 5,963 | 5,196 | 5,394 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 48,630 | 32,779 | 4,070 | 3,602 | 2,858 | 59,815 | 20,457 | 5,910 | 4,508 | 5,468 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 51,758 | 31,776 | 5,383 | 3,776 | 3,706 | 55,819 | 17,565 | 5,237 | 5,113 | 5,385 |
| 1320 .. .. .. | 48,493 | 31,593 | 4,614 | 3,070 | 3,410 | 61,120 | 20,918 | 6,050 | 6,921 | 5,374 |
| 1321 .. .. .. | 45,366 | 28,013 | 5,802 | 3,527 | 3,237 | 58,892 | 20,000 | 4,821 | 4,730 | 5,770 |
| 1322 .. .. .. | 49,677 | 29,468 | 5,885 | 4,504 | 3,529 | 61,700 | 20,634 | 5,518 | 5,142 | 5,295 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chakrata.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley. | Masur. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Mandua. | Kangni. | Chaulai. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1305 .. .. | 12,205 | 5,152 | 5,813 | 682 | 226 | 19,846 | 3,474 | 6,433 | 2,754 | 2,127 |

The above are the settlement figures. No annual returns are prepared in this tahsil.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offence against public tranquility, (Chapter VIII.) | Offence affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and *dacoity*. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under Opium Act. | Cases under Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 82 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 87 | .. | 19 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 15 |
| 1902 .. | 68 | 5 | 2 | .. | 2 | 33 | 116 | 2 | 18 | 42 | 3 | .. | 5 | 11 |
| 1903 .. | 89 | 7 | .. | 1 | .. | 12 | 66 | 1 | 23 | 29 | .. | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| 1904 .. | 78 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 92 | 4 | 11 | 34 | 32 | .. | 4 | 25 |
| 1905 .. | 101 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 107 | .. | 26 | 29 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 23 |
| 1906 .. | 50 | 3 | 13 | .. | 1 | 12 | 100 | .. | 18 | 47 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 12 |
| 1907 .. | 38 | 5 | 7 | .. | 3 | 4 | 66 | 5 | 54 | 47 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| 1908 .. | 23 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 112 | 1 | 18 | 45 | 4 | 10 | .. | 4 |
| 1909 .. | 46 | 4 | 53 | .. | .. | 10 | 96 | 1 | 31 | 53 | .. | 6 | 6 | 13 |
| 1910 .. | 55 | 1 | 52 | .. | .. | 7 | 70 | 2 | 19 | 22 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| 1911 .. | 35 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | 16 | 80 | .. | 35 | 44 | .. | 5 | 4 | 28 |
| 1912 .. | 52 | .. | 64 | .. | .. | 13 | 95 | .. | 21 | 41 | .. | .. | 5 | 27 |
| 1913 .. | 106 | 4 | 69 | .. | 8 | 4 | 103 | 3 | 9 | 64 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 22 |
| 1914 .. | 82 | 5 | 48 | .. | 9 | 34 | 81 | .. | 4 | 67 | 8 | .. | 2 | 28 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by Police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By orders of magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 466 | 39 | 202 | 300 | 46 | 254 |
| 1902 .. .. | 590 | 21 | 254 | 364 | 60 | 304 |
| 1903 .. .. | 999 | 46 | 675 | 1,067 | 914 | 153 |
| 1904 .. .. | 842 | 141 | 747 | 1,106 | 156 | 950 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,012 | 140 | 799 | 985 | 180 | 805 |
| 1906 .. .. | 783 | 115 | 453 | 540 | 44 | 496 |
| 1907 .. .. | 732 | 107 | 444 | 572 | 68 | 504 |
| 1908 .. .. | 780 | 98 | 515 | 633 | 87 | 546 |
| 1909 .. .. | 841 | 130 | 532 | 637 | 71 | 566 |
| 1910 .. .. | 768 | 104 | 455 | 580 | 88 | 492 |
| 1911 .. .. | 638 | 106 | 348 | 467 | 67 | 400 |
| 1912 .. .. | 839 | 61 | 472 | 679 | 138 | 541 |
| 1913 .. .. | 964 | 91 | 578 | 877 | 248 | 629 |
| 1914 .. .. | 834 | 103 | 422 | 644 | 194 | 450 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. 1866. | 1886. | 1906. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Western Dun .. .. .. | 28,375 | 47,504 | 15,876 |
| Eastern Dun .. .. .. | 7,595 | 16,451 | 23,427 |
| Jaunsar Bawar .. .. .. | 26,171 | 24,571 | 23,523 |

TABLE X. *Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year* 1319 *Fasli corresponding to* 1911-12.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | | |
| Western Dun | 77,035 0 0 | 7,704 0 0 | 84,739 0 0 | 1·56 | 0·53 |
| Eastern Dun | 26,314 0 0 | 2,631 0 0 | 28,945 0 0 | 1·08 | 0·26 |
| Jaunsar Bawar | 23,523 11 7 | 2,386 5 0 | 25,910 0 7 | 1·25 | 1·01 |
| Total .. | 1,26,872 11 7 | 12,721 5 0 | 1,39,594 0 7 | .. | .. |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Years. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipt. | Consumption. | | | Liquor including *tari*. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | *Ganja.* | *Charas.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | Mds. s. ch. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1900-01 .. | 17,722 | 1,09,069 | 36,184 | .. | 13,657 | .. | 23 23 0 | 9,457 | 12 26 | 1,49,911 | 2,377 | 6,292 | 766 | 531 | 31 | 40 | 7 |
| 1901-02 .. | 35,326 | 1,66,605 | 37,696 | .. | 14,030 | .. | 25 7 0 | 9,636 | 10 38 | 1,65,603 | 3,396 | 6,182 | 825 | 567 | 31 | 39 | 7 |
| 1902-03 .. | 33,231 | 1,26,739 | 43,826 | .. | 12,684 | .. | 16 31 0 | 10,289 | 10 6 | 1,82,952 | 1,961 | 7,306 | 746 | 607 | 32 | 39 | 7 |
| 1903-04 .. | 27,555 | 1,52,426 | 45,742 | .. | 16,330 | .. | 15 10 0 | 8,998 | 11 5 | 2,05,329 | 3,180 | 8,738 | 960 | 529 | 30 | 39 | 7 |
| 1904-05 .. | 25,704 | 1,57,200 | 45,496 | .. | 16,400 | .. | 15 22 0 | 10,503 | 9 16½ | 2,10,142 | 3,781 | 9,023 | 965 | 618 | 30 | 39 | 7 |
| 1905-06 .. | 24,847 | 1.69.997 | 50,756 | .. | 19,062 | .. | 26 26 0 | 12,440 | 10 17 | 2,27,002 | 3,288 | 10,240 | 1,135 | 619 | 30 | 39 | 7 |
| 1906-07 .. | 26,365 | 1,85,839 | 50,437 | .. | 22,915 | .. | 25 22 0 | 11,371 | 10 4 | 2,47,194 | 4,533 | 11,175 | 1,211 | 690 | 29 | 23 | 8 |
| 1907-08 .. | 26,629 | 1,89,831 | 47,315 | .. | 27,254 | .. | 27 1 0 | 12,762 | 11 19 | 2,57,147 | 4,780 | 11,491 | 1,212 | 615 | 28 | 23 | 8 |
| 1908-09 .. | 50,429 | 2.12,374 | 42,688 | .. | 27,161 | .. | 24 16 11/16 0 | 13,216 | 10 18 | 3,03,995 | 5,490 | 13,439 | 1,598 | 777 | 27 | 22 | 7 |
| 1909-10 .. | 43,104 | 2,00,283 | 35,854 | .. | 27,196 | .. | 27 31 13/16 0 | 12,934 | 10 31 | 2,84,210 | 9,600 | 14,316 | 1,435 | 756 | 27 | 22 | 9 |
| 1910-11 .. | 41,028 | 2,05,100 | 3,74,47¾ | .. | 19,753 | .. | 26 31 0 | 12,328 | 9 9 | 2,78,843 | 6,786 | 14,033 | 1,295 | 716 | 26 | 21 | 9 |
| 1911-12 .. | 34,511 | 2,21,540 | 39,458¼ | .. | 21,411 | .. | 24 36 6 | 14,428 | 11 2 | 2,92,563 | 6,072 | 17,078 | 1,421 | 962 | 27 | 21 | 9 |
| 1912-13 .. | 25,775 | 2,58,556 | 42,117 | .. | 28,393 | .. | 17 10 6 | 13,397 | 9 26 | 3,26,755 | 7,160 | 18,955 | 1,893 | 893 | 27 | 21 | 9 |
| 1913-14 .. | 25,940 | 2,63,391 | 39,892 | .. | 27,808 | ... | 16 3 0 | 15,533 | 10 19 | 3,33,319 | 8,398 | 17,559 | 1,854 | 1,035 | 26 | 21 | 9 |
| 1914-15 .. | 30,135 | 2,33,598 | 34,798 | .. | 27,025 | .. | 14 24 8½ | 14,736 | 9 35 | 3,09,142 | 8,265 | 16,708 | 1,802 | 968 | 24 | 21 | 9 |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— Non-Judicial. | Receipts from— Court-fee, including copies. | Receipts from— All sources. | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 .. .. .. | 22,249 | 36,098 | 58,691 | 849* |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 19,834 | 40,590 | 60,730 | 1,971 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 21,177 | 37,450 | 58,912 | 2,081 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 24,533 | 34,934 | 59,728 | 2,298 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 28,654 | 36,859 | 65,810 | 2,756 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 21,465 | 48,242 | 70,026 | 5,163 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 20,024 | 51,640 | 71,994 | 2,943 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 27,333 | 51,655 | 79.324 | 3,400 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 24,924 | 48,447 | 73,716 | 5,925 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 21,903 | 47,989 | 70,246 | 3,203 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 20,871 | 50,860 | 72,049 | 3,073 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 23,879 | 51,697 | 82,806 | 2,866 |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. | 25,229 | 60,4[illegible]9 | 86,079 | 5,542 |
| 1913-14 .. .. .. | 26,097 | 56,523 | 85,232 | 3,606 |
| 1914-15 .. .. .. | 20,312 | 69,725 | 91,113 | 3,623 |

* Discount only.

## TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly success-ful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | |
| 1900-01 .. .. | 56,926 | 68 | 2,775 | 1 | 1,297 | 883 | 13,702 | 188 | 21,681 | 1,61 | 270 | 156 |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 53,810 | 63 | 2,604 | .. | .. | 917 | 15,979 | 172 | 23,461 | 329 | 261 | 78 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 55,146 | 64 | 2,697 | 1 | 874 | 754 | 13,325 | 148 | 21,097 | 38 | 76 | 22 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 48,041 | 42 | 2,152 | .. | .. | 285 | 7,439 | 162 | 23,999 | 173 | 41 | 19 |
| 1904-05 .. ... | 53,325 | 39 | 2,735 | 1 | 577 | 264 | 6,953 | 160 | 26,194 | 75 | 60 | 28 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 37,747 | 40 | 2,746 | 1 | 121 | 246 | 6,845 | 156 | 24,257 | 101 | 47 | 19 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 36,029 | 47 | 3,118 | 1 | 131 | 249 | 6,680 | 156 | 23,312 | 16 | 41 | 25 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 36,702 | 52 | 3,460 | 2 | 486 | 261 | 7,027 | 163 | 23,106 | 91 | 70 | 45 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 38,724 | 51 | 3,323 | 1 | 35 | 268 | 7,431 | 171 | 24,880 | 17 | 109 | 40 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 41,262 | 46 | 3,106 | 1 | 52 | 293 | 8,079 | 179 | 26,579 | 16 | 107 | 49 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 41,548 | 55 | 3,079 | 4 | 4,044 | 295 | 8,181 | 191 | 21,930 | 16 | 69 | 29 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 45,721 | 68 | 4,342 | 4 | 5,115 | 314 | 8,672 | 210 | 23,980 | 31 | 102 | 43 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 48,750 | 84 | 4,476 | 2 | 6,185 | 336 | 9,455 | 200 | 25,112 | 34 | 126 | 52 |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 47,979 | 92 | 5,255 | 2 | 4,786 | 327 | 9,202 | 208 | 25,200 | 38 | 76 | 51 |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 48,424 | 83 | 4,156 | 2 | 3,721 | 358 | 10,521 | 227 | 26,663 | 26 | 162 | 50 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils part (IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Dehra. | | | | Tahsil Chakrata. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1900-01 .. | 247 | 4,265 | 62 | 8,647 | 21 | 390 | 4 | 266 |
| 1901-02 .. | 303 | 4,983 | 51 | 7,007 | 21 | 452 | 3 | 339 |
| 1902-03 .. | 282 | 4,705 | 51 | 7,351 | 24 | 414 | 5 | 381 |
| 1903-04 .. 1904-05 .. | Not forthcoming. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1905-06 .. | 88 | 2,394 | 51 | 7,095 | 9 | 210 | 5 | 322 |
| 1906-07 .. | 105 | 2,720 | 48 | 7,337 | 10 | 267 | 5 | 342 |
| 1907-08 .. | 115 | 3,007 | 61 | 7,232 | 8 | 205 | 4 | 268 |
| 1908-09 .. | 111 | 3,097 | 75 | 8,808 | 9 | 255 | 4 | 276 |
| 1909-10 .. | 139 | 3,769 | 74 | 2,325 | 8 | 220 | 5 | 318 |
| 1910-11 .. | 134 | 3,752 | 84 | 9,774 | 8 | 227 | 5 | 318 |
| 1911-12 .. | 160 | 4,357 | 103 | 11,573 | 11 | 295 | 3 | 202 |
| 1912-13 .. | 173 | 4,826 | 97 | 11,854 | 10 | 298 | 3 | 191 |
| 1913-14† .. | 167 | 4,603 | 105 | 12,155 | 35 | 980 | 8 | 827 |
| 1914-15* .. | 322 | 9,529 | 217 | 25,682 | 36 | 1,010 | 10 | 1,020 |

* Includes Mussoorie also.

† Includes cantonment of Chakrata also.

## TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. Education. | Medical. | Scientific. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Expenditure. Contribution to provincial funds. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 | 317 | 5,162 | 100 | 1,236 | 255 | 1,955 | *731 | 48,624 | .. | 936 | 8,896 | 10,730 | 603 | 103 | 26,442 | 499 | 415 |
| 1901-02 | 521 | 5,691 | 89 | .. | 1,018 | 1,539 | 508 | 55,430 | .. | 1,160 | 9,346 | 11,008 | 632 | 91 | 32,714 | 479 | .. |
| 1902-03 | 621 | 5,790 | 94 | .. | 1,435 | 1,724 | 453 | 62,115 | .. | 1,585 | 11,600 | 11,802 | 701 | 92 | 33,623 | 487 | 2,225 |
| 1903-04 | 686 | 5,553 | 91 | 21 | 1,615 | 1,848 | 577 | 62,388 | .. | 1,268 | 12,336 | 14,492 | 785 | 84 | 29,945 | 478 | 3,000 |
| 1904-05 | 840 | 5,694 | 94 | 34 | 1,069 | 1,910 | 400 | 73,718 | .. | 1,183 | 13,046 | 15,999 | 832 | 116 | 36,820 | 672 | 5,050 |
| 1905-06 | 1,038 | 5,660 | 94 | .. | 913 | 1,987 | 810 | 66,625 | .. | 1,368 | 15,129 | 15,986 | 870 | 136 | 32,432 | 704 | .. |
| 1906-07 | 995 | 5,147 | 88 | 7 | 1,595 | 2,809 | 1,083 | 74,033 | .. | 1,756 | 15,478 | 16,353 | 948 | 108 | 38,560 | 794 | 36 |
| 1907-08 | 799 | 5,074 | 78 | 2 | 1,028 | 2,623 | 676 | 70,068 | .. | 1,304 | 16,136 | 17,143 | 1,058 | 79 | 33,547 | 801 | .. |
| 1908-09 | 2,331 | 6,413 | 58 | 1 | 1,212 | 4,109 | 502 | 85,021 | .. | 1,778 | 20,381 | 18,043 | 1,165 | 116 | 42,455 | 1,037 | 46 |
| 1909-10 | 2,763 | 5,605 | 53 | 84 | 1,189 | 3,891 | 504 | 1,15,441 | .. | 1,990 | 16,935 | 18,358 | 1,324 | 181 | 73,146 | 971 | 2,536 |
| 1910-11 | 4,232 | 52,613 | 8 | 53,714 | 21,281 | 4,438 | 604 | 88,118 | .. | 2,192 | 14,710 | 17,912 | 1,459 | 149 | 50,658 | 1,028 | 10 |
| 1911-12 | 17,325 | 11,421 | 404 | 941 | 36,74[illegible] | 5,010 | 700 | 93,856 | .. | 3,028 | 15,102 | 21,973 | 924 | 255 | 51,271 | 1,153 | 150 |

* From this year the gross receipt from Ferries were for the first time credited to the District Boad.

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Dehra.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1900-01 .. | 33,279 | 13,095 | 2,280 | 1,637 | .. | 3,701 | 53,992 | 8,982 | 3,353 | .. | 720 | 7,784 | 1,607 | 2,113 | 436 | 7,873 | 32,868 |
| 1901-02 .. | 43,576 | 1,283 | 3,499 | 2,065 | .. | 4,236 | 54,659 | 10,628 | 4,445 | 2,833 | 821 | 8,826 | 2,554 | 3,367 | 750 | 13,179 | 47,403 |
| 1902-03 .. | 38,584 | 27 | 1,974 | 3,432 | .. | 4,339 | 48,356 | 9,587 | 5,353 | 4,353 | 1,362 | 9,231 | 2,027 | 2,732 | 996 | 12,987 | 48,628 |
| 1903-04 .. | 40,672 | 20 | 2,004 | 1,733 | 10,000 | 4,507 | 58,936 | 8,810 | 6,215 | 2,287 | 2,891 | 10,017 | 2,262 | 11,054 | 2,073 | 9,405 | 55,014 |
| 1904-05 .. | 43,695 | .. | 2,069 | 2,436 | 15,000 | 9,007 | 72,207 | 9,822 | 6,069 | 7,208 | 2,256 | 10,134 | 2,244 | 7,066 | 2,421 | 11,237 | 58,457 |
| 1905-06 .. | 49,423 | .. | 2,279 | 1,947 | 6,000 | 7,379 | 67,028 | 10,546 | 2,897 | 2,013 | 1,084 | 12,215 | 1,750 | 7,021 | 3,453 | 14,329 | 55,308 |
| 1906-07 .. | 49,148 | .. | 2,462 | 2,495 | 31,000 | 16,024 | 1,01,129 | 10,676 | 2,822 | 3,642 | 3,822 | 12,400 | 1,885 | 8,519 | 3,626 | 15,174 | 26,566 |
| 1907-08 .. | 53,435 | .. | 2,812 | 2,291 | .. | 7,703 | 66,241 | 11,382 | 3,250 | 40,245 | 1,468 | 12,753 | 2,395 | 5.413 | 3,406 | 16,886 | 97,198 |
| 1908-09 .. | 53,213 | .. | 3,131 | 2,496 | .. | 13,019 | 71,859 | 11,426 | 3,229 | 17,486 | 1,098 | 14,302 | 1,750 | 7,306 | 4,072 | 19,942 | 80,611 |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Dehra*—(concluded).

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rent. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1909-10 ... | 60,897 | ... | 3,626 | 2,755 | ... | 7,781 | 75,059 | 11,370 | 3,046 | 13,114 | 1,202 | 15,237 | 1,060 | 7,713 | 4,011 | 16,956 | 74,609 |
| 1910-11 ... | 62,891 | ... | 3,682 | 3,953 | ... | 8,409 | 78,935 | 11,905 | 3,409 | 3,030 | 2,283 | 16,013 | 2,189 | 4,027 | 4,137 | 17,642 | 64,639 |
| 1911-12 ... | 61,687 | ... | 4,357 | 2,998 | ... | 10,196 | 79,238 | 13,037 | 4,114 | 3,640 | 4,353 | 17,144 | 1,866 | 9,631 | 4,466 | 21,551 | 79,802 |
| 1912-13 ... | 70,519 | ... | 4,891 | 4,901 | ... | 25,384 | 1,05,695 | 12,962 | 3,887 | 4,177 | 4,060 | 18,292 | 2,195 | 7,219 | 5,162 | 24,627 | 82,581 |
| 1913-14 ... | 69,186 | ... | 5,254 | 5,766 | * 1,23,000 | 28,036 | 2,31,242 | 13,279 | 4,049 | 3,885 | 4,471 | 20,373 | 15,358 | 6,587 | 5,674 | 25,063 | 98,744 |
| 1914-15 ... | 58,634 | ... | 5,883 | 4,593 | * 1,99,000 | 38,510 | 3,06,620 | 14,518 | 8,157 | 1,083 | 4,947 | 24,330 | 24,689 | 6,526 | 8,288 | 5,88,596 | 6,81,134 |

* These loans were taken from Government for electric lighting and house wiring schemes.

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Mussoorie.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensary. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs |
| 1900-01 ... | ... | 26,237 | 65,980 | 3,436 | ... | 3,891 | 99,544 | 10,332 | 5,221 | 694 | 9,295 | 22,487 | 1,460 | 13,124 | 532 | 22,280 | 85,425 |
| 1901-02 ... | ... | 27,166 | 57,064 | 4,336 | ... | 3,100 | 91,666 | 10,425 | 6,547 | 10,285 | 13,809 | 25,162 | 1,610 | 19,017 | 837 | 21,002 | 1,08,694 |
| 1902-03 ... | ... | 29,920 | 80,067 | 4,424 | ... | 15,531 | 1,29,942 | 14,518 | 5,527 | 2,011 | 15,928 | 23,705 | 1,610 | 19,871 | 761 | 25,487 | 1,09,418 |
| 1903-04 ... | ... | 32,029 | 82,622 | 4,178 | ... | 37,485 | 1,56,314 | 22,238 | 7,374 | 7,131 | 15,216 | 27,569 | 1,860 | 31,506 | 1,350 | 24,382 | 1,38,626 |
| 1904-05 ... | ... | 33,035 | 82,787 | 4,182 | ... | 29,262 | 1,49,266 | 22,902 | 5,949 | 13,545 | 21,081 | 28,024 | 2,110 | 43,893 | 1,400 | 19,212 | 1,58,112 |
| 1905-06 ... | ... | 31,605 | 89,597 | 4,992 | 2,50,000 | 30,488 | 4,06,689 | 24,277 | 3,761 | 47,742 | 18,904 | 28,526 | 2,110 | 40,579 | 2,438 | 25,933 | 1,99,261 |
| 1906-07 ... | ... | 34,379 | 10,610 | 3,976 | 3,40,000 | 11,137 | 4,05,502 | 24,424 | 6,371 | 2,19,590 | 22,906 | 37,181 | 2,110 | 43,570 | 2,740 | 38,840 | 3,97,747 |
| 1907-08 ... | ... | 3,605 | 1,08,443 | 3,734 | 1,80,000 | 7,021 | 3,35,803 | 23,293 | 7,614 | 4,46,310 | 26,599 | 49,219 | 2,110 | 23,003 | 2,671 | 16,226 | 6,27,145 |
| 1908-09 .. | ... | 38,297 | 1,17,108 | 4,431 | 3,22,000 | 4,950 | 4,86,786 | 22,472 | 6,391 | 2,69,790 | 24,678 | 42,925 | 1,959 | 17,025 | 2,728 | 12,637 | 4,00,605 |
| 1909-10 .. | ... | 39,262 | 1,29,916 | 10,183 | 50,000 | 88,141 | 3,17,502 | 21,812 | 51,357 | 97,434 | 11,786 | 36,964 | 3,941 | 26,800 | 2,691 | 14,815 | 2,67,600 |
| 1910-11 ... | ... | 40,147 | 1,20,174 | 6,155 | 97,000 | 80,641 | [illegible] | 22,795 | 6,621 | 97,108 | 2,854 | 34,084 | 3,423 | 30,122 | 2,963 | 18,215 | 2,88,185 |
| 1911-12 ... | ... | 41,268 | 1,32,705 | 26,661 | 50,000 | 3,13,220 | 5,43,874 | 20,695 | 42,339 | 5,166 | 27,148 | 34,076 | 4,098 | 20,654 | 3,031 | 1,21,469 | 2,78,666 |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Mussoorie*—(concluded.)

| Year | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1912-13 ... | ... | 42,919 | 1,32,767 | 3,645 | 1,00,000 | 89,548 | 3,68,879 | 22,102 | 60,151 | 58,356 | 25,813 | 39,169 | 5,067 | 20,229 | 2,998 | 1,72,619 | 4,04,503 |
| 1913-14 ... | ... | 40 961 | 1,24,545 | 4,546 | 74,000 | 1,68,030 | 4,13,062 | 21,578 | 24,528 | 93,435 | 21,597 | 35,586 | 4,919 | 25,580 | 2,997 | 1,68,395 | 4,03,615 |
| 1914-15 ... | ... | 41,782 | 1,12,391 | 8,751 | 18,000 | 1,46,523 | 3,27,447 | 22,950 | 42,274 | 1,25,079 | 21,175 | 35,592 | 5,383 | 28,065 | 2,961 | 1,91,556 | 4,75,035 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police,* 1911-12.

| Thana | Sub-Inspector. | Head constable. | Constables. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road. Police |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dehra .. .. | 3 | 8 | 65 | .. | 42 | .. |
| Garhi .. .. | 2 | 5 | 20 | .. | 19 | .. |
| Mussoorie .. .. | 3 | 12 | 67 | .. | 11 | .. |
| Chakrata .. .. | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Rajpur .. .. | 1 | 2 | 21 | .. | 20 | 2 |
| Sahaspur .. .. | 2 | 5 | 22 | .. | 53 | 2 |
| Ranipokhri .. .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 24 | 2 |
| Headquarters .. | 4 | 10 | 66 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 18 | 44 | 284 | 4 | 169 | 10 |

## TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondry education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1900-01 .. | 52 | 2,421 | 415 | 17 | 1,133 | 391 | 32 | 1,281 | 20 |
| 1901-02 .. | 68 | 2,789 | 455 | 16 | 846 | 263 | 48 | 1,921 | 180 |
| 1902-03 .. | 73 | 3,623 | 691 | 18 | 1,253 | 586 | 51 | 2,363 | 100 |
| 1903-04 .. | 77 | 3,309 | 800 | 18 | 1,280 | 627 | 55 | 2,020 | 164 |
| 1904-05 .. | 56 | 2,213 | 149 | 1 | 298 | .. | 55 | 1,915 | 149 |
| 1905-06 .. | 54 | 2,301 | 68 | 2 | 468 | .. | 52 | 1,833 | 68 |
| 1906-07 .. | 56 | 2,418 | 150 | 2 | 470 | .. | 54 | 1,948 | 150 |
| 1907-08 .. | 56 | 2,327 | 143 | 2 | 443 | .. | 54 | 1,884 | 143 |
| 1908-09 .. | 58 | 2,416 | 190 | 2 | 408 | .. | 56 | 2,008 | 190 |
| 1909-10 .. | 47 | 1,976 | 206 | 2 | 436 | .. | 45 | 1,540 | 206 |
| 1910-11 .. | 48 | 1,921 | 210 | 2 | 383 | .. | 46 | 1,538 | 210 |
| 1911-12 .. | 52 | 2,095 | 202 | 2 | 443 | .. | 56 | 1,652 | 202 |
| 1912-13 .. | 65 | 2,277 | 266 | 2 | 438 | .. | 63 | 1,839 | 266 |
| 1913-14 .. | 72 | 3,040 | 166 | 2 | 199 | .. | 70 | 2,841 | 166 |
| 1914-15 .. | 81 | 3,079 | 437 | 2 | 231 | .. | 79 | 2,848 | 437 |

*List of schools showing grades and attendance.*

| No. | Name of school. | Grade. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Town School, Dehra .. .. | Middle School .. | 235 |
| 2 | Bhogpur .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 106 |
| 3 | Raipur .. .. .. | Village School .. | 35 |
| 4 | Kaulagir .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 74 |
| 5 | Majra .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| 6 | Lokhond .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| 7 | Bhauwala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| 8 | Myanwala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| 9 | Rangerwala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| 10 | Ajabpur .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| 11 | Sahaspur .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| 12 | Thano .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| 13 | Kalsi .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| 14 | Bidhauli .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| 15 | Khera .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| 16 | Kaonli .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| 17 | Paundha .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| 18 | Sahia .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| 19 | Bisoi .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 20 | Lakhwar .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 21 | Rajpur .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| 22 | Dharkot .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| 23 | Ranipokhri .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| 24 | Horawala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| 25 | Dhakrani .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 26 | Markham Grant .. .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| 27 | Bhagwantpur.. .. .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| 28 | Hariawala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 29 | Nagao .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| 30 | Barwa .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| 31 | Mihunwala .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| 32 | Chuharpur .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| 33 | Jhajhra .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| 34 | Grant No. 8 .. .. .. | Aided school .. | 45 |
| 35 | Lauri .. .. .. | D. B. Aided Village School. | 15 |
| 36 | Jassonwala .. .. .. | Village School .. | 24 |
| 37 | Joli Grant .. .. .. | Aided School .. | 18 |
| 38 | Koti .. .. .. | D. Board .. | 13 |
| 39 | Kanya Patshala, Bhogpur .. | Aided School .. | 13 |
| 40 | Mundhan .. .. .. | D. Board .. | 11 |
| 41 | Kanya Patshalla, Dehra Dun .. | Aided by Government | 111 |
| 42 | Mahajani Patshala, Dehra .. | Aided School .. | 17 |
| 43 | Model girls' school, Dehra .. | Government School | 48 |
| 44 | American Presbyterian Mission Boys' High School, Dehra. | High School .. | 202 |
| 45 | American Presbyterian Mission Girls' High School. | Ditto .. | 137 |
| 46 | D. A. V. School, Dehra .. .. | Ditto .. | 232 |
| 47 | Sofia Islamia .. .. .. | Middle School .. | 81 |
| 48 | Kanya Patshala, Kaulagir .. | Aided School .. | 14 |

*List of schools showing grades and attendance*—(concluded).

| No. | Name of school. | Grade. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | Kanya Patshala, Kaulazir No. 8 grant | Aided School .. | 16 |
| 50 | Ditto Lakhond .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 51 | Ditto Godhi .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| 52 | Tajweed-ul-koran, Dehra.. .. | Municipal Board Aided School. | 12 |
| 53 | Nahin .. .. .. | District Board Aided School. | 22 |
| 54 | Santhour Garh .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| 55 | Training class in the Town School, Dehra. | District Board .. | 8 |
| 56 | Kanya Patshala, Shamshergarh .. | Aided School .. | 17 |
| 57 | Badripur .. .. .. | District Board School | 17 |
| 58 | Nalapani .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| 59 | Garhi .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| 60 | Dwara .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| 61 | Majri grants .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| 62 | Kuanun .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| 63 | Jasson .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 64 | Dasan .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| 65 | Chanou .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| 66 | Ladwakot .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| 67 | Atharna .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| 68 | Rishikesh .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| 69 | Enfield mission school .. .. | District Board Aided School. | 38 |
| 70 | Kaishta chohurpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 71 | Barasi .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| 72 | Madarsu .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| 73 | Bamet .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| 74 | Branch School, Dehra .. .. | District Board School | 125 |
| 75 | Branch School, Bhogpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| 76 | Nakraunda .. .. .. | District Board Aided School. | 25 |
| 77 | Ghanta .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 78 | Lakhsiar .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| 79 | Bisaic .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| 80 | Malatha .. .. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| 81 | Gujrara .. .. .. | District Board Aided Girls' School. | 17 |
| 82 | Christian infants, Dehra.. .. | Municipal Board Aided School. | 14 |
| 83 | Jhanda mohalla school .. .. | Municipal Board School. | 51 |
| 84 | Bhatar .. .. .. | District Board Aided School. | 14 |
| 85 | Rispana B. night school .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| 86 | Training school, Kalsi .. .. | District Board School | 6 |
| 87 | Anglo vernacular middle school, Mussoorie. | Municipal School .. | 67 |
| 88 | Muhammadan girls' school at Karanpur. | Municipal Aided School. | 37 |

## *List of Roads in Dehra Dun District.*

| Number. | Name of road. | Grade. | Miles. | Furlongs. | Feet. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ghaziabad-Meerut Roorki and Landour trunk road. | 1st class metalled road A. Bridged and drained throughout. | 14 | 1 | 556 | Provincial. |
| 2 | Dehra-Fetehpur portion of Rampur-Mandi road. | Ditto .. | 21 | 5 | .. | Do. |
| 3 | Saharanpur-Chakrata Hill road .. | Ditto .. | 6 | 7 | .. | Do. |
| 3½ | Dilaram Bazar-Hath, and cantonment road. | Ditto .. | 1 | 7 | .. | Do. |
| 4 | Ghaziabad-Meerut-Roorkee and Landour trunk road. | 2nd class unmetalled road. A. Bridged and drained throughout. | 8 | 3 | .. | Provincial from Dehra to Dhaki and Local from Dhaki to Fatehpur. |
| 5 | Ghaziabad-Meerut-Roorkee and Landour trunk road through Landour cantonment. | Ditto .. | 1 | .. | .. | Provincial. |
| 6 | Hardwar-Badri Nath road .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 | .. | .. | Do |
| 7 | Doimala and Harrawala Railway station road. | 1st class metalled road. A. Bridged and drained throughout. | .. | 4 | .. | Local. |
| 8 | Dehra and Hardwar road .. .. | Ditto .. | 12 | 1 | 100 | |
| | | *Landour-Kumaun road.* | | | | |
| 9 | Landour to Tehri boundary at Baranskand. | 2nd class unmetalled road A Bridged and drained throughout. | 11 | .. | .. | |

## *List of Roads*—(continued).

| Number. | Name of road. | Grade. | Miles. | Furlongs. | Feet. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Mussoorie-Simla road.* | | | | |
| 10 | Mussoorie via Chakrata to Jaunsar boundary. | 2nd class unmetalled road A. Bridged and drained throughout. | 86 | .. | .. | |
| 11 | Chakrata to Tons at Sangota bridge .. | Ditto .. | 24 | .. | .. | |
| 12 | Dehra-Hardwar road .. .. | 2nd class unmetalled road B. Partially bridged and drained. | 18½ | .. | .. | |
| 13 | Dehra-Kaonli and Sahpur road .. | Ditto .. | 3 | 4 | .. | |
| 14 | Dilaram bazar to cantonment .. | Ditto .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| 15 | Fatehpur-Rampur Mandi road .. | Ditto .. | 4 | 3 | .. | |
| 15*a* | Branch road from Doiwala Railway station to join the Lachiwala-Rikhikesh road. | Ditto .. | 2 | .. | .. | |
| 15*b* | Dunga to Mussoorie .. .. | 4th class .. .. | 6 | .. | .. | Local. |
| 15*c* | Sahaspur to Mandowala .. .. | Do. .. .. | 10 | .. | .. | |
| 16 | Jhajra to Dunga .. .. .. | 4th class road banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained. | 6 | .. | .. | |
| 17 | Dharampur to Banjarawala and Mouthronwala. | Ditto .. | 3 | 2 | .. | |
| 18 | Kaonli to Silakua with branches to Sahpur and Mithibheri. | 5th class roads cleared partially bridged and drained. | 12 | .. | .. | |
| 19 | Harrawala-Barotiwala road .. | 6th class road cleared only. | 6 | 4 | .. | |
| 20 | Mussoorie-Harrawala road .. | Ditto .. | 10 | .. | .. | |
| 21 | Dehra to Raipur and Bhogpur .. | Ditto .. | 15 | .. | .. | |
| 22 | Lachhiwala and Ranipokhri road .. | Ditto .. | 8 | .. | .. | |
| 23 | Dehra-Donga road .. .. | Ditto .. | 10 | .. | .. | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Mussoorie-Simla road*—(continued). | | | | |
| 24 | Sahaspur to Harrawala | 6th class road cleared only | 6 | .. | .. | |
| 25 | Bhopatwala to Raiwala | Ditto | 2 | .. | .. | |
| 26 | Rikhikesh to Ranipokhari | Ditto | 10 | .. | .. | |
| 27 | Kotra-Katapathar road | Ditto | 12 | .. | .. | |
| 28 | Harrawala to Thano via Kaluwala | Ditto | 8 | .. | .. | |
| 29 | Bhadraj-Punaha bridge | Ditto | 10 | .. | .. | |
| 30 | Mandarso to Katapathar | Ditto | 5 | .. | .. | |
| 31 | Lanjha-Chagmelah | Ditto | 4 | .. | .. | |
| 32 | Road to Bidhauli water spring | Ditto | .. | 4 | .. | |
| 32a | Punaha bridge to Katapathar | Ditto | 6 | .. | .. | |
| 33 | Dudhli to Bhadraj | Ditto | 4 | .. | .. | |
| 34 | Bidalnaram to Nahin kalan | Ditto | 3 | .. | .. | |
| 35 | Kalsi-Bairat road | Ditto | 9 | 2 | .. | |
| 36 | Dudlani road | Ditto | 3 | 6 | 330 | |
| 37 | Saia-Bairat road | Ditto | 6 | 1 | 462 | Local. |
| 38 | Panjita to Guewalani | Ditto | 7 | 3 | 330 | |
| 39 | Pajita Lani to Tandaradhar | Ditto | 3 | 1 | .. | |
| 40 | Sahia-Pokhri road | Ditto | 4 | 1 | 264 | |
| 41 | Punaha-Lakhwar road | Ditto | 11 | 2 | 264 | |
| 42 | Nagthat-Kaknoi road | Ditto | 7 | 6 | 396 | |
| 43 | Nagthat-Murlan road | Ditto | 7 | .. | 396 | |
| 44 | Nagthat-Basoi road | Ditto | 1 | 1 | 528 | |
| 45 | Badal Khera-Lakhamandal road | Ditto | 8 | 5 | 330 | |
| 46 | Punaha bridge Basan road | Ditto | 2 | 5 | 528 | |
| 47 | Bogori-Bijnadgadh road | Ditto | 1 | 6 | 528 | |
| 48 | Pokhri-Kakuri road | Ditto | 15 | .. | .. | |
| 49 | Koti-Donda road | Ditto | 11 | .. | .. | |
| 50 | Panjita-Kuanu road | Ditto | 8 | 2 | 132 | |
| 51 | Polonkhera (Lakhwar) Lakhamandal road | Ditto | 5 | 5 | 528 | |
| 52 | Lakhwar Nagthat road | Ditto | 5 | 7 | 528 | |
| 53 | Dukan Ghati Dhebralani road | Ditto | 1 | 3 | 528 | |
| 54 | Maleta Pokhrithat road | Ditto | 1 | .. | 264 | |
| 55 | Panjita Darnalani road | Ditto | 7 | 3 | 462 | |
| 56 | Jamdan Dungan road | Ditto | .. | 3 | 462 | |

## *List of Roads*—(concluded).

| Number. | Name of road. | Grade. | Miles. | Furlongs. | Feet. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Mussoorie-Simla road*—(concluded). | | | | |
| 57 | Guewa-Pokhri road .. .. | 6th class road cleared only .. | 1 | 1 | 462 | Local. |
| 58 | Kadidhar Sargad Noti road .. .. | Ditto .. | 5 | 6 | 66 | |
| 59 | Kalgupani Polaa bridge road .. | Ditto .. | 1 | .. | .. | |
| 60 | Rikhikesh road station to Raiwala camping ground. | Ditto .. | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | .. | .. | |
| 61 | Bhaniawala Thano road .. .. | Ditto .. | 3 | .. | .. | |
| 62 | Old Pilgrim road from Raiwala camping ground to join the Pilgram road. | Ditto .. | 3 | .. | .. | |
| 63 | Thalin Chunaa road .. .. | Ditto .. | 1 | .. | $13\frac{1}{8}$ | |
| 64 | Birmaulani Nagond road .. .. | Ditto .. | 2 | 2 | .. | |

## LIST OF POST AND SUB-POST OFFICES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Dehra Dun .. .. .. .. | Head office. |
| 2. | Mussoorie .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 3. | Chakrata .. .. .. .. | Sub-post office. |
| 4. | Dehra Dun Cantonment .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 5. | Dehra Dun city .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 6. | Rajpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 7. | Rambagh .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 8. | Barlowganj .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 9. | Charleville Hotel .. .. .. | Sub-post office open from 1st April to 31st October each year. |
| 10. | Jaripani .. .. .. .. | Sub-Office. |
| 11. | Kulri Bazar .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 12. | Landour .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 13. | Library Bazar .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 14. | Dilaram Bazar .. .. .. .. | Branch office. |
| 15. | Kalsi .. .. .. .. | Sub-post offiec. |
| 16. | Lachhiwala .. .. .. .. | Branch office. |
| 17. | Majri .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 18. | Raipur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 19. | Rikhikesh .. .. .. .. | Sub-post office. |
| 20. | Sahaspur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 21. | Saya .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 22. | Dehra Dun Ry. Station .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 23. | Herburtpur .. .. .. .. | Branch office. |
| 24. | Tehri .. .. .. .. | Sub-post office. |
| 25. | Ambari .. .. .. .. | Branch office. |
| 26. | Jhajra .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 27. | Ranipokhari .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 28. | Uttar Kasi .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |

## FAIRS.

| Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Eastern Dun. | Rikhikesh .. | (1) Basant Panchmi | February .. | 5,000 |
| | Ditto .. | (2) Phag Fair .. | March .. | 1,500 |
| | Ditto .. | (3) Dikhauti .. | April .. | 5,000 |
| | Ditto .. | (4) Satwa Tej .. | May .. | 1,000 |
| | Raiwala .. | (5) Basanti Mata ka Mela. | 1st July to 13th August. | 2,500 |
| | Dehra .. | (6) Jhanda fair .. | March .. | 6,000 |
| Western Dun. | Rajpur .. | (1) Debi ka Mela .. | April .. | 5,000 |
| | Gangbewal.. | (2) Dikhauti .. | " .. | 3,000 |
| | Ditto .. | (3) Darchiya fair .. | May .. | 2,500 |
| | Ditto .. | (4) Katki Asnan .. | October .. | 2,500 |
| Jaunsar-Bawar | Thana Danda, Churani .., Nagthat .., Jakhu Sain.., Lakhamandal and Bangi. | Bissu .. .. | April .. | 500 to 1,000 |
| | Ud. Palta .., Hunal .., Thana .., Lakhwar .., Bisoi and Gabila. | Deshehra .. | October .. | 250 to 400 |
| | Khutmi Gadh, Amlawa naddi, Binad Gadh .., Dara Gadh .., Riknar Gadh.., Seli Gadh .., Sudan Gadh.., Imtiar Gadh and Soloi Gadh. | Men .. .. | June and July .. | 500 to 1,500 |

# SAHARANPUR.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME II

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government press, United Provinces.

1917.

# PREFACE.

The "Saharanpur Gazetteer" was compiled by Mr. H. R. Nevill, I.C.S., and printed in 1909. Since then the district has undergone considerable changes. Notes on these changes along with up-to-date statistics have been incorporated in this volume.

The notes, except when stated otherwise, have been compiled by Sheikh Mohammad Asaf Zaman, B.A., Deputy Collector, Saharanpur.

T. W. MORRIS, I.C.S.,
*Collector.*

SAHARANPUR :
*5th December*, 1916.

## CONTENTS.



*(3) With acknowledgment to the author Mr. A. W. Standley, Superintending Engineer, I circle, Irrigation Works.

*†(6) Ditto ditto Mr. A. C. Hartless, Superintendent, Botanical Gardens.

*‡(17) Ditto ditto Mr. E. F. Tipple, B.A., officiating Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

## *Alterations and additions to part A of the Saharanpur District Gazetteer bringing it up to date, 1914-15.*

CULTIVATION AND IRRIGATION.

The average cultivated area of five years ending in 1322 *fasli* was 846,421 acres or 71·9 per cent. of the total area.

The figures for the three preceding *fasli* years, i.e. 1319, 1320 1321, were 835,067, 855,691 827,550 acres, respectively. These are all higher than the figures of 1315 *fasli* which were 803,172 acres.

It is therefore evident that improvement in cultivation has been steady and well maintained.

The percentage of cultivated area in 1322 *fasli* in the four tahsils has been as follows :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Deoband .. .. .. .. | 82 per cent. |
| Saharanpur .. .. .. .. | 75 do |
| Nakur .. .. .. .. | 70 do. |
| Roorkee .. .. .. .. | 64 do. |

This gives a percentage of 72 for the whole district in 1322 *fasli*.

The figures for the last five years ending in 1322 *fasli* show an average irrigated area of 152,701 acres or 18 per cent. of the net average cultivated area as compared with 183,490 acres, the average of the previous five years.

At present 78 per cent. of the land irrigated is watered from canals, 18 per cent. from wells, and 2 per cent. from other sources.

In the year 1907-8 rains failed and in consequence advances for seeds and wells were made. The *kharif* crops were in a fair condition in irrigated tracts and the outturn was estimated from 10 to 12 annas. In the irrigated area the produce of rice and sugarcane, which are the principal crops of this district, was better. *Bajra* and *juar* suffered seriously from drought as did also cotton in dry tracts. As nearly one-third of the cultivated area was then protected by irrigation. Famine was not declared, but Scarcity conditions prevailed and the measures taken were ufficient to tide the district over the period of distress.

Suspension of land revenue to the extent of Rs. 57,674 was granted for *rabi* crop and for *kharif* the amount was Rs. 79,471. A total advance of Rs. 2,02,802 was made for seeds, cattle, wells, etc.

In 1914 a Government Agricultural Demonstration Farm was started in Saharanpur in Dara Milkana occupying an area of 38·75375 acres. The farm is situated alongside the Chakrata road two and a half miles from the city. The farm has been working successfully and last year an oil-engine was installed for pumping water from the Dhamola river which is close by. A shallow tube well has also been constructed.

THE EASTERN JUMNA CANAL, SAHARANPUR.

Since the year 1907-8 three new minor channels have been added to the main canal.

ALIPURA MINOR.

This minor takes off from the Randoul distributary at 4 miles 7 furlongs on the left bank and was constructed to take the place of four long and wasteful watercourses which irrigated the tract of land between the Randoul and Pilkhani distributaries. The average irrigation from the minor is 171 acres in *kharif* and 111 acres in *rabi*. The length of the minor is 1 mile 1½ furlongs.

DASRA MAZRA MINOR

It branches off the Randoul distributary at 7 miles 7 furlongs on the left bank having a length of 5 furlongs only. It was opened for irrigation in *kharif* 1910.

HOUZKHERI MINOR.

The object of the minor was to take up irrigation which was being done in an unsatisfactory manner from the Rupri *gul* and to irrigate a new area of 300 acres between the main canal and the Jharouli distributary. This is a branch of the Jharouli distributary with a length of 3 miles 4 furlongs.

The fourth minor is now under construction. This is called Shankalpuri minor and has been taken off the Dhamoula minor on the right bank. The length will be 1 mile 3 furlongs and is estimated to cost Rs. 3,772. To the canal works one flour mill, with four stones, has been added at Meg Chappar.

THE NEW GANGES CANAL HEADWORKS AT BHIMGODA.

At present the real headworks of the Ganges Canal are at Mayapur about a mile below Hardwar. They consist of a Canal

head and regulator, flanked by undersluices, and a dam surmounted by drop gates. The supply for the canal is brought down by an old spill which branches off the main river at Bhimgoda, 3 miles above Mayapur. This branch flows past Hardwar and lower down, about a mile below Mayapur, the old town of Kankhal; at Mayapur; it is used as an escape into which surplus water over the dam and through the undersluices is passed during flood.

Just opposite Hardwar there is another dam built across the Hardwar spill which runs at right angles to the supply channel, and is provided with gates which are dropped in time of flood to pass as much of it as possible back to the main river, and give relief to the works at Mayapur.

As the bed of the supply channel at Bhimgoda where it branches from the main river is higher than that of the deep channel it is absolutely necessary every year, at the end of the rainy season, to throw temporary bunds across the latter, so as to raise the water level sufficiently to enable the requisite supply for the canal head at Mayapur being obtained.

With this system of yearly temporary bunds at Bhimgoda the Ganges canal is worked under very serious disabilities: for not only is it impossible to make use of all the supply available in the river at the right moment but once the bunds are breached, control over the river is absolutely lost, and consequently the difficulty of obtaining sufficient water for the current demand cannot be overcome. Especially is this the case if the rains fail in August and September, when the river is too high to attempt the renewal of the bunds; the consequence is, that with an abundance of water in the river, it is impossible to obtain sufficient supply in the canal to irrigate all the standing *kharif* crops, with the result that there is serious loss of revenue, to say nothing of the damage to the crops, which could have been averted, had proper means for controlling the river been in existence.

In each season of flood the temporary bunds at Bhimgoda are swept away to a great extent, and have to be made afresh at the beginning of the cold weather. The date of erection entirely depends on the volume in the river, so it has often happened at the beginning of the *rabi* season, when there is an increasing demand for irrigation, that it has been impracticable to commence

work on them. Besides, there is the attendant risk of the river rising on account of rainfall during their erection, which may not only seriously interfere with, but absolutely destroy the work, as has happened on more than one occasion.

Again, at present the regulation for the canal is affected mainly at the Hardwar dam. When the river begins to rise in April or May by the melting of the snows and as long as the temporary bunds hold, this is always difficult and is attended with a certain amount of risk; for the position is exposed; there are no under-sluices; to control the discharge; and the proper supply for the canal is maintained only by dropping or raising the shutters on the dam. At this period the volume in the river fluctuates considerably; the heat of the day melts the snow and increases it, whilst the cold of the night reduces it, so the canal gauge continuously fluctuates. At night the supply has to be lowered in order to avoid the risk of the gates being topped, and these accumulated periods of enforced lowered supply entail an unnecessary amount of loss of irrigation.

The new headworks at Bhimgoda are designed to remove all these disabilities and will ensure such a control of the river that at any moment, at any time of the year, it will be possible to give the supply required into the canal at Mayapur.

It is estimated that the average extra irrigation which can be effected annually from the increased supply will be 86,166 acres. The extra canal revenue from this source is estimated at Rs. 2,45,952 while the value of the extra crop brought to maturity will amount to about Rs. 40,00,000, annually.

These works consist of a masonry weir across the river provided with suitable shutters which can be dropped in time of flood; in alignment with the weir on the right flank, of powerful under-sluices of six bays of 50 feet each, and of a canal head and regulator at right angles with the weight, together with all necessary afflux bunds with their top well above the highest observed flood.

It was decided to build the permanent works at Bhimgoda after an examination of alternate sites at Mayapur and Raiwala and an estimate amounting to Rs. 25,06,829 for permanent head-works was submitted in November, 1910.

This estimate provided for two permanent masonry weirs: one across the Bhimgoda channel starting from a point just below supply channel no. 2 and the other across the Chilla channel, the two masonry weirs being connected by a bund along new channel island, together with the necessary sluices, afflux bunds, etc.

The total estimated cost of the above amounted to Rs. 25,06,829, including cost of a branch railway and special tools and plant.

The total increase of revenue anticipated amounted to Rs. 1,94,000 to which was added a sum of Rs. 31,500 as probable savings under maintenance charges, giving a total of Rs. 2,25,942 which represented nearly 9 per cent. on the total cost of the work and a net return of 5·1 per cent. after clearing interest charges.

The scheme prepared in 1910 was revised to some extent in 1911 and an estimate amounting to Rs. 25,83,499 submitted for sanction in October of that year—this second estimate provided for certain changes in the design of the works and need not be dealt with at any length as the Bhimgoda-Chilla alignment was eventually abandoned and the works are now being built further down the river.

During the period of preparation for building the weir along the Bhimgoda-Chilla alignment it was decided that it would be advantageous to shift the works to a point about three-quarters of a mile lower down the river and during the period while materials were being collected experience was gained which enabled the probable cost of the work to be more accurately determined.

The advantages of the new site as compared with the original one are—

*(a)* The work is well away from the temporary bunds, the proximity of which to the original site (Bhimgoda-Chilla) would have impeded the work and restricted the space required for machinery and materials.

*(b)* The channel at the present site has a fairly uniform slope, whereas the original site was immediately above a rapid to counteract which a subsidiary weir would have been necessary.

(*c*) The present site being below the junction of the main and Chilla channels the whole river will be brought under control by one work, whereas in the original project the assumption which was made as to the proportion of the river discharge to be taken by each of the two separate weirs could not be guaranteed in actual practice.

(*d*) Construction has been to some extent facilitated by the concentration of the work at one point.

(*e*) The river has now a straight run above and below the present site, whereas the original site was at a point where the river has a curve which would probably have necessitated the construction of training works.

The revised estimate of 1913 was sanctioned in G. O. no. 2789-I/117B-27W/A, dated the 29th March, 1915, for Rs. 33,04,048 under the following heads:—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| A. Preliminary .. .. .. .. | 12,233 |
| B. Land .. .. .. .. .. | 1,143 |
| C. Works .. .. .. .. .. | 24,36,998 |
| K. Buildings .. .. .. .. | 1,92,252 |
| P. Maintenance .. .. .. .. | 12,309 |
| Establishment .. .. .. .. | 5,30,545 |
| Tools and Plant, net .. .. .. .. | 1,18,568 |
| Total .. .. | 33,04,048 |

The gross estimate for tools and plant including the hydro-electric power scheme at Bahadrabad amounts to Rs. 8,78,117 but from this is deducted Rs. 7,59,549—anticipated receipts for sales of tools and plant, leaving a net debit of Rs. 1,18,568.

On the net capital debit of Rs. 33,04,048 the net revenue is estimated at Rs. 2,45,942=7·4 per cent. or deducting simple interest charges at 3½ per cent. the work will return 3·9 per cent.

This estimate according to which the work is now being carried out is 31 per cent. in excess of the original estimated cost; this excess is not due to the change of site, but mainly to the increased cost of iron and steel-work and to increase in the rates for work to cover the cost of imported labour, and more accurate estimating.

Since it has been decided to leave the natural channel no. 1 unfettered for the supply of water to the Har-ki-Pairi Pool and the Hardwar Bathing Ghats, the crest of the weir is being raised by two feet more than in the original design. The crest will now be 7·3 feet above the general level of the bed of the river. More in the deeper channel and it will be topped by wooden shutters 8′×5′, so as to raise the water surface when necessary and obtain as great a volume as possible down this natural channel.

The length of the weir is 2,000 feet divided into six bays of equal length and will be able to pass a flood of 445,000 cusecs with a depth of 16 feet, giving a mean velocity of about 15½ per second over the crest.

The weir consists of a main wall of boulder masonry resting on a concrete foundation with up and down-stream curtain walls connected by a concrete and masonry apron. The width of main weir wall is 15 feet at bottom, and at the top 12 feet outlined with granite.

The up-stream apron is 20 feet wide built of boulder sets on a concrete foundation and is protected on the up-stream side by a curtain wall. On the down stream it is 50 feet in width of which a length of 30 feet is protected by granite masonry in cement, the remaining 20 feet being topped with boulder sets, below the curtain wall; there are again lines of concrete blocks 5′ × 5′ × 3′ for a distance of 75 feet, each block weighing 4 tons.

A cable-way across the weir has been provided for, and also a fish ladder. To allow some water to travel unfettered down the river, a gap 5 feet wide will be left open at one end of the weir.

The undersluices are built of split boulder masonry faced with hammer-dressed boulders and have a granite protected floor for a length of 200 feet, below which there is a further length of 100 feet of concrete blocks. The weight of each granite block used in the floor is not to be less than 1,700 lb.

The piers which are 8 feet thick, rise to a height of 32 feet above the top of the granite floor, and then will carry a steel roadway 19½ feet above this level, from which the sluice gates will be operated.

The sluice gates (Stoney's Patent Gates) have been supplied by Messrs. Ransomes and Rapier. They are six in number and in line with the weir on the right flank. They are each 50 feet wide and 12 feet high and weigh nearly 18 tons; the counter-weight is 30 tons, and the gate will be capable of being raised or lowered by two men at the rate of 1 foot per minute against a 12-feet head.

The undersluices are capable of passing a flood of over 100,000 cusecs, i.e. at the rate of approximately 17,000 cusecs per gate, giving a mean velocity through the opening of approximately 17 feet per second.

The regulator is built at right angles to the line of weir and sluices. It has 10 bays of 20 feet each and is designed to pass 10,000 cusecs, the full supply of the canal when the water surface above the weir is 2 feet below the top of the weir shutters. The cill of the regulator is raised 3·5 feet above the sluice floor.

The masonry consists of split boulders in *kankar* lime with a facing of hammer-dressed boulders, the whole work being finished off with an ornamental sand stone coping. The breast wall and roadway over the regulator are built of reinforced concrete.

The gates have been supplied by Messrs. Ransomes and Rapier and consist of a rising gate and a falling cill 3 feet high which can disappear behind the raised masonry cill.

In this way the maximum height of cill over which water will be drawn will be 6½ feet and the admission of shingles through the canal head will be minimised to a very large extent.

On the left flank a short length of bund will be built to connect the left revetment wall of the weir to the high bank. On the right the afflux bunds have been carried up to the Motichur weir on the up-stream side, and down-stream as far as the Hardwar channel. The general level of the top of the bund is five feet above the H. F. L. above the weir. The bund is made of shingles, and is protected on each slope by boulder pitching, the river side especially being heavily pitched.

A very important feature of these new works is the employment of electric power on a large scale to drive the different plant and machinery in use. To obtain the necessary water power the two Falls at Bahadrabad, 8 miles below Mayapur, were combined into one, and a clear fall of 19 feet was obtained.

The works at Bahadrabad consist of a channel capable of carrying 600 cusecs, which takes out of the main canal above the upper fall and astride of which the power-house is built near the point where this channel rejoins the canal below the lower fall.

The engine room has a clear floor space of 94 feet by 38½ feet. The power is generated by three vertical turbines each capable of developing 330 B. H. P. when working on a 19-feet fall. Two of these are generally used, and the third acts as a stand-by.

For the carriage of materials, removal of spoils, etc., the works are also provided with a light railway system.

The work on the afflux bunds is practically completed; on the regulator, the reinforced concrete platform carrying the winch for working the sluices and the fixing of the gates remain to be done. On the undersluices, the piers require to go up about another 20 feet, the steel roadway and the sluice gates will then remain to be erected, and lastly 300 feet of the weir have been built about 2 feet below the crest.

The working season is unfortunately a short one from November to June as it is strictly conditioned by the state of the river.

It is hoped that during the coming season the remaining portion of the weir and the left flank wall will be completed.

Out of an estimated amount of Rs. 33,04,045 the expenditure to date including establishment and tools and plant is Rs. 26,76,000.

When the works were already well advanced an agitation began among the Hindu community against the alleged impairment of the sanctity of the Ganges by the projected fettering of its flow especially to the sacred Hakir Pairi pool. It became evident that Hindu religious sentiment all over India was seriously concerned. Steps were at once taken by the Government of India and the United Provinces Government to meet this objection. His Excellency the Viceroy and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor visited the works in the month of October, 1916, and instructions were given which were intended to secure an adequate flow of the sacred river to the locality mentioned without its restraint by engineering works. The settlement however or its interpretation in practice proved insufficient to allay Hindu uneasiness and a further conference took place at Hardwar in

December, 1916, in which the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir James Meston, with the officers of the Irrigation department and others consulted with the Maharajas of Jaipur, Bikanir, Ulwár, Gwalior, Benares, and Darbhanga and other prominent Hindus. A settlement was arrived at providing that an opening without gates or other artificial control should be left in the new weir sufficient to ensure an adequate flow of the Ganges not only to the Har-ki-Pairi pool but also to the *ghats* at Kankhal below Hardwar. This settlement has met with general acceptance among the Hindu community.

### CATTLE CENSUS.

The last stock census was taken in 1322 *fasli* (1914-15) and previous to that in 1316 *fasli* (1908-9).

In the last census the number of bulls and bullocks and of male buffaloes was 229,260, showing an average of 2·74 per plough while in 1908-9 it was 3·03 and 2·93 in 1904.

There was a slight decrease in the number of cows and cow-buffaloes in the last enumeration as compared with the last but one.

The number of horses, ponies, and mules was 17,512 in the last stock-taking while in 1908-9 it was 18,396. This slight decrease is apparently due to army requisition for the purposes of the present war.

The number of young stock rose from 218,936 to 224,387 in 1914-15. There has also been a marked increase in the number of carts in the last census The figures were 29,351 as compared with 27,895 in 1908-9. The number of ploughs has fallen from 87,370 to 83,662 in the last census. There is a great fall in the number of sheep and goats. In 1908-9 it was 102,355 while in the last census only 87,217.

There are two veterinary assistants on peripatetic duty and one in charge of the Saharanpur dispensary which is maintained by the municipal board. In addition one veterinary assistant in charge of the Roorkee dispensary also does peripatetic duty.

### LEADING LAND OWNERS.

There have been numerous changes amongst big zamindars in the district during the last decade, particularly in Saharanpur tahsil.

Lala Rup Chand, a big landed proprietor of the Jain family, died on the 24th September, 1909. His two sons, Lalas Hulas Rai and Prakash Chand, have inherited the property. The latter has been a member of the district board for the last four or five years.

Another Jain zamindar, Lala Atma Ram, died on the 23rd January, 1912. His mother is at present in possession of the property. Rai Dhoul Kirat died nine years ago. His three minor sons have inherited the property. Lala Shambho Nath, who was an honorary magistrate and a municipal commissioner, died on the 11th December, 1911. His sons, Dharam Das and Sumer Chand, are in possession of the estate and have recently purchased landed property worth Rs. 12,000 in Deoband tahsil. Of the two brothers, Shanker Lal and Sunder Lal, the latter is dead. His son, Surja Mal, is managing the property.

Rana Dharam Singh of Jasmore died on the 26th June, 1915, leaving a minor son, Rana Inder Singh. The estate is largely indebted. Rai Bahadur Manohar Lal of Thapal died three years ago. His adopted son, Damodar Das, has inherited the property—one of the villages has lately been sold.

Shah Ghulam Sabir of Behat was murdered on the 26th November, 1914. He has left three sons, the eldest being Shah Mohammad Husain. Hakim Mohammad Yusuf of Saharanpur died on the 18th February, 1910. One of his sons is Sheikh Sultan Ahmad, a leading *rais* and municipal commissioner. Messrs. George Alfred and Charles Powell are dead. The property is well managed by their successors.

Babu Joti Prasad and his brother, Rai Durga Prasad, a retired deputy collector, have to be added to the list of leading zamindars who jointly pay a revenue of over Rs. 5,000 and also own considerable house property. Both are public-spirited gentlemen and are the descendants of Raja Jot Mal of Gurgaon district in the Punjab. Rai Durga Prasad is a first class honorary magistrate and assistant collector at present.

Rai Abdul Rahman Khan, Rao Bahadur, has lately distinguished himself by taking part in public affairs. He is an honorary magistrate and a member of the district board. The title of Rao Bahadur was conferred upon him in 1914.

The well-known Landhaura estate in Roorkee, of which the present proprietor is Chaudhri Balwant Singh, is not faring well, having become heavily encumbered with debt, the result of protracted and expensive litigation and extravagance. Among the Sheikhs of Rajupur in Deoband tahsil Sheikh Zia-ul-Haq has improved his property and is an honorary magistrate and a municipal commissioner.

### THE BOTANICAL GARDEN.

It was in 1817 that the garden passed directly under the charge of an officer appointed by the British Government and in 1917 it attained its century as a public garden.

Canal-irrigation in the vicinity of the town having been stopped for sanitary reasons there is considerable difficulty in obtaining sufficient supply of water which will now be obtained from a tube well. The 464 varieties of fruit trees are now catalogued against 305 10 years ago; not only has acclimatization been steadily persevered in but extensive and varied experiments have been undertaken. At present there are over 50 acres of land under fruit culture.

Some considerable success has recently been obtained in the acclimatization of vegetables. The horticultural training classes still form an important part of the work, although the Overseer class is likely to be discontinued as a sufficient number of men have now been trained for the immediate wants of the provinces.

The maintaining of the training classes added to the expenditure without any compensating return. Various causes have tended to raise the expenditure such as higher wages and cost of material, but little or no change has been made in the price of seeds and plants sold, consequently the difference has a tendency to increase. For the last years in 1915-16 the receipts amounted to Rs. 24,809, while the expenditure was Rs. 36,624.

### EXCISE.

The contract system was introduced into the district in 1909 and in 1910 the co-operative distillery was opened under contract with Government. It is under Indian management.

The system has so far worked well. The distillery too has done satisfactorily and there have been no complaints of shortage of supply. Three districts—Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, and Saharanpur—

are supplied with liquor by the distillery. There is only one bonded warehouse in Roorkee.

The average of receipts from country spirits during the last five years has been Rs. 1,86,443 annually and the consumption averaged 42,018 gallons.

The present sale price of both strengths of liquor (25 and 50 U. P.) is Rs. 3-6-0 and Rs. 3 per gallon in the city, while in the rural area it is Rs. 2-4-0 and Rs. 2.

Hemp drugs contracts have been sold tahsilwar since 1911-12. The duty on *charas* and *bhang* has been increased from Rs. 12 and Rs. 4 per seer to Rs. 16 and Rs. 6 per seer, respectively, with effect from 1st April, 1916.

The average consumption of *charas* during the last five years has been 37 maunds 21 seers annually, and the average receipts Rs. 35,289.

The duty on opium was increased from Rs. 22 per seer to Rs. 25 per seer with effect from 1st April, 1915. The average consumption during the last five years has been 43 maunds 36 seers.

In 1907 there were only two excise inspectors; one on preventive duty and the other working in the distillery. With the introduction of the contract system in the district the number was raised to five; one at the distillery and four on preventive duty, and they were put under the direct supervision of an Assistant Commissioner of Excise.

The chief feature in the last decade has been the growth of cocaine smuggling. The sale of the drug had become very common and people had generally taken to the use of it.

In the beginning prosecutions and convictions had very little effect until Act III of 1913 was passed increasing the punishment for illegal possession of cocaine to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 2,000 fine.

These heavy punishments, combined with the strict supervision of the excise staff, had the desired effect and in 1915-16 the city and the district were reported to be almost free from cocaine traffic.

STAMPS.

The average receipts from stamps, judicial and otherwise, during the last five years have been Rs. 3,26,288 as against an

average of Rs. 2,65,472 in the previous five years. The income during the last three years averaged Rs. 3,26,749.

The average income from court-fee and copy stamps amounted to Rs. 2,64,791 during the last five years.

Part of the increase is doubtless due to the orders regarding the period of limitation in simple mortgage suits, but the steady annual rise points to a general increase in litigation. This view is supported by the fact that though the extended period of limitation closed on the 8th August, 1910, yet the sale of court-fee stamps in September, November, and December, 1910, was also large. There has also been a rise in the sale of non-judicial stamps, partly due to the borrowing of money to stave off suits which would have been brought in consequence of the period of limitation having been reduced and partly to satisfy decrees obtained in such suits.

The Indian system of *hundis* is falling into disuse and the Western system of remittance is being adopted in its place.

## Income tax.

During the last five years ending in 1914-15 the average receipts from income tax amounted to Rs. 75,560.

The average number of assessees of Rs. 2,000 and upwards was 460 and average amount of their tax Rs. 49,076.

Persons with incomes of Rs. 2,000 and upwards paid on an average Rs. 11,669 each.

In 1914-15 in Saharanpur alone there were 150 assessees of over Rs. 2,000 paying tax amounting to Rs. 18,560.

The new Act V of 1916 came into force on the 1st April, 1916, and assessments for 1916-17 were made according to the increased rate of tax as detailed in the second schedule.

## Census, 1911.

The total number of inhabitants of the district in the census of 1911 was 986,359 against 1,045,230 in 1911, the total population showing a decrease of 563 The number of persons per square mile in each tahsil in both the censuses was as follows :—

| | 1901. | 1911. |
|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur .. .. | 541 | 497 |
| Deoband .. .. .. | 572 | 531 |
| Roorkee .. .. .. | 360 | 413 |
| Nakur .. .. .. | 475 | 429 |

The mean density in 1911 was 462 per square mile while in 1901 it was 469·1.

The percentage of births was 3·91 and of deaths 3·72 in 1911. The number of immigrants in Saharanpur from neighbouring districts and from the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province was 10,523 in the last census. Emigrants amounted to 912. Relatively the movement of population in this district is almost insignificant and the change effected by emigration is very much less than that observed in most parts of the United Provinces.

The distribution of population according to the various main religions was as follows in 1901 and in 1911:—

Number per 10,000 of population.

| | 1901. | 1911. |
|---|---|---|
| Hindus .. .. .. | 6,534 | 6,472 |
| Muhammadans .. .. | 3,359 | 3,302 |
| Christians .. .. | 28 | 56 |
| Aryans .. .. .. | 22 | 69 |

There were 5,548 Christians in 1911 as compared with 2,972 in 1901, while the Aryas were 6,841 in 1911 as against 2,329 in 1901. The proportion of total population of females to males in 1911 was 4 : 5 and in 1901 6 : 7.

The increased density of population per square mile in Roorkee Tahsil in the last census is obviously due to great number of pilgrims from all parts of India visiting Hardwar—a most sacred place for Hindus, and making long halts there. A number of pilgrims every year more or less settle permanently in the union towns of Hardwar, Jwalapur, and Kankhal.

### HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The percentage of deaths from fever during the last-decade was 3·72 and the average per year was 36,834. The years 1907 and 1911 were marked by high mortality under fever and plague respectively. The highest number of deaths recorded under small-pox was 169 in 1913. In 1915 there were only two deaths by this disease, while there was only one in 1910. The highest number of deaths from cholera was 393 in 1914. The other years of the decade were not marked by any epidemic of cholera. The average number of vaccinations in the last five years ending in 1915 was 35,900.

The mean annual birth-rate during the last five years per mille was 44·83. Since October, 1914, the vaccination staff has been one assistant superintendent and 17 vaccinators. The scale of the pay of the staff was revised in February, 1912, ranging from Rs. 30 to Rs. 100 for assistant superintendents and from Rs. 8 to Rs. 20 for vaccinators per month.

NEW DISPENSARIES.

A temporary canal dispensary at Bhimgoda Weir division was opened in 1913 and was placed in charge of a sub-assistant surgeon.

The Hardwar dispensary, which was in the charge of a sub-assistant surgeon, was put under the charge of an assistant surgeon in December, 1912.

The system of making charges for medicines from the public was sanctioned in a Government resolution in 1912.

The district board decided in 1914 to enforce it in the dispensaries at Sadar and Hardwar. But as the Sadar dispensary was unpopular and it was feared that it will grow more so, nothing could be done. At present the system is again being tried at Sadar. At Hardwar too it has not met with success. The people generally are reluctant to pay anything at the dispensary.

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

In May, 1912, two travelling dispensaries were located in this district to work under the supervising medical officer, Meerut circle.

On the reversion of this officer to military duty they were transferred to the control of the Civil Surgeon, Saharanpur, in 1914.

These are at present under the charge of two fourth grade sub-assistant surgeons and to locate them the district has been divided into two divisions, one comprises Deoband and Nakur tahsils and the other Saharanpur and Roorkee, but their services are utilized according to requirements.

Ordinarily the dispensaries are allowed to stay not more than 10 days at a place and to go to those villages where medical help is not otherwise available.

In case of outbreak of cholera and plague these are sent out at once to afford treatment and take necessary preventive measures in the infected localities.

SANITATION AND ANTI-MALARIAL OPERATIONS.

Sanitation has been receiving special attention from all the municipalities in the district. In 1910-11 in Saharanpur a sum of Rs. 1,325 was spent in building tin sheds with masonry platforms in front of all *pakka* latrines for storage of night-soil and the shops in the meat market were paved with Agra stones.

Another amount of Rs. 3,741 was spent in metalling the Raiwalla *kachcha* road in 1911-12.

In 1912-13 brick kilns near Ram Lila and Gadhi with lands pertaining to them were acquired and the depressions and marshy lands around them were filled up. This improvement was effected on the report of the Malaria Officer and the expenditure incurred amounted to Rs. 8,247.

In 1913-14 irrigation within a mile and a half of the town was stopped and the growing of rice was prohibited more effectively.

In 1914-15 a *kachcha* bank of the Andruni *nala* was metalled with stone ballast at a cost of Rs. 659. In the same year the municipal board purchased its own trenching-grounds for Rs. 8,000. In connection with the anti-malarial scheme the upper portion of the Paondhoi Nadi between the Khumran bridge and the Chilkana drain was provided with *pakka* pavement and the side walls of the above portion as well as of the portion below the Jogian bridge up to the junction of the Dhamola river were made *pakka.*

In addition to the above a number of hollows and depressions have been filled up, the chief of them being Firodgah depression, hollows on the Chakrata and Chilkana road, also the low-lying land acquired by the municipality near the Botanical Garden octroi barrier.

The question of the drainage scheme is still under consideration; plans and estimates are being prepared. Also the water-works and electric light schemes are being considered. The whole project is estimated to cost about Rs. 14 lakhs.

At Deoband a big drainage scheme for the whole town was completed in 1908-9 at a cost of Rs. 51,000 including numerous drains and a number of flushing tanks.

The conservancy staff was increased in 1907-8 and a trained sanitary inspector has been employed since 1914-15; also a trained midwife. One big tank has been filled up by the Arabic school authorities.

In Roorkee to improve the sanitation of the town the marshy land of Barfkhana has been drained and depression close to Abadi have been filled up; most of the wells have been remodelled on sanitary principles.

The proposals of water-supply by tube wells and silting the Amber tank which covers an area of 48 bighas are under consideration.

Regular anti-mosquito campaign is being carried out during the rains each year.

Water works in Hardwar municipality are in hand and will be complete in about a year. Tanks which have not yet been filled up are being treated with kerosine oil.

In Jwalapur a sum of Rs. 1,335 was spent on village sanitation in 1914-15 and Rs. 6,023 in 1915-16, which included private subscriptions and sanitary grants.

The chief villages in which the work was carried out were Mirzapur, Allauddinpur in tahsil Saharanpur, Lakhnouti, Khera Afghan Islamnagar in tahsil Nakur, Talheri Buzurg Shumlana and Deoband in tahsil Deoband, Sakrouda and Bagawallah in tahsil Roorkee.

## EDUCATION.

During the last decade there has been considerable improvement in education in the district.

No less than 11 lower primary schools were raised to upper primary standard and 8 new upper primary schools were started. Fifty new lower primary schools and 31 new lower primary aided schools were also opened. The Kailaspur primary school was raised to middle standard in 1910. The Chouli Shahabuddin Aided school was converted into district board upper primary school in 1909.

The schools at Kalapore and Rori were transferred to Jehanpore and Janderra in 1914 and 1909 respectively.

New primary schools were started at Ambehta, Gamgoh, Tanshipur, Lakhsar Ambehta Chand, and Charaon in 1912.

The primary schools within the municipal limits of Hardwar Union, Roorkee, Deoband, and Saharanpur, which are maintained out of the municipal contribution, have been brought under the management of the district board since 1907.

The total number of vernacular State and aided schools in 1914-15 was 225. The number of scholars was 8,833 as compared with 7,634 in 1909-10.

There has also been shown a marked activity towards female education during the decade and 10 new lower primary girls' schools have been started.

The lower primary A. P. Mission Central Girls' School at Saharanpur, the Arya Kanya Pathshala at Roorkee have been raised to secondary schools. A new secondary girls' school (the King Edward Hindu Girls' School) was started at Saharanpur in 1911, and is aided by the Government.

The total number of girls' schools was 22 with 938 scholars in 1914-15. Besides this 211 girls were reading in boys' schools as compared with 139 in the previous year.

There is a distinct demand for female education among Hindus in the towns, but it has not yet been spread to villages and among Muhammadans there is no demand at all.

There were three industrial schools in 1906, out of them two which are missionary institutions are still in existence and working satisfactorily at Saharanpur and Roorkee.

The District Board High School at Saharanpur has been transferred to the Provincial Educational department since 1910.

Under the special sanction of Government the board manage the Anglo-Vernacular School at Roorkee (the Orman School). Anglo-Vernacular Persian School and the Anglo-Vernacular at Deoband which were formerly aided by the district board have now been brought on the list of Government aided schools.

During the period 1907-8 to 1915-16 65 extra teachers have been employed and there are at present five teachers' training classes in the district as against 1 in 1906.

There were 39 teachers in all the girls' schools in 1914-15. The salary of teaching staff has been increased. In 1909 one

more Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools was added making the number three. Since 1913 their services have been transferred to the Provincial Educational department.

In 1912 and in the following year the scale of fees in primary and secondary schools was raised.

The Government made a total grant of Rs. 7,896 in 1912 and 1914 for the extension of primary education.

The district board have prepared primary Education Scheme under G. O. no. 193—IX-82, dated the 3rd March, 1915, which has been sanctioned by the Government and enforced since 1st April, 1916. In this the number of schools has been revised and new subordinate primary schools and preparatory schools have been opened. The salaries of qualified teachers have been increased and a sum of Rs. 400 has been kept in reserve for grants to *maktabs* and *patshalas* and for schools for depressed classes.

Amongst private institutions in the district the Arabic School at Deoband, Mahadidya at Jwalapur, Rishikul at Hardwar, and the "Mazharul Alum" Arabic School at Saharanpur.

The Arabic Madrassa at Deoband is an important institution with much influence and authority in the Moslem world. It was started in 1864 and has brought about a rennaissance of Arabic learning in these provinces. Besides training in Mathematics, Philosophy, Logic, and Geography in the Arabic language, there is a special arrangement for imparting religious education.

At present about 600 students are on the roll of the Madrassa and a number of them hail from distant countries such as Khira, Taskkand, and Bokhara. Residential system has been introduced for the last 20 years and a boarding-house with sufficient accommodation has been added to the building of the Madrassa. A library also forms part of the institution. It contains 20,000 volumes including a thousand rare manuscript copies. Maulvi Mohammad Ahmad is the present manager or "Nazim" of the Madrassa. In recognition of his services in the cause of Arabic learning the Government conferred upon him the title of Shams-ul-ulama in 1915.

There were 25·16 males literate per mille in 1907-8 and 1·96 females in the district as compared with 27·07 and 2·87, respectively, in 1914-15.

The proportion of literacy among Muhammadans was 34·39 males and 2·24 females per mille in 1907-8 as compared with 33·53 and 2·79, respectively, in 1914-15.

The figures for Hindus are 21·75 males and ·38 for females per mille in 1907-8 as compared with 24·32 and 2·98, respectively, in 1914-15.

NEWSPAPERS.

The two old papers—the *Jain Gazette*, a Hindi weekly published at Deoband, and the *Mahavidyala Samachar*, an Urdu weekly published at Jwalapur—are no longer in existence.

The only Hindi paper in the district is the *Gujar Hatkari*, which is a monthly. It is edited and published at the village Manakpore in tahsil Roorkee by Babu Maharaj Singh. It represents the interests of the Gujar community.

The *Jain Pradip*, published at Deoband, is an Urdu fortnightly edited by Babu Joti Pershad of Deoband. It is a purely religious paper and is considered to be an organ of the Jain community in the district.

There are three Urdu monthlies published in the district—the *Al Qasim*, the *Al Rasheed*, and the *Al Rishad*. The first two are published at Deoband under the editorship of Maulvi Habib-ul Rahman of the Arabic Madrassa. They chiefly deal with affairs of the Deoband Arabic Madrassa. No politics find place in them. The last-mentioned, *Al Rishad*, is managed and edited by Maulvi Shamshul-Haq at Saharanpur City and is a purely religious paper.

The Urdu weekly, the *Paras*, had only a short life. It was started in January, 1915, and stopped in April in the same year.

The *District Gazette* in Urdu was started in 1915 (vide G. O. no. 1053/IX—43, dated the 26th November, 1914) and is a fortnightly, printed and published at Saharanpur city.

It is edited by one of the deputy collectors on the district staff. The district board provides funds.

The paper deals with the affairs of the district and municipal boards, agricultural and all other points of local interest, and is gaining popularity as is evident from the fact that as compared with other papers it has the highest circulation.

## THE THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

There have been some remarkable improvements in the institution during the last 10 years.

In the year 1908 in response to a demand by Indian mill owners in these provinces a textile class was started in the college. In 1912 a new building was erected to house the textile machinery a part of which had been presented by the mill owners in Cawnpore and Agra.

During the last five years the equipment of the engineering laboratories has been largely increased. With the increasing facilities in the provinces for elementary technical education it was found possible to relieve the college of much of the industrial training and lower grade work. Thus the military survey classes were removed from the college, the draftsman and computor's class abolished, the lower subordinate class reduced in numbers from 60 to 40.

The industrial apprentice classes in wood-carving, fitting, etc., the automobile driver classes, and the mechanical apprentice class were removed to the Technical and Industrial Schools of the provinces.

The College now, in 1916, provides courses of instruction in civil, mechanical and electrical engineering, and in cotton spinning and weaviug. Industrial training classes in photo. mechanical works are attached to the College press.

The Civil Engineering classes are in three grades, the Engineer, the Upper Subordinate, and the Lower Suborainate. The first of these recruits mainly for the provincial services of the Public Works department and is reserved for statutory natives of India other than Indians whose parents or guardians are domiciled in Bombay, Madras or Bengal.

The Upper Subordinate class recruits for the Military Works service and for the Upper Subordinate ranks of the Public Works department.

It is divided into three grades of which the first consists of non-commissioned officers of the British Army, the second of Europeans and Anglo-Indians, and the third of Indians.

The Lower Subordinate class recruits for the sub-overseer ranks of the Public Works department; this class is closed to

residents of the Punjab since the opening of the school at Rasul.

The mechanical and electrical engineering classes which have but recently been formed provide courses of instruction in these branches of engineering of a standard similar to that given in civil engineering to the civil engineer class.

The spinning and weaving classes are intended to train assistant spinning and weaving masters. The total number of students in the College in 1915-16 was 333 and the average for the five preceding years was 398.

The main work of the College is organized in departments of civil mechanical and electrical engineering survey and drawing, mathematics and chemistry. Each department is under the control of a head who is responsible to the Principal of the College. The equipment of all sections of the College is up to date and will bear comparison with that of engineering colleges in Europe.

A Government Central Library containing over 25,000 volumes is attached to the College and is available under certain restrictions to the general public.

Minor departments of the College include the Press and Photo-Mechanical department, which is run on commercial lines and undertakes work for the general public; there are also a book dépôt and an employment bureau.

All students are required to live in quarters provided by the College. These quarters are situated in the College grounds which extend over 360 acres.

The students manage their own athletic and social clubs under the supervision of certain members of the College staff.

Water-supply, dairy and general stores are run by the College staff for the benefit of the students and others connected with the College.

THE CANAL FOUNDRY AND ENGINEERING WORKS, ROORKEE.

This institution was originally established in connection with the Ganges Canal Work in 1843, but at present it is not a Government concern. In 1913 it was sold to the present owners, Rai Bahadur Joti Prasad, Beni Pershad, and Raghunath Singh, who are big zamindars of Jagadhree and Saharanpur district.

Lala Kishori Saran, son of Rai Bahadur Joti Prasad, acts as resident proprietor. The works are supervised by Mr. J. W. Wainwright, A.M.I., C.E., M.I., Mechanical Engineer. These works have a well-equipped machine shop with large and small machine tools suitable for all kinds of general engineering work. About 30 fires, power hammers, bolt-making machines and presses are worked in the shop. In addition to this there is a well-equipped Foundry that is able to turn out all kinds of castings, in iron and bronze. Also an interesting section is the Instrument department where levels, theodolites, prismatic compasses, etc., are made.

The number of employés is about 500.

### STALLIONS.

There are 11 horse stallions distributed throughout the district, also 5 donkeys. The horses are all Arabs. The stands are at present at Ibrahimpore and Dudhla in Nakur tahsil, Rampur Manhiyaran, Kamalpur Bekroli, and Dewalheri in Deoband tahsil, Bhagwanpore in tahsil Roorkee.

Mule-breeding is also carried on in the district. The average coverings amounted to 309 during the last three years.

A subsidy is paid to the keepers by the district board, which is equal to two-thirds of the expenditure on maintenance of stallions.

### CATTLE POUNDS.

The number of pounds in 1907-8 was raised to 29 in 1914-15 and in 1915-16 to 30.

The income from pounds in 1907-8 was Rs. 6,338, while in 1914-15 it amounted to Rs. 11,011; during the last decade the number of pounds as well as the income increased considerably.

Eight new cattle pounds were started during the period in Roorkee tahsil. The last addition to this tahsil was in 1915-16, when a pound was opened in Mandlana. One was started in Nakur tahsil and two in Saharanpur.

The pounds at Mirzapur Basi, Taher, and Dousin were closed.

Roorkee tahsil has a greater number of pounds comparatively than other tahsils owing to its having a long stretch of forests on its northern border and other forests in the interior and the number of cattle impounded is considerable.

In 1908 the board raised the pay of full-time pound-keepers to Rs. 7; again in 1912 the scale of pay was revised according to the income of a pound ranging from Rs. 7 to Rs. 10.

MUNICIPALITIES.

During the last decade there has been no change in the municipalities of the district in respect of appointments of non-official chairmen. Even the passing of the new Municipal Act, II of 1916, which gives a free choice to all the boards to have their own non-official chairmen has not brought about any change in this direction.

In the Saharanpur municipality the octroi system is still in force. In the year 1914 a public library was started in the public garden, which is chiefly maintained by private subscriptions but the board contributes Rs. 250 annually towards it. In the same year and the year following the whole Saharanpur municipal area was re-surveyed and two sets of authenticated maps on a scale of 1 inch to 25 feet and another on 1 inch to 300 feet were prepared. For preparing a correct and reliable record of rights an assistant record officer was appointed in May, 1916. This work is in hand at present. The board has an invested fund of Rs. 2,28,100 in Government promissory notes which is earmarked for the long-contemplated drainage scheme.

Octroi duty has been abolished in the Deoband and Roorkee municipalities since the 1st April, 1914, and 7th March, 1911, respectively. The new taxes on trade, houses and circumstances are not popular in either municipality and they are not so far producing as much income as octroi used to bring in.

In Deoband the tax on grain-pits has been raised from Re. 1 to Rs. 4 per pit, different rates have been fixed on different professions. The tax is levied irrespective of the income of the assessee with the exception that no income is taxable which is less than Rs. 100 per annum. A tax at 6¼ per cent. has been levied on all buildings of which the annual rental actually or estimated is not less than Rs. 12 per annum. Exemptions are made in the case of buildings used for public, charitable or religious purposes.

Until 1908-9 the District Magistrate was chairman of the board and the Joint Magistrate in charge of the sub-division the vice-chairman. Since then the Joint Magistrate has been

chairman, and the vice-chairman has been a non-official member elected by the board.

In Roorkee the maximum tax chargeable on circumstances and property in one year is Rs. 120. The house tax was raised from Rs. 6 to 7½ per cent. and extended to the town since April, 1914; prior to that it was levied in civil station only.

There has been no noticeable change in the Hardwar municipality except that the municipal limits were extended towards Rishikesh up to the district boundary in November, 1910.

Under Act II of 1916 there will be separate electorates for Muslims and non-Muslims and the number of members elected by each will be as follows :—

| | | | Elected by general electorate. | Elected by Muslim electorate. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur | .. | .. | 5 | 7 |
| Roorkee | .. | .. | 6 | 3 |
| Deoband | .. | .. | 3 | 5 |
| Hardwar | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TOWN AREAS.

The Government relieved Act XX towns of police charges in July, 1911.

The Act XX of 1856 was withdrawn from Liberheri in 1908, and from Lakhnouti and Bhagwanpore in 1911.

Act II of 1914, the United Provinces Town Areas Act, was passed and enforced with effect from 1st April, 1914. The new Act has introduced a number of useful changes in the administration of the towns.

At present the town areas in the district are—

(1) Nakur.
(2) Ambehta.
(3) Chilkana Sultanpur.
(4) Titron.
(5) Sarsawa.
(6) Gangoh.
(7) Rampur.
(8) Nanouta.
(9) Manglaur.
(10) Jhabrera.

Of these Sultanpore, Chilkana, Jhabrera, and Titron have been excluded from the operation of the provision to sub-section 2 of section 5 of the Act.

The number of appointed members is three each in Titron and Jhabrera, while in Sultanpore Chilkana (Union) the number is 6.

The constitution of the remaining is as follows :—

| Town. | Total number of members. | Elected. | Appointed. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Ambehta .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 2. Gangoh .. .. .. | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| 3. Manglaur .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 4. Nakur .. .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 5. Nanouta .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 6. Rampore .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 7. Sarsawa .. .. .. | 5 | 2 | 3 |

The boundaries of all the town areas have been fixed and duly notified in the Government Gazette.

### THE KUMBH FAIR.

This fair occurs every 12 years at Hardwar in the Roorkee tahsil at the conjunction of the planets Jupiter, Venus and Mercury when the Hindu pilgrims from all parts of India flock to bathe in the sacred waters of the Ganges.

The last Kumbh fell on the 13th April, 1915.

This time the *locale* had to be altered as a large island in the river bed was occupied by canal works. The preparation of the ground, the laying out of roads, clearing of jungles, etc., began as far back as October, 1914. The railway authorities also took in hand special preparations many months in advance.

The *akharas* began to arrive early in February and continued to come in on various dates, up till the 10th March. On the great bathing day it was estimated that between 500,000 and 600,000 persons were present in the Hardwar area though the normal population of Hardwar town is only 4,000.

The pilgrims came mostly from the Punjab and the United Provinces. Many were from Bengal and some from Rajputana, but very few from Bombay or Southern India.

Elaborate railway arrangements were made for the convenience of the pilgrims which included the erection of new permanent additions to the station at Hardwar and a new crossing station between Lakhsar and Pathri; in addition to two temporary platforms with direct access from outside the station-limit and providing accommodation for four trains.

A special signalling system, which was was introduced between Lakhsar and Saharanpur and Lakhsar and Hardwar, was largely responsible for the expeditious way in which the traffic was handled.

The volume is shown by the fact that 112 special trains were run into Hardwar between the 1st and 13th April and 90 special trains were run out between the 13th and 20th April, while 136,250 pilgrims left Hardwar by train between the 13th and 17th April. Not a single accident took place.

There was a very large force of the police under the orders of the Deputy Inspector-General of Police. Two squadrons of the 12th Cavalry, who were held in readiness at Roorkee, were of the greatest value.

The electric light installation, which was a new feature rendered possible by the courtesy of the canal authorities, undoubtedly contributed to the great success of the fair.

Serious crime was practically non-existent and the traffic arrangement worked without a hitch except for an unfortunate accident in which some pilgrims were crushed to death.

The Sanitary Commissioner was present at Hardwar throughout the period of the fair and personally supervised all sanitary arrangements.

An unfortunate outbreak of cholera took place towards the end of the fair believed to be due to pilgrims drinking Ganges water.

One of the most gratifying features of the fair was the assistance given by private individuals and associations, such as the Servants of India Sewak Samiti, Rama Krishna Seva Ashram, Kangri Gurukul, and the Canning College.

The expenditure was very heavy and the fair fund, which opened with a balance of Rs. 1,07,432, closed with a considerable deficit.

POLICE.

The municipal police was converted into the provincial police with effect from 1st March, 1905.

The municipalities were relieved from charges for construction and repair of police outposts from 1st April, 1911.

The town police was also converted into provincial police in 1911 in pursuance of the policy of relieving local bodies of the

cost of police in order to set free funds derived from local taxation for the purposes of sanitation, lighting, and general improvement.

The following thanas have since been abolished :—

(1) Nanauta.
(2) Sultanpur Kenari.
(3) Dousni.
(4) Mirzapur.
(5) Sarsawa.
(6) Bassi.

New police stations have been opened at Laksar and Manglaur.

The police stations at Mohand, Muzaffarabad and Fatehpur will shortly be abolished. Thereupon when the new thana which is being built at Beharigarh is ready the re-allocation according to the 1906 scheme will be complete. The police gazetted staff consits of a superintendent and a deputy superintendent in addition to an assistant superintendent at Roorkee.

ROADS.

There are four provincial roads in the district as compared with three in 1907. The new one being an approach road to Rookee railway station having a length of 1 mile 4 furlongs and 84 feet.

The B class local roads have since been doubled in number. There are 15 with a total length of 33 miles 165 feet.

The new ones are—

(1) Saharanpur-Nakur road.
(2) Saharanpur-Jalalabad road.
(3) Sadar octroi chauki to railway station.
(4) Nawabganj road.
(5) Goodshed light railway feeder.
(6) Pilkhani road.
(7) Tapri road.
(8) Saharanpur-Chilkana road.

There is a project sanction for metalling the Saharanpur-Sarsawa road up to the new Jumna bridge which has been taken over by the Public Works department from the North-Western Railway.

# Gazetteer of Saharanpur.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER

OF

# SAHARANPUR.

## APPENDIX.

## CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils*, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Saharanpur .. | 311,164 | 167,775 | 143,389 | 182,168 | 98,367 | 83,801 | 123,434 | 66,233 | 57,201 | 5,562 | 3,175 | 2,387 |
| Deoband .. | 204,301 | 112,891 | 91,410 | 151,462 | 83,775 | 67,687 | 48,048 | 26,422 | 21,626 | 4,791 | 2,694 | 2,097 |
| Roorkee .. | 291,160 | 161,923 | 139,237 | 185,901 | 102,394 | 83,507 | 98,735 | 55,436 | 43,299 | 6,524 | 4,093 | 2,431 |
| Nakur .. | 179,734 | 98,502 | 81,232 | 118,823 | 65,615 | 53,208 | 58,877 | 31,755 | 27,122 | 2,034 | 1,132 | 902 |
| Total .. | 986,359 | 541,091 | 445,268 | 638,354 | 350,151 | 288,203 | 329,094 | 179,846 | 149,248 | 18,911 | 11,094 | 7,817 |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas,* 1911.

| Name of district. | Serial no. of thanas | Name of thana. | Population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Saharanpur. | 1 | Behat .. | 74,574 | 39,707 | 34,867 | 43,165 | 22,927 | 20,238 | 30,825 | 16,462 | 14,363 | 584 | 318 | 266 |
| | 2 | Bhagwanpur .. | 37,606 | 20,258 | 17,348 | 22,718 | 12,262 | 10,456 | 14,410 | 7,710 | 6,700 | 478 | 286 | 192 |
| | 3 | Badgaon ... | 57,501 | 32,075 | 25,426 | 48,299 | 26,964 | 21,335 | 7,724 | 4,292 | 3,432 | 1,478 | 819 | 659 |
| | 4 | Chilkana .. | 37,725 | 20,112 | 17,613 | 18,944 | 10,062 | 8,882 | 18,628 | 9,963 | 8,665 | 153 | 87 | 66 |
| | 5 | Dausni .. | 21,667 | 11,874 | 9,793 | 14,377 | 7,937 | 6,440 | 6,507 | 3,486 | 3,021 | 783 | 451 | 332 |
| | 6 | Deoband .. | 83,340 | 45,983 | 37,357 | 56,030 | 30,986 | 25,044 | 25,907 | 14,197 | 11,710 | 1,403 | 800 | 603 |
| | 7 | Fatehpur .. | 47,001 | 24,857 | 22,144 | 30,497 | 16,042 | 14,455 | 16,296 | 8,698 | 7,598 | 208 | 117 | 91 |
| | 8 | Gangoli .. | 53,384 | 29,512 | 23,872 | 34,282 | 19,132 | 15,150 | 18,614 | 10,070 | 8,544 | 438 | 310 | 178 |
| | 9 | Jwalapur .. | 68,021 | 37,790 | 30,231 | 48,441 | 27,077 | 21,364 | 18,846 | 10,264 | 8,582 | 734 | 449 | 285 |
| | 10 | Muzaffarabad .. | 38,698 | 20,412 | 18,286 | 25,381 | 13,403 | 11,978 | 13,192 | 6,950 | 6,242 | 125 | 59 | 66 |
| | 11 | Manglaur .. | 63,658 | 34,627 | 29,031 | 42,466 | 23,161 | 19,305 | 19,441 | 10,451 | 8,990 | 1,751 | 1,015 | 736 |
| | 12 | Mohund .. | 13,414 | 7,296 | 6,118 | 10,560 | 5,699 | 4,861 | 2,111 | 1,197 | 914 | 743 | 400 | 343 |
| | 13 | Nakur .. | 52,482 | 28,917 | 23,565 | 38,996 | 21,769 | 17,227 | 12,787 | 6,789 | 5,998 | 699 | 359 | 340 |
| | 14 | Nagol .. | 52,207 | 28,533 | 23,674 | 38,246 | 29,934 | 17,312 | 12,961 | 7,017 | 5,944 | 1,000 | 582 | 418 |
| | 15 | Roorkee .. | 72,125 | 42,306 | 29,819 | 37,035 | 20,805 | 16,230 | 32,535 | 19,734 | 12,801 | 2,555 | 1,767 | 788 |
| | 16 | Rampur .. | 53,688 | 29,305 | 24,383 | 41,390 | 22,534 | 18,856 | 11,052 | 6,085 | 4,967 | 1,246 | 686 | 560 |
| | 17 | Saharanpur .. | 108,562 | 59,901 | 48,661 | 52,216 | 29,136 | 23,080 | 52,697 | 28,623 | 24,074 | 3,649 | 2,142 | 1,507 |
| | 18 | Sarsawa .. | 31,286 | 17,077 | 14,209 | 20,353 | 11,148 | 9,205 | 10,254 | 5,567 | 4,687 | 679 | 362 | 317 |
| | 19 | Sultanpur .. | 19,420 | 10,549 | 8,871 | 14,958 | 8,173 | 6,785 | 4 307 | 2,291 | 2,016 | 155 | 85 | 70 |
| | | Total .. | 986,359 | 541,091 | 445,268 | 638,354 | 350,151 | 288,203 | 329,094 | 179,846 | 149,248 | 18,911 | 11,094 | 7,817 |

## TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Male. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Male. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1905 .. | 43,447 | 22,756 | 20,691 | 41·56 | 49,163 | 24,608 | 24,555 | 47·03 |
| 1906 .. | 44,980 | 23,726 | 21,254 | 43·03 | 53,815 | 26,392 | 27,423 | 51·49 |
| 1907 .. | 35,648 | 19,075 | 16,573 | 34·10 | 79,425 | 39,197 | 40,228 | 75·99 |
| 1908 .. | 36,198 | 19,080 | 17,118 | 34·63 | 49,847 | 25,481 | 24,366 | 47·69 |
| 1909 .. | 33,875 | 17,951 | 15,924 | 32·41 | 35,463 | 19,304 | 16,159 | 33·93 |
| 1910 .. | 35,516 | 18,645 | 16,931 | 41·97 | 32,765 | 17,527 | 15,238 | 31·34 |
| 1911 .. | 40,880 | 21,435 | 19,445 | 39·10 | 38,910 | 20,197 | 18,713 | 37·22 |
| 1912 .. | 47,069 | 24,754 | 22,315 | 45·02 | 25,417 | 13,267 | 12,150 | 24·31 |
| 1913 .. | 46,222 | 24,191 | 22,031 | 46·86 | 41,044 | 21,479 | 19,565 | 41·42 |
| 1914 .. | 43,975 | 22,945 | 21,030 | 44·59 | 41,482 | 21,895 | 19,587 | 42·05 |
| 1915 .. | 42,944 | 22,668 | 20.276 | 43·54 | 30,779 | 16,141 | 14,638 | 31·2 |

## TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1905 .. .. | 49,163 | 7,827 | 28 | 2 | 39,904 | 237 |
| 1906 .. .. | 53,815 | 2,270 | 140 | 64 | 50,041 | 228 |
| 1907 .. .. | 79,425 | 25,052 | 88 | 75 | 52,849 | 229 |
| 1908 .. .. | 49,847 | 113 | 124 | 93 | 48,377 | 118 |
| 1909 .. .. | 35,463 | 23 | 223 | 9 | 34,555 | 103 |
| 1910 .. .. | 32,765 | 236 | 96 | 1 | 31,008 | 191 |
| 1911 .. .. | 38,910 | 3,945 | 176 | 41 | 31,968 | 381 |
| 1912 .. .. | 25,417 | 604 | 132 | 67 | 22,211 | 193 |
| 1913 .. .. | 41,044 | 1,186 | 232 | 169 | 35,545 | 331 |
| 1914 .. .. | 41,482 | 1,212 | 393 | 47 | 35,992 | 335 |
| 1915 .. .. | 2,149 | 1,258 | 349 | 2 | 25,780 | 430 |

## TABLE V.—*Statistics for cultivation and irrigation,* 1322 *fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double-cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated— | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canals. | Wells. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Saharanpur .. | 81,171 | 8,679 | 8,380 | 29,134 | 28,308 | 598 | 228 | 34,978 | 64,112 | 23,566 |
| Fyzabad .. | 76,995 | 14,871 | 8,785 | 2,648 | 2,437 | 15 | 196 | 50,691 | 53,339 | 26,793 |
| Muzaffarabad .. | 84,260 | 14,384 | 10,249 | 413 | 383 | 15 | 15 | 59,214 | 59,627 | 25,884 |
| Haraura .. | 68,468 | 6,154 | 4,879 | 1,525 | 70 | 518 | 937 | 55,910 | 57,435 | 16,380 |
| Tahsil Saharanpur .. | 310,894 | 44,088 | 32,293 | 33,720 | 31,198 | 1,146 | 1,376 | 200,793 | 234,513 | 92,623 |
| Deoband .. | 86,285 | 6,658 | 7,268 | 23,308 | 21,651 | 1,364 | 293 | 49,051 | 72,359 | 18,641 |
| Rampur .. | 82,379 | 7,727 | 10,570 | 36,340 | 35,450 | 587 | 303 | 27,742 | 64,082 | 24,599 |
| Nagal .. | 77,603 | 5,753 | 5.989 | 8,804 | 4,053 | 3,811 | 940 | 57,057 | 65,861 | 16,824 |
| Tahsil Deoband .. | 246,267 | 20,138 | 23,827 | 68,452 | 61,154 | 6,762 | 1,536 | 133,850 | 202,302 | 59,464 |
| Roorkee .. | 79,267 | 15.437 | 12,699 | 515 | 386 | 107 | 22 | 50,616 | 51,131 | 17,898 |
| Bhagwanpur .. | 98,936 | 14,640 | 15,773 | 1,105 | 141 | 488 | 476 | 67,418 | 68,523 | 17,619 |
| Jwalapur .. | 96,228 | 18,239 | 27,608 | 7,635 | 7,428 | 120 | 87 | 42,746 | 50,381 | 18,105 |
| Manglaur .. | 78,321 | 10,680 | 9,119 | 14,703 | 14,533 | 48 | 122 | 43,819 | 58.522 | 16,940 |
| Tahsil Roorkee .. | 352,752 | 58.996 | 65,199 | 23,958 | 22,488 | 763 | 707 | 204,599 | 228,557 | 70,562 |
| Nakur .. | 66,671 | 4,858 | 61,813 | 12,738 | 4,448 | 8,109 | 181 | 36,852 | 49,590 | 14,215 |
| Sultanpur .. | 57,205 | 7,241 | 49,964 | 4,952 | 4,283 | 561 | 108 | 36,258 | 41,210 | 14,407 |
| Sarsawa .. | 61,435 | 4,619 | 56,816 | 8,501 | 2,599 | 5,727 | 175 | 36,974 | 45,475 | 12,474 |
| Gangoh .. | 82,088 | 6,399 | 75,689 | 16,114 | 6,459 | 9,371 | 284 | 34,925 | 51,039 | 13,740 |
| Tahsil Nakur .. | 267,399 | 23,117 | 244,282 | 42,305 | 17,789 | 23,768 | 748 | 145,009 | 187,314 | 54,836 |
| District Total .. | 1,177,312 | 146,339 | 365,601 | 168,435 | 132,629 | 31,439 | 4,367 | 684,251 | 852,686 | 277,485 |

## TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Saharanpur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Barley and gram. | Wheat, gram and barley. | Gram alone and with peas. | Total. | Rice. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 .. | 152,553 | 89,230 | 4,614 | 929 | 15,236 | 30,603 | 144,425 | 21,603 | 23,199 | 35,948 | 5,878 | 18,244 | 26,836 |
| 1314 .. | 162,641 | 82,308 | 5,094 | 1,198 | 17,084 | 42,402 | 155,738 | 33,530 | 16,428 | 34,090 | 7,156 | 21,897 | 29,779 |
| 1315 .. | 120,400 | 68,755 | 7,426 | 950 | 6,433 | 4,899 | 157,089 | 31,763 | 23,892 | 30,671 | 8,121 | 14,908 | 32,793 |
| 1316 .. | 135,691 | 80,353 | 5,727 | 812 | 6,279 | 24,052 | 154,334 | 23,593 | 19,742 | 35,143 | 7,899 | 15,367 | 28,282 |
| 1317 .. | 147,355 | 80,631 | 5,733 | 668 | 16,098 | 32,271 | 156,809 | 33,767 | 19,673 | 33,906 | 8,401 | 15,719 | 31,335 |
| 1318 .. | 168,300 | 87,649 | 4,436 | 1,478 | 16,938 | 40,876 | 147,967 | 27,108 | 18,910 | 34,060 | 8,197 | 17,626 | 28,830 |
| 1319 .. | 188,138 | 93,547 | 5,723 | 2,047 | 21,567 | 47,540 | 124,635 | 14,457 | 23,531 | 23,971 | 11,638 | 17,682 | 27,474 |
| 1320 .. | 165,526 | 86,580 | 6,468 | 1,146 | 18,845 | 37,989 | 156,153 | 32,100 | 18,311 | 33,387 | 12,084 | 17,330 | 31,161 |
| 1321 .. | 129,361 | 80,519 | 6,315 | 670 | 15,618 | 91,074 | 149,663 | 29,899 | 14,176 | 28,751 | 13,060 | 22,280 | 30,930 |
| 1322 .. | 171,570 | 80,747 | 7,333 | 1,662 | 19,267 | 47,947 | 154,407 | 32,335 | 15,751 | 29,832 | 10,450 | 22,073 | 30,897 |

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Deoband.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Barley and gram. | Wheat, gram and barley. | Gram alone and with peas. | Total. | Rice. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 .. | 144,856 | 95,849 | 5,4[illegible]4 | 772 | 10,765 | 27,626 | 99,170 | 22,470 | 10,356 | 7,154 | 7,386 | 6,519 | 31,964 |
| 1314 .. | 127,065 | 77,186 | 4,455 | 717 | 10,826 | 30,695 | 116,801 | 34,499 | 10,928 | 7,640 | 9 916 | 6,838 | 33,959 |
| 1315 .. | 95,394 | 69,742 | 5,144 | 50 | 7,659 | 7,208 | 115,747 | 33,466 | 11,649 | 6,957 | 11,413 | 4,433 | 31,909 |
| 1316 .. | 119,848 | 24,088 | 78,252 | 5,064 | 446 | 8,763 | 114,245 | 33,932 | 11,815 | 6,718 | 11,903 | 5,608 | 29,703 |
| 1317 .. | 125,180 | 75,520 | 4,510 | 529 | 8,252 | 33,311 | 118,135 | 33,036 | 11,645 | 6,109 | 14,343 | 5,453 | 31,811 |
| 1318 .. | 135,653 | 77,364 | 7,875 | 2,031 | 14,948 | 27,465 | 108,583 | 26,407 | 11,822 | 5,882 | 14,076 | 5,966 | 30,097 |
| 1319 .. | 161,808 | 85,458 | 7,187 | 1,886 | 16,498 | 43,202 | 83,940 | 14,867 | 12,326 | 2,081 | 15,425 | 4,513 | 26,598 |
| 1320 .. | 136,743 | 80,268 | 5,408 | 751 | 14,994 | 33,092 | 113,394 | 33,060 | 11,955 | 4,246 | 16,170 | 4,410 | 30,362 |
| 1321 .. | 108,408 | 81,995 | 4,464 | 587 | 8,871 | 9,834 | 113,499 | 29,685 | 9,534 | 3,378 | 17,059 | 6,550 | 31,435 |
| 1322 * .. | 144,707 | 77,731 | 4,992 | 986 | 13,902 | 41,937 | 116,380 | 34,447 | 10,374 | 3,049 | 16,189 | 5,294 | 33,157 |

* No return on account of census operations.

TABLE VI (continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Roorkee.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Barley and gram. | Wheat, gram and barley. | Gram alone and with peas. | Total. | Rice. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 .. | 152,666 | 94,640 | 5,221 | 966 | 16,270 | 28,437 | 124,984 | 20,917 | 28,948 | 16,026 | 10,391 | 14,751 | 20,582 |
| 1314 .. | 162,800 | 91,130 | 5,930 | 1,113 | 20,083 | 35,116 | 148,606 | 43,840 | 20,760 | 16,519 | 12,776 | 17,287 | 24,452 |
| 1315 .. | 122,863 | 72,949 | 9,892 | 1,319 | 6,700 | 7,916 | 145,393 | 32,991 | 29,039 | 15,919 | 13,102 | 13,147 | 25,540 |
| 1316 .. | 138,521 | 88,123 | 6,990 | 622 | 4,706 | 21,016 | 147,768 | 37,654 | 23,496 | 19,778 | 13,001 | 16,962 | 23,984 |
| 1317 .. | 149,502 | 88,561 | 7,850 | 499 | 14,206 | 29,207 | 145,430 | 33,832 | 25,441 | 17,848 | 13,613 | 13,375 | 26,107 |
| 1318 .. | 166,478 | 96,710 | 6,363 | 1,629 | 16,814 | 31,293 | 134,539 | 27,497 | 23,838 | 16,883 | 13,296 | 15,015 | 23,571 |
| 1319 .. | 180,243 | 95,813 | 8,675 | 3,038 | 24,184 | 39,011 | 96,645 | 9,942 | 22,894 | 7,488 | 16,449 | 10,472 | 21,573 |
| 1320 .. | 157,266 | 87,277 | 7,364 | 1,717 | 17,494 | 30,378 | 137,282 | 34,585 | 22,226 | 13,972 | 17,518 | 12,222 | 23,709 |
| 1321 .. | 120,466 | 85,818 | 6,507 | 1,376 | 13,662 | 10,170 | 129,021 | 27,137 | 18,897 | 12,284 | 17,404 | 17,728 | 24,416 |
| 1322 .. | 158,892 | 82,349 | 8,318 | 2,183 | 18,961 | 36,959 | 139,325 | 33,041 | 19,715 | 15,297 | 13,870 | 15,288 | 27,697 |

* No returns an account of census operations.

TABLE VI (concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nakur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Barley and gram. | Wheat, gram and barley. | Gram alone and with peas. | Total. | Rice. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Cotton alone and mixed. | Juar alone and mixed. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1313 .. | 145,825 | 93,549 | 6,799 | 1,034 | 11,262 | 22,621 | 89,397 | 10,921 | 9,550 | 23,926 | 3,033 | 9,191 | 22,790 |
| 1314 .. | 137,655 | 84,393 | 7,500 | 1,328 | 12,730 | 22,575 | 106,419 | 21,120 | 9,644 | 22,745 | 3,138 | 10,029 | 27,551 |
| 1315 .. | 95,597 | 64,295 | 10,202 | 440 | 8,163 | 1,560 | 107,114 | 20,387 | 10,576 | 23,827 | 4,095 | 8,026 | 26,621 |
| 1316 .. | 117,300 | 14,806 | 78,689 | 10,016 | 1,007 | 11,014 | 105,817 | 18,902 | 10,776 | 24,108 | 5,322 | 8,512 | 25,426 |
| 1317 .. | 121,620 | 71,083 | 8,591 | 1,025 | 9,491 | 24,262 | 109,898 | 20,373 | 11,581 | 22,283 | 7,164 | 8,167 | 27,677 |
| 1318 .. | 137,557 | 81,764 | 4,246 | 948 | 12,820 | 35,874 | 99,682 | 13,078 | 11,920 | 22,297 | 6,393 | 9,481 | 23,920 |
| 1319 .. | 163,934 | 82,876 | 10,252 | 3,664 | 21,004 | 34,441 | 64,971 | 5,972 | 8,977 | 11,278 | 7,779 | 6,145 | 19,254 |
| 1320 .. | 127,889 | 77,743 | 8,942 | 1,280 | 17,266 | 18,757 | 103,033 | 15,579 | 11,481 | 21,005 | 9,181 | 8,054 | 25,623 |
| 1321 .. | 103,984 | 75,973 | 10,217 | 381 | 8,105 | 2,426 | 100,414 | 15,985 | 8,751 | 18,220 | 9,978 | 9,986 | 25,870 |
| 1322 .. | 138,564 | 68,561 | 12,798 | 2,483 | 13,742 | 32,312 | 102,013 | 18,647 | 9,489 | 18,084 | 7,079 | 9,119 | 25,257 |

## TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII) I. P. C. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rope. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1905 .. | 9 | 12 | 28 | .. | 29 | 22 | 126 | 17 | 57 | 77 | 290 | 45 | 4 | 9 |
| 1906 .. | 36 | 13 | 16 | .. | 27 | 8 | 121 | 12 | 75 | 113 | 202 | 37 | 5 | 12 |
| 1907 .. | 16 | 48 | 14 | .. | 28 | 4 | 111 | 8 | 54 | 6 | 162 | 42 | 3 | 17 |
| 1908 .. | 71 | 8 | 20 | .. | 70 | 24 | 205 | 3 | 53 | 138 | 278 | 64 | 9 | 27 |
| 1909 .. | 77 | 17 | 4 | .. | 53 | 15 | 129 | .. | 30 | 121 | 246 | 60 | 6 | 43 |
| 1910 .. | 79 | 3 | 11 | .. | 36 | 16 | 162 | 3 | 46 | 118 | 160 | 62 | 12 | 49 |
| 1911 .. | 67 | 7 | 16 | .. | 34 | 17 | 150 | 1 | 45 | 115 | 85 | 97 | 6 | 42 |
| 1912 .. | 133 | 12 | 34 | 1 | 38 | 11 | 175 | 6 | 36 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 10 | 31 |
| 1913 .. | 59 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 23 | 82 | 323 | 23 | 53 | 313 | 64 | 139 | 3 | 59 |
| 1914 .. | 84 | 36 | 5 | 7 | 32 | 95 | 317 | 35 | 48 | 304 | 69 | 88 | 5 | 92 |
| 1915 .. | 39 | 25 | 12 | .. | 52 | 8 | 186 | 32 | 49 | 117 | 96 | 13 | 2 | 28 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Suo motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1905 .. | 2,489 | .. | 948 | 1,145 | 191 | 946 |
| 1906 .. | 1,594 | .. | 858 | 1,098 | 210 | 888 |
| 1907 .. | 1,514 | .. | 774 | 978 | 164 | 814 |
| 1908 .. | 1,760 | .. | 1,048 | 1,355 | 250 | 1,105 |
| 1909 .. | 1,364 | .. | 732 | 910 | 220 | 690 |
| 1910 .. | 1,356 | .. | 709 | 818 | 178 | 640 |
| 1911 .. | 1,462 | .. | 645 | 894 | 281 | 613 |
| 1912 .. | 1,571 | .. | 627 | 987 | 304 | 683 |
| 1913 .. | 1,481 | .. | 634 | 199 | 256 | 543 |
| 1914 .. | 1,773 | .. | 854 | 1,026 | 269 | 757 |
| 1915 .. | 2,187 | .. | 1,132 | 1,418 | 308 | 1,110 |

## TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at Successive Settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of Settlement. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1835—41. | 1859—62. | 1864—67. | | 1888—90. | |
| | | | Permanent. | Alluvial. | Permanent. | Alluvial. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Saharanpur .. | 95,070 | 95,561 | 1,20,814 | 1,112 | 1,45,646 | 1,044 |
| Faizabad .. | 48,454 | 54,143 | 62,139 | 5,416 | 77,410 | 5,341 |
| Muzaffarabad .. | 41,948 | 43,566 | 51,125 | 1,603 | 66,441 | 1,581 |
| Haraura .. | 82,231 | 84,796 | 77,745 | 5,695 | 94,932 | 6,114 |
| Tahsil Saharanpur. | 2,67,703 | 2,78,066 | 3,11,823 | 13,826 | 3,84,429 | 14,080 |
| Deoband .. | 1,01,679 | 1,02,827 | 96,730 | 2,842 | 1,32,500 | 2,842 |
| Rampur .. | 1,02,249 | 1,11,647 | 1,19,897 | 350 | 1,42,771 | 350 |
| Nagal .. | 1,04,744 | 1,04,746 | 88,869 | 2,759 | 1,13,021 | 2,759 |
| Tahsil Deoband | 3,08,672 | 3,19,220 | 3,05,496 | 5,951 | 3,88,292 | 5,951 |
| Roorkee .. | 42,023 | 45,835 | 50,410 | 4,802 | 73,015 | 5,232 |
| Bhagwanpur .. | 81,456 | 82,063 | 72,653 | 4,367 | 98,079 | 4,351 |
| Jwalapur .. | 32,209 | 38,315 | 48,550 | 1,325 | 67,384 | 1,122 |
| Manglour .. | 96,487 | 96,992 | 91,308 | 2,059 | 1,11,768 | 2,072 |
| Tahsil Roorkee.. | 2,52,175 | 2,63,205 | 2,62,921 | 12,553 | 3,50,246 | 12,777 |
| Nakur .. | 66,967 | 65,282 | 68,960 | 4,622 | 85,277 | 4,064 |
| Sultanpur .. | 51,206 | 57,021 | 54,471 | 6,623 | 73,042 | 6,430 |
| Sarsama .. | 60,883 | 62,667 | 59,662 | 5,372 | 73,423 | 5,169 |
| Gangoli .. | 86,340 | 83,981 | 67,280 | 8,167 | 77,718 | 8,116 |
| Tahsil Nakur .. | 2,65,396 | 2,68,951 | 2,50,373 | 24,784 | 3,09,460 | 23,779 |
| Total District .. | 10,93,946 | 11,29,442 | 11,30,613 | 57,114 | 14,32,427 | 56,587 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1322 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. Cultivated. | Incidence per acre. Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Saharanpur .. .. | .. | 1,42,999 0 4 | 14,846 13 9 | 1,57,845 14 1 | 2 3 8 | 1 12 2 |
| Muzaffarabad .. .. | .. | 95,631 14 4 | 9,702 7 8 | 1,05,334 6 0 | 0 12 2 | 0 8 8 |
| Faizabad.. .. .. | .. | 82,943 4 8 | 8,354 9 2 | 91,297 13 10 | 1 8 10 | 1 1 3 |
| Haraura .. .. .. | .. | 1,05,087 3 4 | 10,509 0 10 | 1,15,597 4 2 | 1 13 3 | 1 8 6 |
| Tahsil Saharanpur .. .. | .. | 4,26,661 6 8 | 43,412 15 5 | 4,70,075 6 1 | .. | .. |
| Deoband.. .. .. | .. | 1,29,428 4 0 | 13,729 4 2 | 1,43,157 8 2 | 1 15 8 | 1 10 7 |
| Rampur .. .. .. | .. | 1,41,520 9 3 | 14,387 15 4 | 1,55,908 8 7 | 2 6 9 | 1 13 4 |
| Nagul .. .. .. | .. | 1,17,671 14 4 | 11,853 1 6 | 1,29,524 15 10 | 1 15 6 | 1 10 8 |
| Tahsil Deoband .. .. | .. | 3,88,620 11 7 | 39,970 5 0 | 4,28,591 0 7 | 2 1 11 | 1 11 10 |
| Nakur .. .. .. | .. | 79,118 9 8 | 8,842 7 10 | 87,956 1 6 | 1 12 7 | 1 5 1 |
| Sarsama.. .. .. | .. | 79,944 10 8 | 8,146 4 1 | 88,090 14 9 | 1 14 11 | 1 6 10 |
| Sultanpur .. .. | .. | 82,977 14 7 | 8,337 1 2 | 91,314 15 9 | 2 3 5 | 1 9 6 |
| Gangoli .. .. .. | .. | 83,451 0 0 | 8,891 3 0 | 92,342 3 0 | 1 12 11 | 1 1 11 |
| Tahsil Nakur .. .. | .. | 3,25,487 2 11 | 34,217 0 1 | 3,59,704 3 0 | .. | .. |
| Bhagwanpur .. .. | .. | 1,14,372 6 10 | 11,437 1 7 | 1,25,809 8 5 | 1 13 4 | 1 4 4 |
| Jualapur.. .. .. | .. | 76,264 4 0 | 7,642 6 3 | 83,906 10 3 | 1 10 8 | 0 13 11 |
| Manglcor .. .. | .. | 1,15,609 7 8 | 11,560 9 2 | 1,27,170 0 10 | 2 2 9 | 1 9 11 |
| Roorkee .. .. .. | .. | 82,090 8 2 | 8,396 12 0 | 90,487 4 2 | 1 12 3 | 1 2 3 |
| Tahsil Roorkee .. .. | .. | 3,88,336 10 8 | 39,036 13 0 | 4,27,373 7 8 | 1 13 0 | 1 3 5 |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirits. | | Receipts from tari and sendhi. | Drugs | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts | Consumption. | | | Liquor including tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirits. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1905-6 .. | 1,576 | 1,32,859 | 44,611 | 79 | 26,245 | .. | 22 12 | 39,370 | 44 36 | 1,94,735 | 2,484 | 1,293 | 252 | 326 | 122 | 43 | 40 |
| 1906-7 .. | 1,372 | 1,38,941 | 41,992 | 74 | 29,730 | .. | 32 17 | 34,144 | 40 33 | 2,04,508 | 2,758 | 1,350 | 283 | 328 | 114 | 43 | 40 |
| 1907-8 .. | 1,298 | 1,45,124 | 37,930 | 150 | 31,036 | .. | 34 18 | 34,202 | 40 15 | 2,11,943 | 4,139 | 1,409 | 299 | 329 | 111 | 42 | 40 |
| 1908-9 .. | 1,329 | 1,30,832 | 29,810 | 150 | 30,730 | .. | 33 15 | 32,873 | 43 15 | 1,95,989 | 6,836 | 1,272 | 295 | 316 | 92 | 45 | 31 |
| 1909-10 .. | 2,077 | 1,42,732 | 39,284 | 250 | 29,396 | .. | 35 4 | 32,873 | 45 9 | 2,08,470 | 9,873 | 1,394 | 574 | 316 | 76 | 45 | 30 |
| 1910-11 .. | 1,754 | 1,66,281 | 44,545 | 202 | 31,523 | .. | 41 3 | 37,042 | 42 12 | 2,36,802 | 8,386 | 1,690 | 320 | 377 | 77 | 44 | 30 |
| 1911-12 .. | 1,516 | 1,82,832 | 44,360 | 180 | 32,421 | .. | 47 25 | 10,202 | 43 12 | 2,51,078 | 8,343 | 1,955 | 330 | 410 | 77 | 43 | 31 |
| 1912-13 .. | 1,541 | 1,99,719 | 42,557 | 175 | 31,226 | .. | 29 15 | 41,290 | 44 1 | 2,76,032 | 10,849 | 2,040 | 321 | 419 | 77 | 39 | 31 |
| 1913-14 .. | 1,643 | 2,00,611 | 41,537 | 189 | 34,770 | .. | 36 32 | 40,188 | 42 7 | 2,79,812 | 13,014 | 2,034 | 352 | 407 | 76 | 38 | 31 |
| 1914-15 .. | 1,991 | 2,02,774 | 37,090 | 118 | 46,503 | .. | 32 30 | 47,497 | 38 28 | 3,05,161 | 12,938 | 2,077 | 471 | 481 | 75 | 38 | 31 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from – | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non judicial. | Court-fee includin copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 58,669 | 1,90,578 | 2,51,310 | 6,940 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 48,070 | 1,77,287 | 2,27,166 | 5,839 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 62,228 | 1,94,409 | 2,58,597 | 5,912 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 57,284 | 2,26,145 | 2,85,359 | 5,678 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 60,913 | 2,42,159 | 3,04,926 | 6,446 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 63,445 | 2,75,398 | 3,39,056 | 6,524 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 58,346 | 2,53,710 | 3,12,136 | 7,126 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 60,202 | 2,52,368 | 3,12,570 | 7,142 |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 64,831 | 2,79,146 | 3,43,977 | 8,337 |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 60,367 | 2,63,334 | 3,23,701 | 7,831 |

Discount only.

# TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profit of companies. | | Other sources, part IV. | | | | Total. | Objections under part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | | | | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 58,812 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 689 | 18,590 | 314 | 32,157 | 386 | 178 | 60 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 60,948 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 688 | 18,368 | 327 | 33,144 | 478 | 164 | 66 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 53,323 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 688 | 18,480 | 340 | 33,245 | 313 | 215 | 115 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 53,750 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 680 | 18,480 | 339 | 34,237 | 60 | 275 | 72 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 52,149 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 710 | 19,362 | 319 | 31,847 | 798 | 200 | 59 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 53,073 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 716 | 19,471 | 330 | 33,375 | 372 | 211 | 98 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 52,618 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 753 | 20,190 | 313 | 31,861 | 308 | 195 | 98 |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 50,545 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 739 | 19,917 | 299 | 29,976 | 174 | 96 | 39 |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 55,019 | 17 | 672 | 1 | 166 | 737 | 19,841 | 340 | 33,089 | 176 | 136 | 56 |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 60,499 | 17 | 825 | 1 | 293 | 758 | 20,780 | 343 | 35,463 | .. | 186 | 77 |

## TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax for city and tahsils (Part IV only.)*

| Year. | City of Saharanpur. | | | | Tahsil Saharanpur. | | | | Tahsil Deoband. | | | | Tahsil Rurki. | | | | Tahsil Nakur. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax | Assessees. | Tax | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1905-6 .. | 188 | 5,428 | 104 | 13,763 | 229 | 6,572 | 122 | 15,686 | 139 | 3,685 | 72 | 6,174 | 201 | 5,340 | 68 | 5,852 | 104 | 2,665 | 45 | 3,835 |
| 1906-7 .. | 195 | 5,470 | 114 | 14,647 | 235 | 6,639 | 131 | 16,350 | 136 | 3,580 | 77 | 6,672 | 200 | 5,291 | 72 | 6,061 | 117 | 2,858 | 47 | 4,061 |
| 1907-8 .. | 213 | 5,933 | 130 | 15,454 | 243 | 6,765 | 146 | 17,344 | 126 | 3,541 | 73 | 6,457 | 199 | 5,216 | 75 | 6,129 | 190 | 2,958 | 45 | 3,874 |
| 1908-9 .. | 188 | 5,241 | 126 | 13,754 | 229 | 6,391 | 157 | 18,411 | 130 | 3,566 | 62 | 5,271 | 201 | 5,426 | 71 | 6,156 | 120 | 3,097 | 49 | 4,397 |
| 1909-10 .. | 215 | 5,912 | 134 | 15,580 | 255 | 6,995 | 156 | 18,118 | 135 | 3,823 | 57 | 4,816 | 190 | 5,082 | 68 | 5,583 | 130 | 3,462 | 37 | 3,449 |
| 1910-11 .. | 228 | 6,271 | 138 | 16,417 | 268 | 7,306 | 163 | 18,714 | 143 | 3,991 | 48 | 4,080 | 169 | 4,685 | 77 | 6,587 | 125 | 3,269 | 37 | 3,418 |
| 1911-12 .. | 239 | 6,491 | 129 | 15,686 | 285 | 7,717 | 153 | 18,123 | 166 | 4,336 | 42 | 3,575 | 182 | 4,893 | 80 | 6,658 | 120 | 3,244 | 38 | 3,503 |
| 1912-13 .. | 249 | 6,623 | 132 | 15,092 | 295 | 7,886 | 154 | 17,382 | 152 | 4,018 | 37 | 3,276 | 169 | 4,739 | 72 | 5,973 | 123 | 3,274 | 36 | 3,345 |
| 1913-14 .. | 240 | 6,579 | 139 | 16,383 | 284 | 7,825 | 159 | 18,524 | 172 | 4,499 | 53 | 4,220 | 171 | 4,594 | 91 | 7,115 | 110 | 2,933 | 37 | 3,263 |
| 1914-15 .. | 227 | 6,457 | 150 | 18,560 | 274 | 7,869 | 167 | 20,660 | 176 | 4,556 | 62 | 4,625 | 196 | 5,383 | 76 | 6,848 | 112 | 2,969 | 38 | 3,355 |

## TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contribution to provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1905-6 .. | 11,644 | 7,318 | 546 | 516 | 5,190 | 4,609 | 410 | 1,28,549 | .. | 2,464 | 49,045 | 15,594 | 2,701 | 281 | 56,653 | 1,821 | .. |
| 1906-7 .. | 17,035 | 7,172 | 87 | 727 | 5,199 | 5,440 | 295 | 1,27,756 | .. | 2,801 | 54,357 | 14,847 | 2,913 | 190 | 50,566 | 2,046 | 36 |
| 1907-8 .. | 25,261 | 6,910 | 84 | 912 | 2,278 | 6,340 | 692 | 1,66,730 | .. | 3,087 | 67,210 | 15,049 | 3,528 | 898 | 74,310 | 2,052 | 396 |
| 1908-9 .. | 21,855 | 6,702 | 88 | 862 | 2,585 | 6,043 | 806 | 1,54,425 | .. | 3,139 | 71,263 | 16,425 | 3,972 | 629 | 55,870 | 2,713 | 414 |
| 1909-10 .. | 22,268 | 5,810 | 82 | 1,551 | 2,957 | 7,412 | 806 | 1,46,415 | .. | 3,485 | 70,478 | 16,116 | 3,893 | 312 | 49,619 | 2,508 | 4 |
| 1910-11 .. | 17,494 | 7,653 | 618 | 1,457 | 2,930 | 7,916 | 807 | 1,77,480 | .. | 3,481 | 66,197 | 28,274 | 4,375 | 509 | 72,029 | 2,567 | 48 |
| 1911-12 .. | 29,298 | 8,876 | 770 | 1,537 | 31,840 | 9,667 | .. | 1,60,525 | .. | 3,953 | 65,264 | 19,697 | 4,683 | 543 | 63,360 | 2,984 | 41 |
| 1912-13 .. | 26,733 | 12,539 | 770 | 2,088 | 9,070 | 9,050 | 912 | 1,81,967 | .. | 3,575 | 64,214 | 19,841 | 5,400 | 349 | 81,832 | 2,943 | 3,128 |
| 1913-14 .. | 69,005 | 19,688 | 2,979 | 1,418 | 79,616 | 10,861 | 873 | 1,60,392 | .. | 3,985 | 64,870 | 26,038 | 5,435 | 1,034 | 54,270 | 3,463 | 1,240 |
| 1914-15 .. | 31,317 | 8,524 | 1,569 | 2,031 | 16,201 | 11,011 | 865 | 2,44,929 | .. | 5,875 | 66,976 | 27,315 | 5,805 | 653 | 1,29,819 | 4,214 | 4,172 |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Saharanpur.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1905-06 .. | 76,444 | 2,344 | .. | 2,754 | .. | 22,837 | 1,04,379 | 12,497 | 9,817 | 459 | 643 | 25,678 | 4,316 | 7,396 | 4,591 | 10,567 | 75,964 |
| 1906-07 .. | 76,682 | 2,084 | .. | 3,418 | .. | 20,187 | 1,02,371 | 14,607 | 3,980 | 490 | 1,597 | 24,338 | 4,474 | 16,187 | 5,089 | 8,878 | 79,640 |
| 1907-08 .. | 80,504 | 3,976 | .. | 3,615 | .. | 31,153 | 1,18,248 | 13,609 | 8,709 | .. | 2,450 | 26,038 | 3,634 | 14,339 | 5,514 | 23,729 | 99,022 |
| 1908-09 .. | 78,549 | 2,534 | .. | 3,428 | .. | 36,663 | 1,21,184 | 13,664 | 6,182 | .. | 433 | 32,926 | 4,714 | 13,227 | 5,215 | 28,701 | 1,05,062 |
| 1909-10 .. | 81,201 | 2,569 | .. | 3,244 | .. | 31,945 | 1,18,962 | 13,919 | 7,719 | .. | 933 | 28,798 | 2,694 | 9,832 | 4,937 | 48,358 | 95,552 |
| 1910-11 .. | 86,408 | 2,728 | .. | 4,170 | .. | 29,381 | 1,22,687 | 13,261 | 7,357 | .. | 497 | 30,735 | 4,445 | 8,511 | 6,301 | 28,738 | 99,845 |
| 1911-12 .. | 90,255 | 2,536 | .. | 4,063 | .. | 41,055 | 1,37,909 | 13,410 | 9,768 | 269 | 782 | 32,385 | 4,956 | 22,420 | 6,445 | 1,77,625 | 2,67,460 |
| 1912-13 .. | 91,400 | 2,179 | .. | 3,906 | .. | 98,773 | 1,96,257 | 13,468 | 10,875 | 3,174 | 1,221 | 36,198 | 4,985 | 11,700 | 6,500 | 30,067 | 4,18,188 |
| 1913-14 .. | 94,678 | 2,626 | .. | 3,983 | .. | 57,913 | 1,59,200 | 14,786 | 11,273 | 1,496 | 1,258 | 48,642 | 15,835 | 30,827 | 9,185 | 34,818 | 1,58,120 |
| 1914-15 .. | 85,601 | 2,506 | .. | 4,733 | .. | 49,415 | 1,42,255 | 25,960 | 13,936 | 854 | 809 | 48,636 | 6,918 | 17,772 | 9,215 | 48,601 | 1,68,702 |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Hardwar Union.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1905-06 .. | 36,317 | .. | 30,014 | 2,553 | .. | 7,081 | 75,967 | 6,698 | 3,747 | 2,446 | 185 | 10,214 | 1,594 | 12,858 | 2,432 | 19,965 | 60,139 |
| 1906-07 .. | 37,183 | .. | 27,973 | 3,815 | .. | 8,347 | 17,178 | 7,203 | 2,437 | 3,058 | 477 | 10,854 | 1,640 | 17,745 | 2,506 | 26,949 | 62,869 |
| 1907-08 .. | 42,155 | .. | 40,852 | 4,139 | .. | 7,134 | 94,280 | 6,613 | 4,040 | 1,877 | 994 | 11,497 | 1,241 | 11,679 | 2,386 | 20,135 | 60,462 |
| 1908-09 .. | 39,578 | .. | 26,237 | 4,478 | .. | 11,344 | 81,637 | 8,684 | 4,143 | .. | 1,650 | 13,317 | 1,320 | 23,488 | 2,310 | 49,776 | 1,04,688 |
| 1909-10 .. | 40,122 | .. | 37,708 | 4,852 | .. | 7,672 | 90,354 | 8,941 | 3,774 | 1,780 | 618 | 14,700 | 1,156 | 9,618 | 2,418 | 43,206 | 86,211 |
| 1910-11 .. | 40,397 | .. | 33,611 | 3,193 | .. | 6,782 | 83,983 | 9,095 | 4,152 | 339 | 1,821 | 14,265 | 1,148 | 13,959 | 2,812 | 23,878 | 71,469 |
| 1911-12 .. | 45,362 | .. | 32,612 | 3,742 | .. | 7,512 | 89,228 | 8,978 | 3,560 | .. | 2,035 | 14,281 | 1,288 | 15,437 | 2,732 | 37,694 | 86,005 |
| 1912-13 .. | 44,060 | .. | 39,678 | 5,053 | .. | 7,902 | 96,693 | 9,949 | 3,468 | .. | 716 | 14,265 | 1,313 | 23,537 | 2,722 | 22,217 | 78,187 |
| 1913-14 .. | 42,372 | .. | 35,427 | 5,685 | .. | 15,702 | 99,186 | 11,990 | 3,964 | .. | 1,755 | 15,488 | 1,109 | 15,378 | 3,328 | 18,268 | 71,280 |
| 1914-15 .. | 47,930 | .. | 34,368 | 5,114 | .. | 9,101 | 96,513 | 10,638 | 4,060 | .. | 2,165 | 17,793 | 1,040 | 16,893 | 2,673 | 89,026 | 1,44,288 |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Deoband.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage: Capital. | Water-supply and drainage: Main-tenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public ins-truction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1905-06 .. | 20,348 | .. | 1,440 | 1,548 | .. | 3,953 | 27,289 | 3,613 | 3,243 | 5,682 | .. | 3,982 | 524 | 4,295 | 1,278 | 1,559 | 24,176 |
| 1906-07 .. | 17,641 | .. | 1,653 | 1,561 | .. | 23,632 | 44,487 | 3,877 | 1,484 | 13,883 | 667 | 3,621 | 580 | 5,556 | 1,169 | 1,331 | 32,168 |
| 1907-08 .. | 19,617 | .. | 989 | 1,001 | .. | 2,247 | 23,854 | 3,853 | 2,151 | 14,836 | 658 | 5,174 | 541 | 13,257 | 1,283 | 3,724 | 45,477 |
| 1908-09 .. | 18,830 | .. | 846 | 1,468 | .. | 11,860 | 33,004 | 4,585 | 2,569 | 12,171 | 437 | 6,929 | 482 | 9,050 | 1,279 | 3,444 | 40,246 |
| 1909-10 .. | 19,966 | .. | 936 | 1,416 | .. | 3,188 | 25,506 | 4.518 | 2,785 | 815 | 254 | 6,491 | 513 | 3,505 | 1,396 | 8,703 | 28,980 |
| 1910-11 .. | 22,865 | .. | 1,679 | 1,242 | .. | 2,465 | 28,251 | 5,217 | 2,425 | 885 | 967 | 6,252 | 479 | 5,506 | 1,386 | 2,460 | 25,577 |
| 1911-12 .. | 20,711 | .. | 1,748 | 1,560 | .. | 2,058 | 26,077 | 4,750 | 2,825 | 1,770 | 706 | 7,160 | 494 | 7,523 | 1,496 | 4,515 | 31,239 |
| 1912-13 .. | 24,487 | 3,459 | 1,829 | 1,786 | .. | 2,487 | 34,048 | 5,097 | 6,306 | 12 | 310 | 7,088 | 557 | 7,694 | 1,398 | 1,602 | 30,064 |
| 1913-14 .. | 19,121 | 38 | 1,742 | 1,406 | .. | 3.060 | 25,367 | 4,942 | 3,129 | 550 | 229 | 11,191 | 799 | 3,324 | 1,396 | 1,797 | 27.357 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 3,406 | 12,078 | 1,157 | .. | 3,551 | 20,192 | 3,614 | 2,975 | .. | 290 | 7,219 | 979 | 6,550 | 6,271 | 3,547 | 31,445 |

# TABLE XVI.—*Municipality.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other head. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1905-06 | 19,050 | 2,707 | .. | 4,919 | .. | 3,096 | 29,772 | 4,635 | 1,782 | .. | .. | 5,495 | 951 | 7,190 | 1,390 | 4,010 | 25,453 |
| 1906-07 | 18,155 | 2,983 | .. | 5,088 | .. | 3,598 | 29,824 | 5,923 | 690 | 2,710 | 558 | 6,610 | 1,515 | 5,747 | 1,784 | 7,231 | 32,268 |
| 1907-08 | 24,062 | 2,945 | .. | 4,499 | .. | 3,317 | 35,423 | 6,389 | 1,620 | .. | 2,369 | 8,641 | 1,120 | 10,423 | 1,876 | 5,755 | 38,193 |
| 1908-09 | 23,169 | 3,025 | .. | 9,718 | .. | 2,829 | 38,741 | 6,132 | 2,240 | 93 | .. | 8,454 | 1,155 | 7,435 | 1,810 | 4,038 | 31,537 |
| 1909-10 | 24,085 | 2,991 | .. | 4,795 | .. | 2,725 | 34,596 | 6,598 | 2,426 | .. | 730 | 1,083 | 1,131 | 3,725 | 1,810 | 13,584 | 31,087 |
| 1910-11 | 24,118 | 3,123 | .. | 9,219 | .. | 4,499 | 40,959 | 7,092 | 2,696 | 848 | 1,179 | 1,098 | 1,029 | 2,808 | 2,001 | 14,366 | 33,117 |
| 1911-12 | 23,591 | 3,405 | .. | 5,293 | .. | 4,522 | 36,811 | 9,052 | 2,833 | 43 | 1,037 | 8,370 | 945 | 7,004 | 2,011 | 6,464 | 37,759 |
| 1912-13 | 24,468 | 3,032 | .. | 6,016 | .. | 3,060 | 36,576 | 8,235 | 2,769 | 874 | 1,124 | 8,[illegible]21 | 1,077 | 2,942 | 1,991 | 5,601 | 33,054 |
| 1913-14 | 21,518 | 2,885 | .. | 2,808 | .. | 9,428 | 36,639 | 7,260 | 2,447 | 84 | 1,344 | 8,350 | 949 | 13,182 | 2,009 | 5,611 | 41,298 |
| 1914-15 | .. | 8,029 | 4,982 | 3,055 | .. | 8,894 | 24,960 | 5,231 | 2,727 | 601 | 1,783 | 10,121 | 1,163 | 9,742 | 2,069 | 2,751 | 36,189 |

## TABLE XVII.—*Ditribution of Police*, 1915.

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal police. | Town police. | | Rural police. | Road police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 |
| | Sergeant. | Sub-Inspectors. | | | | Jamadar. | Chaukidars | | |
| Saharanpur .. | .. | 3 | 13 | 138 | .. | .. | .. | 82 | 6 |
| Behat .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 148 | 6 |
| Muzaffarabad .. | .. | 1, | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 59 | .. |
| Mohand .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 4 |
| Fatehpur .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 83 | 10 |
| Deoband .. | .. | 2 | 5 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | 115 | 2 |
| Badgaon .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | 1 | 6 | 103 | .. |
| Rampur .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 91 | 2 |
| Nagal .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 112 | .. |
| Rurkee .. | 1 | 3 | 7 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 91 | 4 |
| Bhagwanpur .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 68 | 6 |
| Jwalapur .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | 66 | 4 |
| Manglore .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 26 | .. | .. | 5 | 106 | 6 |
| Lakhsar .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 91 | .. |
| Mayapur .. | .. | 2 | 5 | 41 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Nakur .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 19 | .. | 1 | 9 | 90 | 6 |
| Chilkana .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 26 | .. | 1 | 6 | 129 | 4 |
| Gangoh .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 30 | .. | 1 | 5 | 90 | .. |
| Civil Reserve .. | 1 | 9 | 19 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Vacancies .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed Police .. | .. | 1 | 20 | 136 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 2 | 44 | 88 | 789 | .. | 4 | 31 | 1,548 | 60 |

## TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and Colleges | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1905-06 .. | 217 | 9,074 | 607 | 13 | 1,842 | .. | 204 | 7,232 | 607 |
| 1906-07 .. | 219 | 7,976 | 584 | 14 | 1,812 | .. | 205 | 6,164 | 584 |
| 1907-08 .. | 242 | 8,876 | 588 | 17 | 1,011 | .. | 225 | 6,865 | 588 |
| 1908-09 .. | 226 | 8,267 | 710 | 17 | 1,402 | 90 | 209 | 6,865 | 620 |
| 1909-10 .. | 219 | 8,256 | 763 | 18 | 1,484 | 70 | 201 | 6,772 | 693 |
| 1910-11 .. | 229 | 8,043 | 797 | 19 | 963 | 115 | 210 | 7,080 | 682 |
| 1911-12 .. | 224 | 8,439 | 811 | 19 | 1,223 | 68 | 205 | 7,216 | 743 |
| 1912-13 .. | 229 | 8,992 | 799 | 15 | 1,013 | 141 | 214 | 7,979 | 658 |
| 1913-14 .. | 249 | 9,146 | 902 | 14 | 989 | 157 | 234 | 8,157 | 745 |
| 1914-15 .. | 254 | 9,056 | 938 | 14 | 939 | 271 | 240 | 8,117 | 667 |

*List of schools*, 1915-16.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur. | Saharanpur | Topri School .. | Lower Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Mandi Ferozpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Arya Kaniya Patshala | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Mohalla Alimohajnan | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Mohalla Mutriban School. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Mohalla Tali Kalalan Girls' School. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Mohalla Meri Sardasaran. | Upper Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Landhaura Zanordor | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Mission Orphan School | Upper Primary .. | 43 |
| | | Mission Girls' Central School. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| | | Town School, Saharanpur. | Middle Class .. | 102 |
| | | Training c'ass, Saharanpur. | Lower Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Branch School no. 1—VII. | No. 1—II Upper Primary no. III to VII Lower Primary. | No. I (58), II (49), III (42), IV (23), V (29), VI (19), VII (21), |
| | | Khanalampura School | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Mandi School, Saharanpur. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Muftian School .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Chamaran School .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Shahbahlol School .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Mughal Mozra School | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Ghanda School .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Randaul School .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sarkari Sheikh School | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Jadpura School .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sheikhpura Kadim .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Malhipur School .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Sandalpur School .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Bhojwala School .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | Faizabad.. | Mirzapur School .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Naugawan School .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Behat School .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Sadhahe School .. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Raipur School .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Town School, Behat.. | Middle Class .. | 38 |
| | | Ladipura School .. | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Naugaon Girls' School | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | Muzaffarabad | Sansarpur School .. | Upper Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Musail School .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Jahanpur School .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Jasmaur School .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Aurangabad School .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Muzaffarabad School | Ditto .. | 31 |

## *List of schools*, 1915-16—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur—(*concluded*). | Muzaffarabad—(*concluded.*) | Khujnawar School .. | Upper Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Sheikhpur Mojabadpur. | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Karaundi School .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kalsia School .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Anwarpur Barali .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Muradnagar Jewala.. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Abdullapur School .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Alampur Girls' School | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Haraura .. | Budhrigughoo School. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Halwana School .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Bhalaswa Isapur School. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Kailaspur Branch .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Muhumadpur Tiwari School. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Bahera Sandal Singh | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Gandeura School .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Kailaspur Town School | Middle Class .. | 69 |
| | | Khajauri School .. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Kamalpur School .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Haraura School .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Nonserhei School .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | | Hasanpur School .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Lakhnaura School .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Kota School .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| Deoband. | Deoband .. | Town School, Deoband | Middle Class .. | 111 |
| | | Training class, do. .. | Lower Primary .. | 78 |
| | | Branch School no. I to III. | Ditto .. | No. 1 (26), 2 (17), 3 (41), |
| | | Putri Patshala School | Upper Primary .. | 60 |
| | | Rajapur School .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Rankhandi .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Jarauda Panda School | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Jaranda Jat School .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Badgaun School .. | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Kuri School .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhaila School .. | Upper Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Shamlana Charan School. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Ambehta Shaikhan School. | Upper Primary .. | 44 |
| | | Nanhera Asa School.. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Kulsat School .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | Rampur .. | Chakmoli School .. | Upper Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Bhopsi School, Rampur | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Nanauta School .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Sadauli Haria School | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Tikraul School .. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Sana Arjunpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Kashipur School .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Moura School .. | Ditto .. | 20 |

## *List of schools*, 1915-16—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deoband—(*concluded*). | Rampur—(*concluded*). | Pahansu School .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Tilphara School .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Rampur Town School | Middle Class .. | 50 |
| | | Rampur Training Class | Lower Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Sirsalli Kalan School | Upper Primary .. | 38 |
| | Nagal .. | Khera Mughal School. | Upper Primary. .. | 62 |
| | | Pandauli School .. | Lower Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Basera School .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Paniali School .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Tajpor School .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Talheri Buzurg .. | Upper Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Nagal School .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Danghera School .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Paharpur School .. | Upper Primary .. | 48 |
| | | Banhera Khas School | Lower Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Basten School .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Chanenpa Koli School | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Ambehta Chand School. | Upper Primary .. | 39 |
| | | Sabhan Khurd School | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Sabhan Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| Nakur. | Nakur .. | Town School, Nakur | Middle Class .. | 51 |
| | | Training Class, Nakur | Lower Primary .. | |
| | | Nakur Girls' School.. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Khera Afghan School | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Harpal School .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Badhi School .. | Lower Primary .. | 11 |
| | | Randeva School .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Afghiana .. | Lower Primary .. | 11 |
| | | Islam Nager, Nakur.. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Ambehta School .. | Middle Class .. | 24 |
| | Sultanpur.. | Chilkana School .. | Upper Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Budha Khera School | Lower Primary .. | 12 |
| | | Dunjehra School .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Bartha Kayasth School | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Ismailpur School .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Pilkhani School .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Badgaon School .. | Ditto .. | 8 |
| | Sarsawa .. | Sarsawa School .. | Upper Primary .. | 57 |
| | | Qutabpur School .. | Lower Primary .. | 22 |
| | | Jhaliran School .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Sampla School .. | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Taber (Dahki) School | Lower Primary .. | 8 |
| | | Sadhaolie Pilkhana .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Town School, Gangoh | Middle Class .. | 72 |
| | | Branch School, Gangoh, nos. I to III. | Lower Primary .. | No. I, (23) II, (91) III, (42) |

*List of schools,* 1915-16—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nakur—(*concluded*). | Gangoh .. | Gangoh Girls' School | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Jandkhera Girls' School | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Jandkhera School .. | Upper Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Lakhnauti School .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Bilaspur School .. | Lower Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Manohra School .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Titron School .. | Upper Primary .. | 81 |
| | | Khudiana School .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| oorkee. | Roorkee .. | Roorkee Town School | Secondary Class .. | 37 |
| | | Salempur School .. | Upper Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Roorkee Branch no. 1 | Lower Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Ditto no. 2 | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Bharapur School .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Dandhera School .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Imlikhera School .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Dharamshala School / Rurkee Aided School | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Ahjaman Islamia / Roorkee Aided School | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Arya Kanya Pathshala, Roorkee. | Secondary Class .. | 41 |
| | | S. P. G. Mission Orphanage School, Roorki. | Upper Primary .. | 55 |
| | | S. P. G. Mission Girls' School, Roorkee | Lower Primary .. | 15 |
| | | Aurangabad Aided School. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Salempur Girls' School Aided. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Mirpur Aided School | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Kheleri Aided School | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Bhagwanpur | Paniala .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Chudala .. .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Bhalswagaj .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bhagwanpur .. | Ditto .. | 97 |
| | | Sakrouda .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Kheri Shikohpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Chouli Snabuddinpur | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Taushipur .. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Srichand.. .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Khailpur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Baheriki Sadabad .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Alawalpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Rohalki Dayalpur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Nalehra Anantpur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Jawalapur Town School | Secondary Class .. | 39 |
| | | Kankhal .. .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |

*List of schools*, 1915-16—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Roorkee—(*concluded*). | Jawalapur .. | Sultanpur Kunari .. | Upper Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Jawaliapur Branch no. 1. | Lower Primary .. | 17 |
| | | Jawalapur Branch no. 2. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Jawalapur Branch no. 3. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Hardwar.. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bahadurpur Jat Aided School. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Rohalki Kishanpur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Ikar Khurd Aided School. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bangla Aided School | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | S. P. G. Mission Boys' School, Jawalapur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | S. P. G. Mission Girls' School, Jawalapur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Chamaran School, Jawalpur Aided School. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Islamia Ahmadia Jawalapur Aided School | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Kalu Ram Pathshala, Jawalapur. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Panda Kuwar Vidyala Jowalapur. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Aided School, Kankhal | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Nurpur Panjanheri Aided School. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Niadar Padha Kankhal Aided School. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Ram Krishan Mission Kankhal Aided School | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Manda Khera Khurd Aided School. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bahadurabad Mission School Aided. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Kanya Pathshala, Jawalapur. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | Manglore .. | Manglore Town School | Secondary Class .. | 39 |
| | | Liherheri .. | Upper Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Landhaura School .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Jhabrera .. .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Narsain Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Mandlana .. | Lower Primary .. | 33 |
| | | Tanda Banehra .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Manglore Model School | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Manglore Girls' School | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Mohammadpur Buzurg | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Lakhsar .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Jhabrera Aided School | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Dahki Kalan Aided School. | Upper Primary .. | 40 |

## ROADS, 1915.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A.—PROVINCIAL.** | Miles | fur. | feet. |
| (i) Ghaziabad, Meerut, Rurki and Landhaur road .. | 49 | 0 | 200 |
| (ii) Approach road to Rurki railway station .. | 1 | 1 | 84 |
| (iii) Saharanpur-Dehra junction road .. .. | 14 | 0 | 130 |
| (iv) Ditto and Chakrata road .. .. | 33 | 4 | 0 |
| Total .. | 97 | 5 | 414 |
| **LOCAL.** | | | |
| (i) Saharanpur-Nakur road .. .. .. | 15 | 3 | 330 |
| (ii) Ditto Muzaffarnagar road .. .. | 4 | 7 | 0 |
| (iii) Ditto Ambala road .. .. .. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| (iv) Ditto Jalalabad road .. .. .. | 1 | 3 | 510 |
| (v) Sadr octroi chauki to railway station .. .. | 0 | 2 | 306 |
| (vi) Post office to railway station .. .. | 0 | 2 | 491 |
| (vii) Pilgrim road .. .. .. .. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| (viii) Nawabganj road .. .. .. | 0 | 7 | 140 |
| (ix) Sadr octori chauki to Chakrata road .. .. | 0 | 1 | 434 |
| (x) Deoband railway feeder road .. .. | 0 | 6 | 160 |
| (xi) Goodshed light railway feeder .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (xii) Sarsawah feeder .. .. .. .. | 1 | 0 | 500 |
| (xiii) Pilkhani .. .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| (xiv) Topri .. .. .. .. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| (xv) Saharanpur Chlikana road .. .. .. | 1 | 6 | 264 |
| Total .. | 33 | 0 | 165 |
| ***Second class roads.*** | | | |
| (i) Nagal to railway station .. .. .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| (ii) Do. to Gagalheri .. .. .. | 11 | 0 | 9 |
| (iii) Saharanpur to Banat .. .. .. | 23 | 4 | 0 |
| (iv) Ditto Muzaffarnagar .. .. .. | 21 | 4 | 0 |
| (v) Ditto Karnal .. .. .. | 22 | 4 | 0 |
| (vi) Ditto Chilkana .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (vii) Lokhnoor to Mangloor .. .. .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| (viii) Deoband to Mangloor .. .. .. | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| (ix) Galheri to Bhagmanpur .. .. .. | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| (x) Roorkee to Bahadurabad .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (xi) Ditto to Dhanauri .. .. .. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| (xii) Badgaon-Rampur-Nakur .. .. .. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiii) Deoband to Badgaon .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (xiv) Rurki to Lhaksar .. .. .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| xv) Nakur to Sarsawah .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (xvi) Do. Titron Thanabhawan .. .. | 21 | 2 | 0 |
| (xvii) Gangoh Nananta-Badgaon .. .. .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| (xviii) Sarsawah Chilkana .. .. .. | 5 | 4 | 0 |
| (xix) Saharanpur Amballa .. .. .. | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| (xx) Bhagmanpur Bahadurabad .. .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxi) Bahadurabad Hardwar .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxii) Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, station roads .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxiii) Railway station Nananta road .. .. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| (xxiv) Railway station Pilkhani road .. .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total .. | 273 | 7 | 0 |

| ROADS, 1915—*(concluded)*. | |
|---|---|
| *Fifth class roads.* | Miles. fur. feet. |
| (i) Hardwar-Khara road .. .. .. | 43 0 0 |
| (ii) Lhaksar-Sultanpur Kunasi .. .. .. | 5 0 0 |
| (iii) Fatehpur-Muzaffarabad .. .. .. | 6 0 0 |
| (iv) Deoband-Bijnor .. .. .. .. | 6 0 0 |
| (v) Manglour-Majrighat .. .. .. | 6 0 0 |
| (vi) Jahorhera-Rurkee .. .. .. | 7 0 0 |
| Total .. | 73 0 0 |
| *Sixth class roads.* | |
| (i) Rurkee-Imba road .. .. .. | 4 0 0 |
| (ii) Fatehpur-Kheri-Shikohpur . .. .. | 4 0 0 |
| (iii) Pilgrims, Landhaura to Bahadurabad road .. | 12 0 0 |
| (iv) Bhapmanpur-Chudiala .. .. .. | 7 0 0 |
| (v) Sultanpur to Bhogpur .. .. .. | 4 0 0 |
| (vi) Kankhal to Rani Mazra .. .. .. | 9 0 0 |
| (vii) Ditto to Lhaksar .. .. .. | 12 0 0 |
| (viii) Sherullapur to Raipur .. .. .. | 2 4 0 |
| Total .. | 54 4 0 |

FERRIES, 1915.

| River. | Name of ferry. | Village. | Pargana. | Tahsil. | Management. | Income. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Rs. a. p. |
| Ganges .. | Shishamwali .. | Kankhal .. | Jawalapur .. | Roorkee .. | Under Chairman, Sub-board, Roorkee. | 712 8 0 |
| | Chandi .. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Begam Nala .. | Chandpur .. .. | Chandpur .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 46 0 0 |
| Jamna.. .. | Rajghat .. .. | Sadullapur .. | Sultanpur .. | Nakur .. | District board, Ambala.. | .. |
| Do. .. .. | Mandhaur .. .. | Mandhaur .. | Sarsawah .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Do. .. .. | Kamalpur.. .. | Kamalpur .. | Gangoh .. | Do. .. | Ditto, Karnal.. | .. |
| Do. .. .. | Kunda Khurd .. | Kunda Khurd .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | .. |
| Katha .. | Sangathera .. | Sangthera .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2 0 0 |

POST OFFICES, 1915.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of office. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur | Saharanpur. | Saharanpur .. | Head office .. | |
| | | Ditto city .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Khalopar S. pur city | Branch office | |
| | Faizabad .. | Behat .. .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Raipur .. .. | Ditto .. | |
| | Muzaffarabad. | Fatehpur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kulsin .. .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Muzaffarabad .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Sansorpur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | Haraura .. | Kailaspur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kota .. .. | Ditto .. | |
| Deoband .. | Deoband .. | Deoband .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Badgaon .. | Branch office | |
| | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Nanauta .. | Ditto .. | |
| | Nagal .. | Nagal .. .. | Branch office | |
| | | Paharpur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Khera Afghan .. | Ditto .. | |
| Roorkee .. | Roorkee .. | Roorkee .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Roorkee Cantt. .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Roorkee city .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Imli Khera .. | Branch office | |
| | Bhogmanpur. | Bhogmanpur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Mohand .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Sakrauda .. | Ditto .. | |
| | Jwalapur .. | Bhimgoda .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Hardwar .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Jwalapur .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kankhal .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Sultanpur Kenari .. | Branch office | |
| | Mangloor .. | Mangloor .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Shaksar .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Landhaura .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Jhahrera .. | Branch office | |
| | | * Gordhanpur .. | Ditto .. | |
| Nakur .. | Nakur .. | Nakur .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Ambehta .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Islamnagar .. | Branch office | |
| | Sultanpur .. | Chilkana .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Pilkhani .. | Branch office | |

* This post office is in Muzaffarnagar district but has been placed in account with Lhaksar post office in Saharanpur district.

POST OFFICES, 1915—*(concluded)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class of office. | Management. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nakur—*(concluded)*. | Sarsama .. | Sarsama .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Bihari Garh .. | Branch office | |
| | Gangoh .. | Gahgoh .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Lhaknauti .. | Branch office | |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Sub-office .. | |
| | | Garhi Abdulakhan. | Branch office | |
| | | Tit .. | Ditto .. | |

## MARKETS, 1915.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Market days. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur | Saharanpur | Dora Ali | Thursday. |
| | Fyzabad | Behat | Sunday. |
| | Muzaffarabad | Mohammad Aminpur alias Dandpura. | Tuesday. |
| | | Muzaffarabad | Monday. |
| | | Behari Garh | Friday. |
| | Harawa | Kailaspur | Thursday. |
| | | Budha Khera Pundir | Saturday. |
| Deoband | Deoband | Deoband town | Wednesday. |
| | | Rajupur | Thursday. |
| | Rampur | Rampur town | Ditto. |
| | | Nanauta town | Saturday. |
| | | Tikraul | Wednesday. |
| | Nagal | Nagal | Sunday. |
| | | Paharpur | Friday. |
| Roorki | Roorki | Roorki town | Sunday. |
| | Bhagwanpur | Bhagwanpur | Friday. |
| | | Sikandarpur Bhanswal | Wednesday. |
| | Jwalapur | Padarath | Ditto. |
| | | Raisi | Thursday. |
| | Mangloor | Lhaksar | Saturday. |
| | | Landhora | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Jhabrera | Saturday. |
| | | Mangloor town | Wednesday, Friday. |
| Nakur | Nakur | Nakur town | Sunday. |
| | | Khera Afghan | Thursday. |
| | | Ambehta | Monday. |
| | | Harpal | Saturday. |
| | | Islamnagar | Friday. |
| | Sultanpur | Sultanpnr | Monday. |
| | | Chilakana | Sunday. |
| | Sarsawa | Sarsawa | Tuesday. |
| | Gangoh | Jandkhera | Friday. |
| | | Gangoh | Saturday. |
| | | Titron | Monday. |
| | | Loknoti | Sunday. |

## FAIRS, 1915.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saharanpur .. | Saharanpur .. | Shanklapuri .. | Shiwji .. .. | Asarh Sudi 10th to Sawan Sudi 8th on each Monday. | 300 |
| | | Dara Chupri .. | Exhibition .. .. | 1st week of March .. .. | 30,000 to 35,000 |
| | | Mansapur .. | Mansadevi .. .. | Kartik Sudi 8th .. .. | 400 |
| | | Dara Rajpura .. | Neza fair .. .. | First Thursday of Phagun .. | 200 |
| | | Nandi Giragipur .. | Devta .. .. | Asarh .. .. .. | 300 |
| | | Manskmau .. | Goghal .. .. | Bhadun Sudi 10th and 11th .. | 15,000 |
| | Muzaffarabad | Orangabad .. | Devika mela .. .. | Chait Sudi 8th .. .. | 300 |
| | | Thapal Ismailpur ... | Ditto .. .. | Ditto .. .. | 600 |
| | Faizabad .. | Shahkumber devi .. | Shahkumber devi .. | Kunwar Sudi 14th .. .. | 40,000 |
| Deoband .. | Deoband .. | Town Deoband .. | Devi Balasundri .. | 17th April, 1916 (for the year 1916), the fair is held on Chait Sudi 14th every year. | 4,000 |
| Roorkee .. | Roorkee .. | Piran Kaliar .. | Piran Kaliar Sharif .. | 10th to 16th Rabiulawal Sani .. | 50,000 |
| | | Hardwar .. | Lohdi .. .. | Makor-ki Shankrat in the month of Magh. | 12,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Holi .. .. | Phagun Sudi 15th .. .. | 10,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Dikhoti .. .. | Maghki Shankrat .. .. | 7,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Dasehra .. .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. .. | 15,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Nirjala Ekadshi .. | Ditto 11th .. .. | |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Diwali .. .. | Kartik Badi Amawash .. | 10,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Kartik ki Puran Mashi .. | Kartik Sudi 15th .. .. | 7,000 |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Luner eclipse .. | No particular date is fixed, it depends upon the yog and the number of pilgrims likely to attend depends upon it. | |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Solar eclipse .. | | |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Marni .. .. | | |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Santi Amawash .. | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nakor .. | Nakor .. | Islam Nagar .. | Budhababu .. .. | Sadh Badi 2nd .. .. | 3,000 |
| | | Induwa .. .. | Pyaraji .. .. | Chait Badi 6th .. .. | 3,000 |
| | | Ambehta .. | Hazrat Arash Shah Anwar Maula Sahib. | 27, 28 Safar, 8, 9, 10 rajab .. | 500 |
| | | Aghyana .. .. | Mahamai .. .. | Chait Badi 14th .. .. | 500 |
| | Sultanpur .. | Ferozabad .. | Shahan Shah Pir .. | 14, 15 Shahmal .. .. | 700 |
| | Sarsawa .. | Sarsawa .. | (1) *Ursh* Makhdum Sahib | 6, 7. Rajab .. .. | 3,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | (2) *Ursh* Shah Habib-ul Rahman Jamali. | 22, 23 Shahban .. .. | 1,500 |
| | Gangoh .. | Gangoh .. .. | *Ursh* Hazrat Shah Abdul Quddus. | 22, 23 Jamadi-ul Sani .. | 20,000 |
| | | Barsi .. .. | Mahadeo .. .. | Chait Badi 13th .. .. | 500 |

# MUZAFFARNAGAR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME III

OF THE

# District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

## *Additions and alterations to Volume A of the Muzaffarnagar District Gazetteer.*

THE PAGES REFERRED TO ARE THOSE OF THE EDITION OF 1903.

*Pages* 18-19.—CATTLE AND HORSE-BREEDING.

The figures of the last two cattle censuses are given below :—

| Class of cattle | No. reported in 1908-9. | No. reported in 1914-15. |
|---|---|---|
| Bulls and bullocks .. .. .. | 165,994 | 162,800 |
| Male buffaloes .. .. .. | 1,076 | 1,068 |
| Total .. | 167,070 | 163,868 |
| Cows .. .. .. .. | 83,648 | 85,181 |
| Cow buffaloes .. .. .. | 81,242 | 85,795 |
| Total ... | 1,64,890 | 170,976 |
| Young stock .. .. .. | 169,183 | 180,606 |
| Sheep and goats .. .. .. | 105,016 | 83,382 |
| Mares and horses .. .. | 3,679 | 3,217 |
| Ponies .. .. .. .. | 8,388 | 8,608 |
| Mules .. .. .. .. | 2,901 | 2,381 |
| Asses .. ... .. .. | 13,125 | 13,969 |
| Camels .. .. .. .. | 301 | 338 |
| Ploughs .. .. .. .. | 64,339 | 70,251 |
| Carts .. .. .. .. | 23,989 | 25,633 |

The number of carts rose from 23,989 in 1909 to 25,633 in 1915. Similarly the number of ploughs rose from 64,339 to 70,251 in 1915. The increases point to the steady growth in trade and in the material prosperity of the residents.

*Page* 20.—FEVER.

Major J. D. Graham, M.B., was specially deputed to report on the causes of the outbreak of malaria in the malarial tracts in this district. The result of his researches is embodied in his report.

Elaborate measures in the shape of quininizing (1) all the school-going boys and girls through the village teachers, (2) village chaukidars and police constables are taken every year. Packets of quinine are available for sale in all the post offices in the district. Mukhyas, lambardars, and school teachers also sell them.

Plague appeared for the first time in this district in the year 1901, when it claimed only 49 victims; 1903 and 1904 were worse years, and in 1905 the mortality rose to 14,295 with a recurrence in 1906 when the alarming figures of 48,859 was reported—the highest on record in the district. This was unfortunately followed by an epidemic of malarial fever which also claimed a nearly equal number of 46,619. So the years 1907 and 1908 proved most disastrous for the district. Deaths from plague have since been falling nor has fever proved so fatal. Deaths from plague numbering 25,497 and from malarial fever numbering 33,588 disfigure the years 1911 and 1913 respectively. During the period intervening there were very few deaths from these causes. The check in the case of plague may be attributed to some extent to the extensive inoculation campaign carried on. Inoculation met with a very strong opposition in the beginning but the tactful handling of Captain W. J. A. Hogan, I.S.M.D., the then Civil Surgeon, has immensely popularised it.

Cholera and small-pox have never been responsible for more than 352 and 126 deaths respectively in a year.

*Page* 23.—CATTLE DISEASE.

There are now four Veterinary dispensaries in the district, one at the headquarters of each tahsil; the Kairana Despensary will shortly be moved to Shamli, as being more central. The Veterinary Assistants in charge are charged with the duty of proceeding to the scene of any outbreak of contagious disease; and inoculation is far more popular than it was.

*Page* 32.—AGRICULTURE.

In this connection it is worthy of note that an experimental farm at Sisauli has been started and is maintained by R. C. Gupta and Sons, zamindars of Sisauli, in pargana Shikarpur. It is under the patronage of the department of Agriculture, United Provinces, and is well spoken of by officers who visit it.

*Page* 41.—IRRIGATION.

The canal sub-divisions with which the district is concerned are five in number :—

| Designation of canals. | The seat of their headquarters. |
|---|---|
| 1. Northern Division Ganges Canal ... | Roorkee. |
| 2. Meerut Division, Ganges Canal ... | Meerut. |
| 3. Anupshahr Division, Ganges Canal | Meerut. |
| 4. Upper Division, Eastern Jumna Canal ... ... ... ... | Saharanpur. |
| 5. Lower Division, Eastern Jumna Canal .. ... ... | Muzaffarnagar. |

No scheme for the extension of canals is at present under contemplation. The headquarters of the Lower Division, Eastern Jumna Canal, have been recently in June, 1916 transferred from Delhi to Muzaffarnagar.

The total area of the district benefited by canal-irrigation shows no marked fluctuation.

The canal-irrigation has been more brisk in the Muzaffarnagar and Kairana tahsils, particularly in the latter, where the figures for 1322 Fasli have exceeded even the "commandable area" of the settlement.

In the other two tahsils the figures indicate no change of much importance.

*Page* 51.—IRRIGATION.

The rajbaha constructed for the Bawaria settlement is now to be abandoned, owing to the expense of maintaining the aqueduct over the Katha river; but Government has promised to substitute tube wells, if possible, and a survey is now being undertaken.

*Page* 52.—WELLS.

Well-irrigation stood much where it was, until 1915; when no less than 50 *pakka* wells were built in the Budhana *tahsil*,

with the aid of Government takkavi. This achievement stands solely to the credit of Saiyid Anwarul Hasan, Deputy Collector, the late sub-divisional officer.

*Page* 57.—FAMINE, 1907.

The district being very well protected by a network of canals, it has continued to be practically immune from the effects of the famine. It has never so far been declared a famine-stricken area.

*Page* 60.—TRADE.

The Shahdara-Saharanpur Light Railway was completed in 1970 and has caused a considerable revival in Shamli, Kandhla, and Thana Bhawan, especially in Shamli.

*Page* 63.—WAGES.

The average rates of wages are now reported as follows :—

| | | Rs. | | Rs. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carpenters | ... ... | 16 | to | 25 | per mensem. |
| Masons ... | ... ... | 16 | to | 25 | " |
| Thatchers | ... ... | 12 | to | 15 | " |
| Brick-layers | ... ... | 15 | to | 20 | " |

*Page* 65.—RAILWAYS.

The Shahdara-Saharanpur Light Railway, a 2′—6″ guage line 92½ miles long, connecting Delhi-Shahdara with Saharanpur was opened to traffic in 1907. It passes through a thickly-populated, well irrigated, and highly productive country running north and south, and serves the old towns of Baghpat, Baraut, Kandhla, Shamli, and Jalalabad-Thana Bhawan. The permanent way consists of 35 flat-footed rails, laid on sal sleepers 5′ × 7″ × 4″, and is stone ballasted throughout. The culverts and bridges (which are numerous owing to the Eastern Jumna Canal and its distributaries) are substantially built with a view to conversion to the broad gauge by merely changing the existing girders for heavier ones. The largest is one of three spans of 40 feet over the Silakha, two miles south of Shamli. The speed sanctioned for the line is 15 miles per hour, but this is not, in practice, attained.

By agreement with the United Provinces Government, the whole of the land required for the railway was given free, on the understanding that all profits over 4 per cent. are divided

equally by the Government and the Company; the latter's share being approximately Rs. 75,000 per annum. The Company has paid its share-holders 6 per cent. up to 1913 and in 1914 7 per cent. The working expenses are approximately 50 per cent. of the gross earnings.

There is a proposal to connect Garhmuktesar with Laksar, with stations at Miranpur and Pur Qazi which should develop a considerable trade.

*Page* 66.—METALLED ROADS.

The Muzaffarnagar-Bijnor road is also Provincial. It is now metalled as far as Bhopa (11 miles), and there is a proposal on foot to metal the next six miles, as far as Allahbas, on the edge of the khadir.

The Khatauli-Jansath road is now metalled throughout.

The project for metalling the Muzaffarnagar-Budhana road has been sanctioned, and the district board will be able to find the funds; the project is held up solely on account of the war.

The less said about the roads in the Gordhanpur khadir the better. It is impossible to make or maintain any permanent roads, owing to the vagaries of the Solani river. A road could and should be constructed from Gordhanpur to Laksar Railway station. The other tracts vary from year to year.

The section of the Meerut-Karnal road from Shamli to Jhinjhana has recently been raised, and the Katha and Khokri rivers (beyond Jhinjhana) have been bridged. That section of road now forms a useful feeder rad for the Shahdara-Saharanpur Light Railway.

The Jhinjhana-Thana Bhawan road was abandoned long ago; the date I cannot ascertain. But it is now represented by the worst of village tracks.

*Page* 76.—CENSUS OF 1911.

The district falls under the Indo-Gangetic plain west. The following are, as per Census of 1911, the divisions of tahsils according to density of population:—

1. Muzaffarnagar over 450 and under 600.
2. Kairana and Jansath over 300 and under 450.
3. Budhana over 600 and under 750.

The mean density is 483 per square mile as against 524 in 1901.

The total population of the district, viz., 808,360, as compared with 876,972 in 1901 shows a decrease of 7·8 per cent.

The percentage of decrease varies with tahsils as under :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Muzaffarnagar ... ... ... | 5·1 |
| 2. | Kairana ... ... ... | 8·9 |
| 3. | Jansath ... ... ... | 7·4 |
| 4. | Budhana ... ... ... | 10·2 |

The district has in the preceding decade suffered severely from plague (death-rate 10 per mille), and in Budhana also from the epidemic of malaria of 1908. Its death-rate (44·0) exceeded its birth-rate (40·5) by 3·5, which is considerably less than the rate indicated by the census figures, and points to the fact that the population is not so much diminished as it appears to be. The probability is once more that there was a considerable amount of temporary re-emigration of immigrants and possibly emigration of the home-born to escape plague which was extremely severe at the time of census.

The average number of houses per square mile has steadily maintained its increase, from 59 in 1881 it has come up to 108 in 1911, but the decrease in the average number of inmates per house is also continuous. It was 7·8 in 1881, but in 1911 it has fallen to 4·5. The percentage of births was 40·5 and that of deaths 43·9. Deaths exceeded births by 29,516.

The natural population decreased by 53,131 and the actual population by 68,828. Wherever one goes one is told that the actual population is now far higher than the census figures. These figures were probably vitiated by the temporary emigration on account of plague. Further, the monthly returns now nearly always show a birth-rate far in excess of the death-rate; and it is probable that the next census will show a large rise in the population.

The distribution of the population among the various main religions will appear from the following figures :—

| | Number per ten thousand of population. | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1901. | 1911. |
| Hindus .. .. .. | 6,918 | 6,912 |
| Muhammadans .. .. .. | 2,910 | 2,868 |
| Christians .. .. .. | 16 | 32 |
| Aryas .. .. .. | 36 | 77 |

In 1911 the proportion of females to males was 817 to 1,000 (actual population) and 779 to 1,000 (natural population). In 1901 the figures were 869 and 805 respectively.

The Infanticide Rules were withdrawn from the district in 1904.

*Page* 109.—ARYA SAMAJ.

The Arya Samaj now claims 6,224 adherents (3,551 males and 2,673 females).

*Pages* 113 *to* 115.—KARNAL FAMILY.

Nawab Azmat Ali Khan Bahadur died without issue and his property is now the subject of litigation.

BANIAS.

Rai Bahadur Lala Nihal Chand died and was succeeded by his three sons (1) The Hon'ble Lala Sukhbir Sinha, (2) Seth Lachhman Sarup, and (3) Lala Anand Sarup. No. (1) is now the leading man. He was appointed a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council in 1909.

Musammat Gomti Kunwar and Musammat Darab Kunwar are dead.

BOHRAS.

Musammat Parbati and Musammat Sundar are both dead. Their estate is under the receivership of the District Judge.

SAIYIDS.

Saiyid Hashim Ali is dead. His property is owned by his daughters, there being no male issue.

Saiyid Abul Hasan's heirs are Safi-ul-Hasnain and Razi ul-Hasnain and are in possession of their father's property.

JATS.

Chaudhri Ghasi Ram has died. The head of the family now surviving is his son, Chaudhri Sukhbir Singh. The other members of the family are wards of the Court.

GUJARS.

Rani Dharam Kunwar is dead. Her property went to her adopted son, Chaudhri Balwant Singh.

RAJPUTS.

Of the Rajputs of Kairi mentioned on page 115, the sons of Mahmud Khan are alive, while the son of Daud Khan, namely Abdul Ghaffar Khan, is dead. His property is now in possession of his sons.

*Page* 123.—DISTRICT STAFF.

To cope with the enormous increase in litigation the district staff has further been strengthened. It now consists of four full-powered sub-divisional officers, with one Assistant Collector 1st class, and one Treasury Officer.

A Civilian is often deputed during the cold weather to arrange for camps of exercise. The necessity of deputing Additional Munsifs in both the Munsifi's of the district, namely Sadar and Kairana, has recently been felt. An Additional District and Sessions Judge holds sessions here periodically. Under Mr. Greeven's scheme an Additional Subordinate Judge has been appointed exclusively for this district. He at present holds his court at Meerut. A building in the District Court's compound to accommodate the Subordinate Judge's and the Munsif's Courts is to be constructed shortly.

There are also Benches of Honorary Magistrates at Muzaffarnagar, Kairana, Kandhla, Shamli, Jalalabad, and Khatauli; with Honorary Magistrates sitting singly at Jansath, Jauli, Kairi, Shahpur, Mubarakpur, and Garhi Pukhta. There is also a Bench of Honorary Munsifs sitting at Muzaffarnagar for the town and tahsil. There were many village Munsifs; but their terms have not been renewed on expiry, in view of the probability of the early introduction of the village *panchayat* system.

*Page* 147.—POLICE ARRANGEMENTS.

As a result of Mr. Hoskin's scheme, published at page 10 of his report on the re-allocation of police circles, six police stations, Charthawal, Gordhanpur, Miranpur, Shahpur, Jhinjhana, Chausana, were abolished in 1907.

In the Muzaffarnagar tahsil, the Charthawal and Titavi circles were amalgamated, the police station at Titavi being retained; and the Gordhanpur and Pur circles were amalgamated with the station at Pur.

In Jansath tahsil, the Miranpur circle was merged in the Jansath and Bhopa circles, and a portion of Jansath circle was transferred to Khatauli.

In the Budhana tahsil, the Budhana and Shahpur circles were amalgamated and portion of Budhana circle was transferred to Kandhla to equalize the size of the circles

In the Kairana tahsil, the Chausana and Bidauli circles were amalgamated with a station at Bidauli, and the Jhinjhana circle was split up into two equal parts—one given to Kairana and the other to Thana Bhawan. This area will have to be re-arranged, as it has been decided to move the Bidauli thana about five miles east, with a view to effecting better supervision over the Bawariahs. The circles will then be revised.

The outpost at Allahbans was abolished as being unnecessary. There are now 12 police stations and 11 outposts.

The figures for population are given in Table II appendices.

*Page* 148.—POLICE FORCE.

The chief police officer is the Superintendent of Police. He is assisted by a Reserve Inspector, a Prosecuting Inspector, and two Circle Inspectors. The sanctioned strength of the regular police force in this district enrolled under Act V of 1861 is 597 officers and men. In 1916 there were 76 officers, including Head Constables and 404 men. Of these excluding the District Officers 480 belonged to the Civil Police and 117 to the Armed Police. The Civil Police Force consists of 31 Sub-Inspectors, 40 Head Constables, and 404 men maintained at a total cost of Rs. 92,916, annually. The Armed Police Force consists of 1 Sub-Inspector 17 Head Constables, and 99 men, maintained at an annual cost of Rs. 21,684.

The proportion of the regular police is one to every 2·58 square miles of area and one to every 1,247 inhabitants.

Besides the regular police, the Town Police of the eleven Act XX Towns number 51 men of all grades, the cost of their upkeep being Rs. 3,180 annually. In addition to these, there are 1,178 village chaukidars distributed over 929 villages, and giving one to every 590 persons of the rural population. The average cost of their upkeep is Rs. 39,825.

*Page* 151.—INFANTICIDE.

The Infanticide Act was withdrawn in 1904.

*Page* 151.—REGISTRATION.

For the purposes of registration the whole district lies in the jurisdiction of the Registrar of Meerut, an office held by the Civil Judge.

*Page* 152.—EXCISE.

The ordinary distillery system was replaced by what is known as the contract distillery system with effect from the 1st April, 1909. Bonded warehouses were established at Muzaffarnagar and Kairana. Spirit is sent under bond from the distillery at Saharanpur to the bonded warehouses in this district and thence issued to the retail vendors on payment of duty and price.

From 1st April, 1915 the duty on country spirit for the whole district is Rs. 4 and the contract price Rs. 1-1 per L. P. gallon.

From 1st April, 1916 the Government has sanctioned the introduction into the district of the surcharge system of letting the shops. Instead of shops being auctioned they are given to approved men by selection; and the holders are required to pay a surcharge on the issues to their shops. Of late years there has been a considerable reduction in the number of country liquor shops. There are now 88 shops in the district.

OPIUM.

There are 32 opium shops in the district. The treasury price has gradually been raised to Rs. 25 a seer as from 1st April, 1915. It has further been raised to Rs. 27-8-0 per seer from 1st April, 1917.

HEMP DRUGS.

*Charas* and *bhang* are the only drugs consumed in the district. *Bhang* grows here spontaneously and is transported to other districts also. The transport duty on *bhang* is Rs. 6 to Rs. 10 per maund for the different districts of the United Provinces and the duty on *charas* has been raised to Rs. 16 a seer from 1st April, 1916. Prior to 1913-14 the district contract used to be given to one man generally for a period of three years; but from 1st April, 1913 the system of smaller contracts was introduced and the district was split up into four farms each consisting of one tahsil. The system led to a competition among the farmers and a supply of good quality of drugs and a lowering of the retail prices were the results.

GENERAL.

With the introduction of the contract system the excise staff was strengthened from one Excise Inspector and one peon to four

Excise Inspectors and eight peons. With a view to promote co-operation between the police and excise staff half-yearly conferences are held at the headquarters of the district at which matters relating to excise are discussed.

There is an advisory committee at the headquarters for the purpose of giving advice to the Collector on matters connected with Excise.

*Page* 153.—MUNICIPALITIES.

The Muzaffarnagar and Kairana municipalities have been given non-official chairmen; Kandhla will continue under official control till its conversion to a notified area. A house tax was imposed in the Sadar municipality in 1902-3 and still continues. Octroi duty has been abolished; Kairana having taken the lead by abolishing it in 1912-13, Kandhla in 1913-14, and Muzaffarnagar in 1914-15.

Its abolition has been much appreciated. The tax has been replaced by one on trades and professions in Muzaffarangar and by a tax on circumstances and property in the other two municipalities. The financial result has not to date been very satisfactory.

The town areas are the same as those formerly noted as Act XX Towns—no additions having been made.

*Page* 153.—DISTRICT BOARD.

The district board, constituted under Act III of 1906, consisted in 1917 of 24 members, of whom six held their seat by virtue of their office and 18 were elected, five being returned from each of the tahsils Muzaffarnagar, Kairana, Jansath, and three from Budhana. The six official members consist of the four sub-divisional officers, the secretary, and the magistrate as chairman. The average annual income of the board is Rs. 2,50,000.

*Page* 153.—SCHOOLS.

The High School now teaches up to the School Leaving Certificate and has on its rolls 415 students.

The district has made rapid and vast improvement in all the branches of education.

In addition to the Government High School with about 400 boys, 24 teachers, 13 classes and sub-sections, the Edward Anglo-Sanskrit High School with, 250 boys, 19 teachers, and 10 classes,

and sub-sections teaches up to the Matriculation standard. The school was started in 1908.

During the short period of its existence it has made considerable progress and is recognised by the Educational department. In spite of Government assistance its operations are hampered by lack of funds.

The Government High School has two boarding-houses and another is in contemplation.

The Jat boarding-house was built in 1913 by public subscription.

Jansath town, Kandhla, Kairana, and Shamli have inferior private English schools, the latter two being branches of the Edward Anglo-Sanskrit High School.

The number of vernacular Middle Schools has increased to nine with 978 students. There are 196 primary schools with 10,043 boys. Four schools for pupil teachers known as training classes recently started are attached to four middle schools. To the number of primary schools is to be added 287 private schools teaching 4,210 scholars.

Thus there are in all 497 vernacular schools with 15,260 boys or just under 2 per cent. of the population.

The Hewett Model Girls' school started in 1910 in a spacious walled round building built originally as a *sarai* inside the city has about 100 students in the hands of six teachers. A training class for pupil teachers was added recently in 1914.

Another school for girls in the city started as an Arya Samaj Institution is in its infancy.

Fifteen girls' schools spread over almost all the important towns of the district have 648 girls on their rolls and 45 private schools teach 871 girls. Only 1·9 per cent. of female population of school-going age attend those schools.

The figure though low is gratifying as these schools are also increasing and have a bright future before them.

Considerable expenditure has lately been incurred in housing decently the middle schools, and more is in contemplation. In the matter of primary education, circles have now been formed, and a complete network of schools is being worked up to. The progress already made is encouraging. Separate Islamia schools have recently been opened.

*Page* 155.—DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary has just been opened at Jalalabad through the generosity of the late Lala Shadi Ram of that town. This gentleman incurred half the cost of the construction of the building, and his widow has endowed the institution with an income of Rs. 400 per annum in his memory.

Besides these two travelling dispensaries were in 1912 moved to this district. Each of these is in charge of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon. They now work under the control of the Civil Surgeon.

The Sub-Assistant Surgeons in charge perform minor operations and collect patients for the major and eye operations, which the Civil Surgeon performs at central places.

The large daily attendance at these dispensaries show their growing popularity.

*Page* 159.—THE BARHA SAIYIDS.

Mr. Nevill has noted that the Barha Saiyids do not give a correct account of their own history. He studied the authorities and I do not therefore incorporate here the history and genealogies of this family which Saiyid Muzaffar Ali Khan has sent to me, as containing a more correct account of the matter than that given by Mr. Nevill. Other families also have impugned his account; but I do not feel competent to ask Government to give its imprimatur to any emendations.

# Gazetteer of Muzaffarnagar.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER
OF
# MUZAFFARNAGAR.

## APPENDIX.

## CONTENTS.

*List of mortuary circles in the Muzaffarnagar district according to census of* 1911.

| Number. | Mortuary circles. | Population. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total. |
| | *Town circles.* | | | |
| 1 | Muzaffarnagar .. | 13,973 | 9,838 | 23,811 |
| 2 | Kairana .. | 8,810 | 7,483 | 16,293 |
| 3 | Kandhla .. | 4,707 | 3,984 | 8,691 |
| 4 | Thana Bhawan .. | 3,770 | 3,143 | 6,913 |
| 5 | Khatauli .. | 2,622 | 2,129 | 4,751 |
| 6 | Shamli .. | 4,279 | 3,033 | 7,312 |
| 7 | Miranpur .. | 3,705 | 3,281 | 6,986 |
| 8 | Jalalabad .. | 2,774 | 2,392 | 5,166 |
| 9 | Budhana .. | 2,619 | 2,089 | 4,708 |
| 10 | Jansath .. | 3,169 | 2,763 | 5,932 |
| 11 | Pur .. | 3,268 | 2,761 | 6,029 |
| 12 | Charthawal .. | 2,068 | 1,800 | 3,868 |
| 13 | Jhinjana .. | 2,335 | 2,047 | 4,382 |
| 14 | Shahpur .. | 1,945 | 1,555 | 3,500 |
| | Total, Town circles .. | 60,044 | 48,298 | 108,342 |
| | Rural circles .. | 384,818 | 315,200 | 700,018 |
| | Total of the district | 444,862 | 363,498 | 808,360 |

| Number. | Mortuary circles. | Population. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males. | Females. | Total. |
| | *Rural circles.* | | | |
| 1 | Muzaffarnagar .. | 29,190 | 24,000 | 53,190 |
| 2 | Titavi .. | 50,771 | 41,734 | 92,505 |
| 3 | Purkazi .. | 26,067 | 21,114 | 47,181 |
| 4 | Bhopa .. | 33,271 | 27,322 | 60,593 |
| 5 | Shamli .. | 30,138 | 24,266 | 54,404 |
| 6 | Thana Bhawan .. | 28,400 | 23,312 | 51,712 |
| 7 | Kairana .. | 20,295 | 16,009 | 36,304 |
| 8 | Bidouli .. | 12,269 | 10,191 | 22,460 |
| 9 | Jansath .. | 34,019 | 29,105 | 63,124 |
| 10 | Khatauli .. | 37,258 | 30,745 | 68,003 |
| 11 | Budhana .. | 47,700 | 38,469 | 86,169 |
| 12 | Kandhla .. | 35,440 | 28,933 | 64,373 |
| | Total, Rural circles | 384,818 | 315,200 | 700,018 |

### TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils,* 1911.

| Tahsils. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Muzaffarnagar | 226,945 | 125,538 | 101,407 | 155,845 | 86,222 | 69,623 | 66,224 | 36,499 | 29,725 | 4,876 | 2,817 | 2,059 |
| Kairana .. | 204,585 | 112,869 | 91,716 | 139,350 | 77,454 | 61,896 | 61,104 | 33,110 | 27,994 | 4,131 | 2 305 | 1,826 |
| Jansath .. | 199,864 | 108,756 | 91,108 | 138,013 | 75,251 | 62,762 | 58,438 | 31,588 | 26,850 | 3,413 | 1,917 | 1,496 |
| Budhana .. | 176,966 | 97,699 | 79,267 | 125,585 | 69,680 | 55,905 | 46,107 | 25,141 | 20,966 | 5,274 | 2,878 | 2,396 |
| Total .. | 808,360 | 444,862 | 363,498 | 558,793 | 308,607 | 250,186 | 231,873 | 126,338 | 105,535 | 17,694 | 9,917 | 7,777 |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas*, 1911.

| Serial number of thana. | Name of thana. | Total population, | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | Muzaffarnagar .. | 77,001 | 43,163 | 33,838 | 47,359 | 26,558 | 20,801 | 27,687 | 15,461 | 12,226 | 1,955 | 1,144 | 811 |
| 2 | Titavi .. .. | 96,734 | 53,040 | 43,694 | 70,518 | 38,653 | 31,865 | 24,982 | 13,659 | 11,323 | 1,234 | 728 | 506 |
| 3 | Pur .. .. | 53,210 | 29,335 | 23,875 | 37,968 | 21,011 | 16,957 | 13,555 | 7,379 | 6,176 | 1,687 | 945 | 742 |
| 4 | Kairana .. .. | 56,979 | 31,440 | 25,539 | 31,491 | 17,674 | 13,817 | 24.210 | 13,091 | 11,119 | 1,278 | 675 | 603 |
| 5 | Shamli .. .. | 61,716 | 34,417 | 27,299 | 49,295 | 27,437 | 21,858 | 11,066 | 6,212 | 4,854 | 1,355 | 768 | 587 |
| 6 | Thana Bhawan .. | 63,430 | 34,743 | 28,687 | 43,532 | 24,099 | 19,433 | 18,516 | 9,845 | 8,671 | 1,382 | 799 | 583 |
| 7 | Bidauli .. .. | 22,460 | 12,269 | 10,191 | 15,032 | 8,244 | 6,788 | 7,312 | 3,962 | 3,350 | 116 | 63 | 53 |
| 8 | Kandhla .. | 73,081 | 40,156 | 32,925 | 53,300 | 29,491 | 23,809 | 17,047 | 9,197 | 7,850 | 2,734 | 1,468 | 1,266 |
| 9 | Budhana .. | 94,360 | 52,255 | 42,105 | 65,716 | 36,551 | 29,165 | 26,408 | 14,466 | 11,942 | 2,236 | 1,238 | 998 |
| 10 | Khatauli .. | 72,754 | 39,880 | 32,874 | 51,745 | 28,334 | 23,411 | 18,447 | 10,125 | 8,322 | 2,562 | 1,421 | 1,141 |
| 11 | Bhopa .. .. | 61,648 | 33,850 | 27,798 | 42,890 | 23,589 | 19,301 | 18,155 | 9,913 | 8,242 | 603 | 348 | 255 |
| 12 | Jansath .. | 74,987 | 40,314 | 34,673 | 49,947 | 26,966 | 22,981 | 24,488 | 13,028 | 11,460 | 552 | 320 | 232 |
| | Total .. | 808,360 | 444,862 | 363,498 | 558,793 | 308,607 | 250,186 | 231,873 | 126,338 | 105,535 | 17,694 | 9,917 | 7,777 |

# TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. .. .. .. | 36,547 | 19,438 | 17,109 | 41·66 | 27,750 | 14,158 | 13,592 | 31·63 |
| 1902 .. .. .. .. | 38,610 | 20,139 | 18,471 | 44·01 | 34,060 | 17,645 | 16,415 | 31·75 |
| 1903 .. .. .. .. | 38,544 | 20,249 | 18,295 | 43·94 | 31,516 | 16,356 | 15,160 | 35·93 |
| 1904 .. .. .. .. | 39,950 | 21,044 | 18,906 | 45·54 | 34,195 | 16,674 | 17,521 | 38·98 |
| 1905 .. .. .. .. | 38,779 | 20,530 | 18,249 | 44·20 | 43,884 | 21,116 | 22,768 | 50·03 |
| 1906 .. .. .. .. | 38,159 | 19,984 | 18,175 | 43·50 | 33,056 | 16,676 | 16,380 | 37·69 |
| 1907 .. .. .. .. | 31,937 | 17,102 | 14,835 | 36·41 | 77,165 | 37,055 | 40,110 | 87·97 |
| 1908 .. .. .. .. | 33,580 | 18,060 | 15,520 | 38·28 | 45,669 | 23,514 | 22,155 | 52·06 |
| 1909 .. .. .. .. | 26,573 | 13,989 | 12,584 | 30·29 | 27,472 | 14,673 | 12,799 | 31·32 |
| 1910 .. .. .. .. | 32,732 | 17,188 | 15,544 | 37·43 | 30,160 | 15,830 | 14,330 | 34·38 |
| 1911 .. .. .. .. | 33,085 | 17,354 | 15,731 | 37·60 | 48,541 | 24,967 | 23,574 | 55·34 |
| 1912 .. .. .. .. | 36,294 | 19,069 | 17,225 | 44·77 | 22,052 | 12,149 | 9,903 | 27·28 |
| 1913 .. .. .. .. | 32,437 | 17,230 | 15,207 | 40·12 | 38,658 | 21,666 | 16,992 | 47·78 |
| 1914 .. .. .. .. | 36,283 | 19,040 | 17,243 | 44·88 | 27,870 | 15,041 | 12,829 | 34·48 |
| 1915 .. .. .. .. | 33,511 | 17,835 | 15,676 | 41·45 | 15,626 | 8,474 | 7,152 | 19·33 |
| 1916 .. .. .. .. | 32,810 | 17,369 | 15,441 | 40·58 | 18,496 | 9,816 | 8,680 | 22·88 |
| 1917 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1922 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1923 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 .. .. .. .. | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to causes.*

| Year. | Total deaths from | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 27,750 | .. | 128 | 30 | 26,762 | 84 |
| 1902 .. .. | 34,060 | 49 | 276 | 25 | 33,109 | 58 |
| 1903 .. .. | 31,516 | 1,38[illegible] | 89 | 26 | 29,549 | 27 |
| 1904 .. .. | 34,195 | 7,369 | 5 | 19 | 26,415 | 21 |
| 1905 .. .. | 43,884 | 14,295 | 44 | 28 | 28,959 | 33 |
| 1906 .. .. | 33,056 | 3,656 | 117 | 16 | 28,623 | 28 |
| 1907 .. .. | 77,165 | 48,859 | 2 | 18 | 27,738 | 27 |
| 1908 .. .. | 45,669 | 680 | 352 | 78 | 43,619 | 84 |
| 1909 .. .. | 27,472 | 376 | 62 | 1 | 26,368 | 419 |
| 1910 .. .. | 30,160 | 5,927 | 23 | 7 | 23,175 | 101 |
| 1911 .. .. | 48,541 | 25,497 | 49 | 10 | 21,906 | 103 |
| 1912 .. .. | 21,526 | 1,441 | 69 | 63 | 19,647 | 228 |
| 1913 .. .. | 38,658 | 4,010 | 53 | 126 | 33,588 | 82 |
| 1914 .. .. | 27,870 | 2,881 | 218 | 25 | 23,705 | 108 |
| 1915 .. .. | 15,626 | 630 | 110 | 5 | 13,987 | 499 |
| 1916 .. .. | 18,496 | 787 | 166 | 5 | 16,639 | 72 |
| 1917 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1922 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1923 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1924 .. .. | | | | | | |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation*, 1323 *Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Uncultur-able waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Muzaffarnagar .. | 69,421 | 5,631 | 9,278 | 22.298 | 21,538 | 347 | .. | 413 | 32,214 | 54,512 | 10,715 |
| Baghra .. | 56,820 | 4,479 | 5,505 | 24,032 | 16,902 | 6,503 | .. | 627 | 22,804 | 46,836 | 11,528 |
| Charthawal .. | 58,924 | 5,139 | 6,895 | 18,041 | 16,248 | 1,008 | .. | 785 | 28,849 | 46,890 | 11 198 |
| Pur Chhapar .. | 60,007 | 9,072 | 9,613 | 18,678 | 18,601 | 36 | .. | 41 | 22,644 | 41,322 | 7,736 |
| Gordhanpur .. | 49,563 | 11,007 | 25,848 | 52 | .. | 31 | .. | 21 | 12,656 | 12,708 | 3,435 |
| Tahsil Muzaffarnagar | 294,735 | 35.328 | 57,139 | 83,101 | 73,289 | 7,925 | .. | 1,887 | 119,167 | 202,268 | 44.612 |
| Shamli .. | 64.840 | 8,331 | 7,167 | 30,112 | 18,630 | 10,845 | .. | 637 | 19,230 | 49,342 | 15,129 |
| Kairana .. | 64,865 | 10,189 | 17,008 | 18,088 | 8,474 | 9,301 | .. | 313 | 19,580 | 37,668 | 10,915 |
| Thana Bhawan .. | 57,616 | 9,417 | 6,443 | 19,658 | 12,798 | 6,097 | .. | 763 | 22,098 | 41,756 | 11,975 |
| Jhinjhana .. | 60,168 | 10,790 | 13 054 | 19,362 | 8,784 | 10,122 | .. | 456 | 16,962 | 36,324 | 8,598 |
| Bidauli .. | 57,043 | 10,071 | 27,224 | 5,948 | 122 | 5.784 | .. | 42 | 13,800 | 19,748 | 2,977 |
| Tahsil Kairana .. | 304,532 | 48,798 | 70,896 | 93.168 | 48.808 | 42,149 | .. | 2,211 | 91,670 | 184,838 | 49,594 |
| Khatauli .. | 62,425 | 5,755 | 7,303 | 22,827 | 19 979 | 2,637 | .. | 211 | 26,540 | 49,367 | 9,812 |
| Bhuma Sambalhera | 81,333 | 14,338 | 29,038 | 8,381 | 8,058 | 246 | .. | 77 | 29,576 | 37,957 | 3,051 |
| Jauli Jansath .. | 61,936 | 5,275 | 6 418 | 18,480 | 15,837 | 2,469 | .. | 174 | 31,763 | 50,243 | 8,481 |
| Bhukarheri .. | 82,068 | 14,981 | 19,536 | 19,080 | 18,949 | 85 | .. | 46 | 28,471 | 47,551 | 7,018 |
| Tahsil Jansath .. | 287,762 | 40,349 | 62,295 | 68,768 | 62,823 | 5,437 | .. | 508 | 116,350 | 185,118 | 28,362 |
| Budhana .. | 51,193 | 4,896 | 8,017 | 14 898 | 1,972 | 12,631 | .. | 295 | 23,382 | 38,280 | 8,339 |
| Shikarpur .. | 64,239 | 5,559 | 8,346 | 21,433 | 12,425 | 8,618 | .. | 390 | 28,901 | 50,334 | 10,113 |
| Kandhla .. | 68,132 | 7,084 | 5.417 | 34,547 | 24,629 | 9,532 | .. | 386 | 21,084 | 55,631 | 19,303 |
| Tahsil Budhana .. | 183,564 | 17,539 | 21,780 | 70.878 | 39,026 | 30,781 | .. | 1,071 | 73,367 | 144,245 | 37,755 |
| Total of district .. | 1,070,593 | 142,014 | 212,110 | 315,915 | 223,946 | 86,292 | .. | 5,677 | 400,554 | 716,469 | 160,323 |

**TABLE VI.—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budhana.***

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Mixed wheat. | Barley. | Gram. | Others. | Total. | Cotton. | Rice. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Others. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. | 80,076 | 45,000 | 18,262 | 2,285 | 10,335 | 4,194 | 89,923 | 25,862 | 6,735 | 17,015 | 15,083 | 25,228 |
| 1310 .. .. | 92,489 | 44,829 | 19,060 | 1,554 | 24,011 | 3,035 | 87,300 | 7,511 | 4,442 | 14,230 | 15,883 | 45,284 |
| 1311 .. .. | 93,930 | 46,185 | 20,506 | 1,769 | 22,012 | 3,458 | 84,187 | 3,973 | 4,066 | 14,481 | 15,066 | 46,601 |
| 1312 .. .. | 93,263 | 44,503 | 20,344 | 2,222 | 20,571 | 5,623 | 89,471 | 7,352 | 4,578 | 13,914 | 17,213 | 46,414 |
| 1313 .. .. | 81,563 | 49,136 | 14,404 | 3,369 | 8,279 | 6,375 | 80,279 | 8,260 | 2,192 | 13,689 | 13,955 | 42,183 |
| 1314 .. .. | 91,685 | 42,816 | 20,641 | 1,993 | 21,646 | 4,856 | 88,116 | 8,188 | 3,704 | 15,119 | 14,682 | 46,417 |
| 1315 .. .. | 52,783 | 37,513 | 4,468 | 2,625 | 1,670 | 6,507 | 89,353 | 8,192 | 2,192 | 16,301 | 17,466 | 45,202 |
| 1316 .. .. | 75,872 | 40,567 | 12,571 | 2,187 | 15,845 | 4,702 | 85,340 | 8,829 | 3,130 | 12,671 | 15,555 | 29,600 |
| 1317 .. .. | 88,073 | 40,436 | 16,614 | 1,814 | 23,956 | 5,253 | 89,613 | 7,720 | 2,931 | 13,585 | 17,072 | 48,305 |
| 1318 .. .. | 100,498 | 43,655 | 21,277 | 1,716 | 28,195 | 5,655 | 80,545 | 7,548 | 860 | 12,990 | 16,712 | 42,435 |
| 1319 .. .. | 116,022 | 47,948 | 21,507 | 2,867 | 34,241 | 9,453 | 70,403 | 5,348 | 1,166 | 7,567 | 17,012 | 39,310 |
| 1320 .. .. | 96,467 | 44,180 | 22,149 | 1,723 | 22,345 | 6,070 | 82,326 | 6,232 | 2,409 | 11,602 | 18,668 | 43,415 |
| 1321 .. .. | 74,961 | 42,612 | 15,043 | 1,440 | 9,405 | 6,461 | 52,574 | 7,354 | 2,222 | 9,231 | 19,936 | 43,831 |
| 1322 .. .. | 99,591 | 40,744 | 19,826 | 1,662 | 30,924 | 6,435 | 83,373 | 6,789 | 2,348 | 10,173 | 18,330 | 45,733 |
| 1323 .. .. | 99,206 | 38,980 | 23,150 | 1,622 | 28,268 | 7,186 | 82,052 | 5,354 | 2,796 | 12,940 | 16,162 | 44,800 |
| 1324 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI (continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kairana.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Mixed wheat. | Barley. | Gram. | Others. | Total. | Cotton. | Rice. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Others. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1309 Fasli .. .. | 106,089 | 71,138 | 8,460 | 3,733 | 14,434 | 8,324 | 106,182 | 8,771 | 16,484 | 20,825 | 13,254 | 46,848 |
| 1310 „ .. .. | 118,537 | 70,655 | 6,526 | 31,898 | 2,717 | 6,741 | 105,425 | 9,486 | 14,368 | 18,237 | 13,023 | 50,311 |
| 1311 „ .. .. | 119,566 | 75,624 | 6,449 | 27,694 | 2,953 | 6,846 | 101,888 | 5,679 | 11,274 | 18,827 | 12,265 | 53,843 |
| 1312 „ .. .. | 126,813 | 75,675 | 7,037 | 29,781 | 3,757 | 10,563 | 106,937 | 9,224 | 11,748 | 18,687 | 14,489 | 52,789 |
| 1313 „ .. .. | 132,637 | 80,697 | 8,841 | 26,038 | 4,762 | 12,299 | 93,393 | 10,538 | 6,246 | 18,035 | 11,732 | 46,892 |
| 1314 „ .. .. | 128,142 | 78,663 | 7,381 | 27,340 | 4,504 | 10,254 | 106,37[illegible] | 10,240 | 9,390 | 19,448 | 12,487 | 54,807 |
| 1315 „ .. .. | 76,486 | 54,878 | 3,889 | 1,817 | 4,073 | 11,829 | 117,585 | 5,776 | 10,875 | 6,935 | 22,693 | 71,306 |
| 1316 „ .. .. | 105,294 | 65,041 | 5,411 | 21,009 | 4,261 | 9,572 | 106,720 | 10,178 | 9,040 | 18,701 | 14,450 | 54,351 |
| 1317 „ .. .. | 120,035 | 65,316 | 6,274 | 3,582 | 34,373 | 10,480 | 107,751 | 9,248 | 9,360 | 17,173 | 16,480 | 55,490 |
| 1318 „ .. .. | 135,338 | 71,076 | 7,354 | 3,052 | 42,281 | 11,575 | 97,738 | 9,071 | 5,648 | 17,396 | 16,047 | 49,576 |
| 1319 „ .. .. | 158,842 | 75,076 | 10,876 | 50,658 | 4,757 | 17,475 | 64,327 | 5,364 | 2,628 | 4,615 | 17,399 | 39,321 |
| 1320 „ .. .. | 128,641 | 75,765 | 9,054 | 29,738 | 3,282 | 10,802 | 99,435 | 8,140 | 8,642 | 14,725 | 19,475 | 48,453 |
| 1321 „ .. .. | 97,397 | 70,683 | 5,906 | 7,687 | 2,738 | 10,380 | 99,651 | 9,040 | 8,093 | 12,329 | 21,246 | 48,943 |
| 1322 „ .. .. | 142,117 | 68,683 | 8,431 | 48,512 | 4,776 | 11,715 | 1,02,240 | 7,882 | 9,768 | 12,145 | 19,182 | 53,263 |
| 1323 „ .. .. | 138,709 | 69,721 | 11,419 | 42,094 | 3,515 | 11,960 | 94,521 | 5,580 | 9,004 | 14,492 | 17,033 | 48,412 |
| 1324 „ .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 „ .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI (continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Jansath.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Mixed wheat. | Barley. | Gram. | Others. | Total. | Cotton | Rice. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Others. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1309 Fasli .. .. | 108.249 | 53,463 | 18,672 | 11,292 | 14,012 | 10,810 | 119,712 | 4,232 | 18,818 | 7,748 | 21,803 | 67,111 |
| 1310 " .. .. | 104,607 | 51,552 | 2,934 | 9,121 | 20,586 | 20,414 | 121,553 | 4,864 | 14,504 | 8,584 | 28,725 | 64,876 |
| 1311 " .. .. | 109,088 | 54,653 | 3,316 | 10,601 | 20,795 | 19,723 | 113,215 | 1,709 | 15,797 | 4,459 | 23,609 | 67,641 |
| 1312 " .. .. | 107,252 | 52,327 | 3,134 | 10,083 | 22,421 | 19,287 | 121,685 | 5,051 | 15,731 | 4,852 | 27,324 | 68,727 |
| 1313 " .. .. | 115,159 | 60,637 | 5,057 | 10,445 | 16,779 | 22,241 | 110,071 | 6,526 | 12,262 | 7,361 | 17,042 | 66,880 |
| 1314 " .. .. | 111,703 | 55,427 | 16,035 | 10,897 | 22,189 | 7,155 | 118,501 | 6,747 | 14,765 | 7,151 | 21,862 | 67,976 |
| 1315 " .. .. | 81,774 | 45,060 | 7,230 | 11,272 | 3,877 | 14,335 | 105,440 | 9,641 | 8,828 | 19,008 | 15,080 | 52,883 |
| 1316 " .. .. | 99,961 | 51,450 | 13,568 | 15,907 | 10,204 | 8,832 | 117,974 | 7,037 | 12,722 | 6,647 | 23,799 | 67,769 |
| 1317 " .. .. | 107,667 | 52,065 | 12,866 | 13,998 | 20,994 | 7,744 | 120,153 | 5,791 | 10,881 | 5,576 | 27,695 | 70,210 |
| 1318 " .. .. | 115,534 | 37,341 | 15,779 | 14,103 | 24,541 | 23,770 | 112,457 | 6,720 | 7,903 | 5,545 | 26,028 | 68,261 |
| 1319 " .. .. | 132,596 | 59,774 | 14,639 | 16,896 | 32,374 | 8,913 | 93,430 | 5,411 | 5,090 | 4,052 | 27,632 | 51,245 |
| 1320 " .. .. | 124,850 | 57,162 | 14,637 | 19,122 | 29,242 | 4,687 | 108,511 | 4,541 | 10,636 | 4,951 | 27,318 | 61,045 |
| 1321 " .. .. | 92,393 | 50,953 | 2,499 | 16,686 | 6,475 | 15,750 | 113,296 | 6,866 | 8,624 | 3,886 | 27,167 | 66,753 |
| 1322 " .. .. | 113,700 | 51,901 | 10,505 | 17,530 | 27,791 | 6,973 | 101.981 | 5.968 | 9,106 | 4,656 | 26,633 | 55,618 |
| 1323 " .. .. | 102,253 | 50,939 | 9,306 | 16,541 | 18,352 | 7,115 | 109,930 | 4,358 | 10,662 | 6,614 | 21,613 | 66,703 |
| 1324 " .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 " .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE VI (concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Muzaffarnagar.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Mixed wheat. | Barley. | Gram. | Others. | Total. | Cotton. | Rice. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Others. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1309 Fasli .. .. | 130,303 | 75,779 | 11,490 | 6,339 | 24,316 | 12,379 | 121,797 | 6,028 | 28,255 | 10,045 | 17,578 | 59,891 |
| 1310 „ .. .. | 130,026 | 75,326 | 13,468 | 5,348 | 30,441 | 5,443 | 123,467 | 6,174 | 24,288 | 9,132 | 22,919 | 60,954 |
| 1311 „ .. .. | 136,977 | 80,044 | 13,759 | 5,434 | 31,927 | 5,813 | 117,906 | 2,646 | 24,083 | 8,278 | 19,801 | 63,098 |
| 1312 „ .. .. | 137,051 | 78,036 | 14,216 | 5,590 | 32,815 | 6,394 | 123,864 | 6,465 | 25,226 | 8,513 | 20,957 | 62,703 |
| 1313 „ .. .. | 140,729 | 84,508 | 14,886 | 6,022 | 27,800 | 7,513 | 113,414 | 7,542 | 20,990 | 11,209 | 13,765 | 59,908 |
| 1314 „ .. .. | 139,001 | 81,041 | 14,655 | 5,930 | 30,700 | 6,675 | 120,987 | 7,866 | 22,614 | 12,184 | 17,314 | 61,009 |
| 1315 „ .. .. | 101,008 | 6,847 | 7,735 | 6,303 | 7,685 | 11,168 | 122,315 | 6,264 | 20,154 | 11,371 | 19,193 | 65,337 |
| 1316 „ .. .. | 124,288 | 76,425 | 12,513 | 6,630 | 20,945 | 7,775 | 116,049 | 6,671 | 19,366 | 9,810 | 21,251 | 55,951 |
| 1317 „ .. .. | 126,369 | 73,472 | 10,458 | 7,113 | 28,466 | 6,860 | 124,808 | 6,456 | 17,325 | 10,335 | 24,682 | 66,010 |
| 1318 „ .. .. | 140,368 | 81,802 | 11,879 | 6,432 | 34,933 | 5,322 | 113,423 | 6,842 | 13,273 | 9,338 | 24,331 | 59,640 |
| 1319 „ .. .. | 157,461 | 86,219 | 11,758 | 8,483 | 40,154 | 10,852 | 92 846 | 5,429 | 10,324 | 5,598 | 23,608 | 47,887 |
| 1320 „ .. .. | 142,332 | 79,651 | 11,961 | 9,424 | 35,073 | 6,223 | 113,705 | 5,101 | 18,720 | 8,199 | 25,395 | 56,290 |
| 1321 „ .. .. | 111,124 | 75,174 | 4,711 | 8,033 | 10,643 | 12,563 | 115,489 | 7,126 | 1,417 | 6,455 | 25,962 | 74,529 |
| 1322 „ .. .. | 141,108 | 74,980 | 9,943 | 9,099 | 40,646 | 6,440 | 115,420 | 5,709 | 17,595 | 6,690 | 24,674 | 60,752 |
| 1323 „ .. .. | 130,806 | 70,830 | 10,767 | 7,720 | 34,829 | 6,660 | 115,194 | 4,008 | 19,540 | 8,682 | 21,191 | 61,773 |
| 1324 „ .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1325 „ .. .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquility, Chapter VIII. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 .. | 117 | 19 | 25 | .. | 66 | 30 | 105 | 10 | 61 | 158 | 161 | 51 | .. | 11 |
| 1902 .. | 53 | 24 | 21 | 3 | 50 | 22 | 113 | 15 | 42 | 133 | 88 | 29 | 8 | 16 |
| 1903 .. | 40 | 4 | 83 | .. | .. | 24 | 90 | 3 | 36 | 91 | 96 | 49 | 2 | 8 |
| 1904 .. | 102 | 4 | 117 | .. | .. | 25 | 129 | 6 | 34 | 113 | 73 | 22 | 2 | 5 |
| 1905 .. | 96 | 12 | 135 | .. | .. | 65 | 168 | 3 | 59 | 118 | 125 | 30 | .. | 3 |
| 1906 .. | 81 | 8 | 139 | .. | 4 | 25 | 164 | 7 | 48 | 180 | 194 | 24 | 3 | 6 |
| 1907 .. | 46 | 4 | 147 | .. | .. | 19 | 88 | 3 | 29 | 93 | 56 | 55 | 2 | 1 |
| 1908 .. | 99 | 5 | 121 | .. | .. | 28 | 146 | 6 | 46 | 113 | 83 | 23 | 3 | 1 |
| 1909 .. | 63 | 79 | 153 | .. | .. | 7 | 127 | 7 | 47 | 136 | 193 | 18 | .. | 17 |
| 1910 .. | 49 | 4 | 163 | .. | .. | 38 | 165 | 5 | 33 | 163 | 175 | 38 | 3 | 24 |
| 1911 .. | 171 | 6 | 170 | .. | .. | 19 | 154 | 7 | 35 | 181 | 182 | 26 | 4 | 27 |
| 1912 .. | 201 | 7 | 151 | .. | .. | 31 | 142 | 1 | 28 | 202 | 111 | 72 | 4 | 11 |
| 1913 .. | 89 | 6 | 172 | .. | .. | 17 | 119 | 2 | 29 | 169 | 182 | 11 | .. | 14 |
| 1914 .. | 100 | 7 | 21 | 1 | 52 | 27 | 173 | 2 | 39 | 194 | 80 | 32 | 2 | 11 |
| 1915 .. | 33 | 24 | 6 | .. | 51 | 174 | 224 | 27 | 33 | 258 | 118 | 36 | 3 | 16 |
| 1916 .. | 116 | 23 | 18 | 1 | 37 | 36 | 153 | 48 | 35 | 167 | 139 | 3 | 6 | 22 |
| 1917 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1922 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1923 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By orders of magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. .. | 1,322 | .. | 714 | 1,178 | 237 | 941 |
| 1902 .. .. | 1,190 | 43 | 868 | 1,105 | 260 | 845 |
| 1903 .. .. | 1,139 | .. | 757 | 1029 | 242 | 787 |
| 1904 .. .. | 1,265 | .. | 717 | 1,057 | 245 | 812 |
| 1905 .. .. | 1,460 | .. | 819 | 1,034 | 192 | 842 |
| 1906 .. .. | 1,335 | .. | 747 | 992 | 203 | 789 |
| 1907 .. .. | 623 | .. | 320 | 502 | 135 | 367 |
| 1908 .. .. | 878 | .. | 454 | 771 | 200 | 571 |
| 1909 .. .. | 988 | .. | 585 | 813 | 136 | 677 |
| 1910 .. .. | 1.057 | .. | 550 | 840 | 143 | 694 |
| 1911 .. .. | 1,049 | .. | 551 | 792 | 109 | 683 |
| 1912 .. .. | 705 | .. | 430 | 635 | 132 | 503 |
| 1913 .. .. | 897 | .. | 513 | 698 | 115 | 583 |
| 1914 .. .. | 1,024 | .. | 493 | 735 | 117 | 618 |
| 1915 .. .. | 1,593 | .. | 806 | 1,037 | 177 | 860 |
| 1916 .. .. | 1,626 | .. | 786 | 1,043 | 122 | 921 |
| 1917 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1918 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1919 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1920 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1921 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1922 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1923 .. .. | | | | | | |
| 1924 .. .. | | | | | | |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1840. | 1861. | 1892. | 1922. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Jansath .. .. .. | 56,152 | 58,578 | 82,320 | |
| Khatauli .. .. .. | 65,914 | 66,311 | 88,845 | |
| Bhuma .. .. .. | 47,192 | 45,706 | 53,713 | |
| Bhukarheri .. .. | 53,507 | 60,770 | 79,188 | |
| Muzaffarnagar .. .. | 59,974 | 68,442 | 85,042 | |
| Purchhapar .. .. | 56,947 | 59,330 | 71,633 | |
| Baghra .. .. .. | 86,362 | 81,691 | 87,065 | |
| Charthawal .. .. | 65,410 | 61,257 | 67,681 | |
| Gordhanpur .. .. | 19,458 | 17,217 | 16,720 | |
| Budhana .. .. .. | 75,017 | 69,846 | 71,323 | |
| Shikarpur .. .. .. | 1,06,052 | 1,03,301 | 1,08,550 | |
| Kandhla .. .. .. | 1,00,759 | 1,11,410 | 1,13,855 | |
| Shamli .. .. .. | 1,20,316 | 1,20,057 | 1,22,959 | |
| Thana Bhawan .. .. | 56,244 | 57,081 | 58,900 | |
| Jhinjhana .. .. .. | 63,056 | 56,698 | 60,149 | |
| Kairana .. .. .. | 49,572 | 52,807 | 62,558 | |
| Bidhauli .. .. .. | 37,905 | 29,125 | 28,721 | |
| Total .. | 11,19,837 | 11,19,127 | 12,49,222 | |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and cesses 1323 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akfuri. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Muzaffarnagar | Sarwat .. | 96,595 | 11,424 | 108,019 | 1 15 8 | 1 8 9 |
| Baghra .. | Baghra .. | 120,350 | 12,197 | 132,547 | 2 13 3 | 2 5 4 |
| Charthawal .. | Charthawal | 86,871 | 8 810 | 95,681 | 2 0 8 | 1 9 11 |
| Purchhapar .. | Purchhapar | 82,772 | 8,634 | 91,406 | 2 3 4 | 1 8 7 |
| Gordhanpur .. | Tuhglaqpur | 18,371 | 1,837 | 20,208 | 1 11 2 | 0 6 6 |
| Total, Tahsil Muzaffarnagar | .. | 404,959 | 42,902 | 447,861 | 2 3 5 | 1 8 3 |
| Shamli .. | Banat .. | 153,498 | 15,526 | 169,024 | 3 6 10 | 2 8 2 |
| Kairana .. | Kairana .. | 69,128 | 6,995 | 76,123 | 2 3 4 | 1 2 9 |
| Thana Bhawan | Thana Bhawan. | 68,812 | 8,351 | 77,163 | 1 11 2 | 1 5 5 |
| Bidauli .. | Bidauli .. | 26,556 | 2,876 | 29,432 | 1 7 10 | 0 8 3 |
| Jhinjhana .. | Jhinjhana | 69,338 | 8,119 | 77,457 | 2 2 1 | 1 4 7 |
| Total, Tahsil Kairana. | .. | 387,332 | 41,867 | 429,199 | 2 5 2 | 1 6 9 |
| Jansath .. | Jauli .. | 98,746 | 10,115 | 108,861 | 2 2 8 | 1 12 0 |
| Khatauli .. | Khatauli .. | 108,694 | 12,970 | 121,664 | 2 7 5 | 1 15 2 |
| Bhuma Sambalhera. | Bhuma Sambalhera. | 59,346 | 5,942 | 65,288 | 1 11 6 | 0 12 10 |
| Bhukarheri .. | Sikri Bhukarheri. | 91,710 | 9,621 | 101,331 | 2 2 1 | 1 3 9 |
| Total, Tahsil Jansath. | .. | 358,496 | 38,648 | 397,144 | 2 2 4 | 1 6 1 |
| Budhana .. | Budhana .. | 105,933 | 10,732 | 116,665 | 3 1 0 | 2 4 6 |
| Shikarpur .. | Soron, Palri and Khudi. | 140,704 | 14,182 | 154,886 | 3 1 0 | 2 6 7 |
| Kandhla .. | Kandhla .. | 162,185 | 16,733 | 178,918 | 3 3 6 | 2 10 0 |
| Total, Tahsil Budhna. | .. | 408,822 | 41,647 | 450,469 | 3 1 11 | 2 7 3 |
| Total, Muzaffarnagar District. | .. | 1,559,609 | 165,064 | 1,724,673 | 2 6 6 | 1 9 9 |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit, Receipts. | Country spirit, Consumption in gallons. | Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*. | Drugs. Total receipts. | Drugs. Consumption in maunds of— *Ganja.* | Drugs. Consumption in maunds of— *Charas.* (Mds.) | (s.) | Opium. Total receipts. | Opium. Consumption. (Mds.) | (s.) | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— Liquor including *tari.* | Drugs. | Opium. | Number of shops for sale of— Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. | s. | Rs. | Mds. | s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-02 .. | 363 | 70,185 | 25,391 | 20 | 10,168 | Not available. | 28 | 16 | 22,906 | 31 | 38 | 1,03,643 | 1,042 | 804 | 116 | 261 | 146 | 33 | 31 |
| 1902-03 .. | 411 | 74,440 | 19,861 | .. | 10,542 | | 30 | 29 | 22,617 | 33 | 16 | 1,08,019 | 1,011 | 848 | 120 | 257 | 134 | 32 | 32 |
| 1903-04 .. | 435 | 74,836 | 19,631 | .. | 13,428 | | 19 | 33 | 23,398 | 33 | 3 | 1,12,108 | 471 | 858 | 153 | 265 | 121 | 32 | 32 |
| 1904-05 .. | 471 | 80,928 | 21,116 | .. | 13,614 | | 20 | 24 | 24,208 | 33 | 14 | 1,19,235 | 185 | 936 | 156 | 278 | 117 | 32 | 32 |
| 1905-06 .. | 556 | 75,759 | 18,445 | .. | 15,275 | | 27 | 21 | 24,296 | 32 | 12 | 1,15,902 | 850 | 877 | 176 | 279 | 117 | 32 | 32 |
| 1906-07 .. | 675 | 71,442 | 18,109 | .. | 16,694 | | 24 | 32 | 24,031 | 32 | 19 | 1,12,798 | 2,875 | 828 | 191 | 275 | 114 | 37 | 31 |
| 1907-08 .. | 697 | 78,565 | 17,406 | .. | 18,203 | | 21 | 36 | 24,075 | 31 | 37 | 1,21,503 | 1,347 | 911 | 209 | 276 | 114 | 32 | 31 |
| 1908-09 .. | 566 | 64,728 | 12,481 | .. | 17,395 | | 17 | 19 | 22,795 | 28 | 25 | 1,05,646 | 1,222 | 750 | 199 | 263 | 112 | 32 | 31 |
| 1909-10 .. | 505 | 69,998 | 14,250 | .. | 17,517 | | 21 | 32 | 22,492 | 30 | 15 | 1,09,604 | 3,880 | 794 | 204 | 262 | 110 | 32 | 31 |
| 1910-11 .. | 272 | 92,148 | 18,525 | .. | 17,466 | | 22 | 32 | 24,740 | 26 | 5 | 1,30,037 | 4,593 | 1,053 | 201 | 287 | 109 | 32 | 32 |
| 1911-12 .. | 188 | 97,561 | 18,774 | .. | 17,743 | | 24 | 0 | 25,999 | 26 | 3 | 1,37,491 | 4,767 | 1,123 | 204 | 299 | 111 | 32 | 32 |
| 1912-13 .. | 255 | 1,20,099 | 20,487 | .. | 18,527 | | 20 | 0 | 28,189 | 29 | 3 | 1,62,802 | 4,011 | 1,496 | 227 | 346 | 111 | 32 | 32 |
| 1913-14 .. | 295 | 1,30,594 | 21,912 | .. | 21,248 | | 21 | 7 | 27,455 | 29 | 20 | 1,79,632 | 4,488 | 1,636 | 265 | 342 | 108 | 32 | 32 |
| 1914-15 .. | 310 | 1,24,840 | 18,161 | .. | 21,189 | | 18 | 25 | 28,481 | 27 | 22 | 1,74,877 | 5,593 | 1,564 | 265 | 355 | 104 | 32 | 32 |
| 1915-16 .. | 295 | 1,02,084 | 14,603 | .. | 20,784 | | 17 | 24 | 27,841 | 26 | 4 | 1,51,100 | 5,465 | 1,280 | 260 | 348 | 99 | 32 | 32 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1922-23 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1923-24 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee, including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 42,280 | 1,37,727 | 1,81,776 | 4,488 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 39,684 | 1,25,910 | 1,65,686 | 4,090 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 41,082 | 1,20,830 | 1,62,015 | 4,251 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 43,698 | 1,35,961 | 1,79,856 | 4,449 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 50,283 | 1,41,920 | 1,92,264 | 5,291 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 43,062 | 1,43,034 | 1,86,173 | 4,811 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 48,558 | 1,42,989 | 1,91,655 | 4,873 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 52,376 | 1,62,103 | 2,14,575 | 4,766 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 51,306 | 1,78,340 | 2,31,156 | 6,095 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 49 217 | 1,96,642 | 2,47,310 | 5,891 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 56,862 | 1,78,792 | 2,36,810 | 6,505 |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. | 55,719 | 1,87,710 | 2,44,134 | 6,376 |
| 1913-14 .. .. .. | 66.576 | 2,00,424 | 2,67,892 | 6,867 |
| 1914-15 .. .. .. | 59,222 | 2,02,679 | 2,62,193 | 7,011 |
| 1915-16 .. .. .. | 55,190 | 2,16,043 | 2,61,058 | 7,672 |
| 1916-17 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1922-23 .. .. .. | | | | |
| 1923-24 .. .. .. | | | | |

# TABLE XIII.—*Income Tax.*

| Year. | | | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| | | | | | | | | Asses-sees | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | | | |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-02 | .. | .. | 55,380 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,741 | 29,977 | 253 | 21,929 | 57 | 265 | 31 |
| 1902-03 | .. | .. | 52,656 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,755 | 30,321 | 258 | 22,335 | 25 | 215 | 68 |
| 1903-04 | .. | .. | 39,733 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 637 | 17,521 | 257 | 22,212 | .. | 135 | 39 |
| 1904-05 | .. | .. | 37,644 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 621 | 17,151 | 248 | 21,328 | .. | 90 | 63 |
| 1905-06 | .. | .. | 37,751 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 609 | 17,058 | 245 | 20,693 | 27 | 99 | 56 |
| 1906-07 | .. | .. | 37,668 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 626 | 17,235 | 238 | 20,433 | 20 | 91 | 55 |
| 1907-08 | .. | .. | 37,003 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 608 | 16,827 | 237 | 20,176 | 35 | 67 | 51 |
| 1908-09 | .. | .. | 39,146 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 665 | 17,902 | 244 | 21,244 | .. | 132 | 58 |
| 1909-10 | .. | .. | 39,175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 673 | 18,201 | 252 | 20,860 | .. | 133 | 31 |
| 1910-11 | .. | .. | 38,417 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 664 | 17,893 | 242 | 20,521 | .. | 62 | 31 |
| 1911-12 | .. | .. | 39,732 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 653 | 17,505 | 255 | 22,227 | .. | 75 | 21 |
| 1912-13 | .. | .. | 40 678 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 668 | 18,257 | 253 | 22,431 | .. | 94 | 32 |
| 1913-14 | .. | .. | 41,943 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 701 | 19,363 | 250 | 22,580 | .. | 114 | 24 |
| 1914-15 | .. | .. | 43,575 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 739 | 20,348 | 253 | 23,226 | .. | 166 | 26 |
| 1915-16 | .. | .. | 45,564 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 782 | 21,057 | 279 | 24,507 | .. | 108 | 20 |
| 1916-17 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Muzaffarnagar. Under Rs. 2,000. Assessees. | Tahsil Muzaffarnagar. Under Rs. 2,000. Tax. | Tahsil Muzaffarnagar. Over Rs. 2,000. Assessees. | Tahsil Muzaffarnagar. Over Rs. 2,000. Tax. | Tahsil Kairana. Under Rs. 2,000. Assessees. | Tahsil Kairana. Under Rs. 2,000. Tax. | Tahsil Kairana. Over Rs. 2,000. Assessees | Tahsil Kairana. Over Rs. 2,000. Tax. | Tahsil Jansath. Under Rs. 2,000. Assessees | Tahsil Jansath. Under Rs. 2,000. Tax | Tahsil Jansath. Over Rs. 2,000. Assessees. | Tahsil Jansath. Over Rs. 2,000. Tax. | Tahsil Budhana. Under Rs. 2,000 Assessees | Tahsil Budhana. Under Rs. 2,000 Tax. | Tahsil Budhana. Over Rs. 2 000 Assessees. | Tahsil Budhana. Over Rs. 2 000 Tax. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 417 | 7,086 | 59 | 5,100 | 593 | 10,271 | 92 | 8,320 | 332 | 6,444 | 52 | 4,023 | 381 | 6,024 | 50 | 4,518 |
| 1902-03 .. | 418 | 7,301 | 65 | 5,607 | 606 | 10,268 | 91 | 8,349 | 344 | 6,574 | 50 | 3,760 | 402 | 6,384 | 52 | 4,651 |
| 1903-04 .. | 157 | 4,322 | 65 | 5,933 | 202 | 5,518 | 94 | 8,108 | 138 | 4,048 | 49 | 3,926 | 140 | 3,633 | 49 | 4,245 |
| 1904-05 .. | 148 | 4,104 | 66 | 5,339 | 202 | 5,472 | 93 | 8,048 | 129 | 3,563 | 40 | 3,697 | 142 | 3,742 | 49 | 4,244 |
| 1905-06 .. | 140 | 3,899 | 55 | 4,788 | 198 | 5,559 | 94 | 7,804 | 127 | 3,840 | 49 | 4,112 | 149 | 3,896 | 49 | 4,069 |
| 1906-07 .. | 154 | 4,142 | 51 | 4,548 | 192 | 5,345 | 90 | 8,027 | 131 | 3,841 | 44 | 3,764 | 149 | 3,085 | 48 | 4,093 |
| 1907-08 .. | 145 | 3,957 | 51 | 4,527 | 198 | 5,519 | 95 | 8,052 | 128 | 3,684 | 45 | 3,699 | 138 | 3,687 | 46 | 3,899 |
| 1908-09 .. | 184 | 4,750 | 59 | 5,239 | 216 | 5,858 | 95 | 8,057 | 136 | 3,849 | 45 | 4,169 | 131 | 3,495 | 45 | 3,779 |
| 1909-10 .. | 179 | 4,664 | 64 | 5,523 | 227 | 6,237 | 96 | 7,697 | 139 | 3,862 | 48 | 3,883 | 126 | 3,371 | 46 | 3,841 |
| 1910-11 .. | 178 | 4,627 | 63 | 5,425 | 225 | 6,249 | 87 | 6,983 | 130 | 3,579 | 46 | 4,267 | 126 | 3,387 | 46 | 3,841 |
| 1911-12 .. | 177 | 4,544 | 76 | 6,824 | 216 | 6,117 | 84 | 6,702 | 133 | 3,594 | 51 | 5,128 | 128 | 3,425 | 47 | 3,766 |
| 1912-13 .. | 179 | 4,763 | 83 | 7,090 | 222 | 6,171 | 81 | 6,566 | 125 | 3,492 | 48 | 4,863 | 138 | 3,770 | 41 | 3,902 |
| 1913-14 .. | 191 | 5,226 | 88 | 7,983 | 227 | 6,323 | 79 | 6,361 | 134 | 3,816 | 46 | 4,903 | 145 | 3,932 | 37 | 3,332 |
| 1914-15 .. | 230 | 6,279 | 92 | 5,645 | 218 | 6,165 | 77 | 6,323 | 132 | 3,661 | 47 | 5,088 | 159 | 4,244 | 37 | 3,169 |
| 1915-16 .. | 223 | 6,045 | 95 | 8,542 | 255 | 6,965 | 88 | 7,143 | 145 | 3,751 | 53 | 5,009 | 163 | 6,362 | 45 | 3,630 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1922-23 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1923-24 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1924-25 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 8,940 | 5,505 | 803 | 16 | 3,488 | 3,208 | 2,489 | 1,39,741 | 26,000 | 1,640 | 31,194 | 12,419 | 3,195 | 57 | 62,715 | 1,621 | 900 |
| 1902-03 .. | 10,360 | 5,417 | 762 | 24 | 3,860 | 4,210 | 2,778 | 1,43,636 | 23,307 | 2,702 | 34,271 | 13,496 | 2,986 | 59 | 64,215 | 1,700 | 900 |
| 1903-04 .. | 9,397 | 5,109 | 648 | 133 | 3,969 | 3,790 | 3,018 | 1,41,318 | 20,850 | 1,873 | 36,649 | 12,486 | 2,627 | 88 | 64,150 | 1,695 | 900 |
| 1904-05 .. | 11,032 | 5,082 | 584 | 322 | 3,928 | 4,252 | 3,041 | 1,60,749 | 18,000 | 2,160 | 39,119 | 13,444 | 3,030 | 146 | 64,216 | 2,041 | 5 |
| 1905-06 .. | 12,307 | 4,987 | 671 | 205 | 3,817 | 5,260 | 3,202 | 1,75,246 | .. | 2,323 | 46,498 | 13,962 | 4,107 | 276 | 85,008 | 2,049 | 308 |
| 1906-07 .. | 12,558 | 4,426 | 300 | 225 | 6,155 | 4,855 | 3,272 | 1,56,039 | .. | 2,719 | 49,855 | 13,690 | 5,121 | 295 | 79,767 | 1,885 | 2,707 |
| 1907-08 .. | 14,541 | 4,449 | 213 | 181 | 4,693 | 6,191 | 4,088 | 1,57,124 | .. | 2,272 | 56,821 | 14,687 | 5,373 | 478 | 93,837 | 3,525 | 131 |
| 1908-09 .. | 15,506 | 4,202 | 453 | 186 | 3,455 | 6,274 | 3,231 | 1,89,489 | .. | 2,592 | 61,134 | 15,653 | 5,359 | 525 | 1,00,410 | 3,728 | 88 |
| 1909-10 .. | 16,100 | 6,740 | 244 | 168 | 5,231 | 6,543 | 2,646 | 1,70,023 | .. | 3,439 | 59,936 | 15,664 | 5,380 | .. | 82,141 | 3,263 | 200 |
| 1910-11 .. | 14,767 | 11,463 | 327 | 217 | 32,369 | 7,210 | 2,301 | 1,51,250 | .. | 3,178 | 55,193 | 16,992 | 5,027 | .. | 66,664 | 3,210 | 545 |
| 1911-12 .. | 24,852 | 5,692 | 803 | 315 | 27,819 | 7,303 | 2,285 | 2,01,946 | .. | 3,306 | 51,722 | 21,293 | 6,556 | .. | 1,08,179 | 3,929 | 6,961 |
| 1912-13 .. | 27,701 | 9,991 | 664 | 306 | 28,077 | 7,958 | 2,181 | 1,76,631 | .. | 4,031 | 54,740 | 21,023 | 6,512 | .. | 86,237 | 3,508 | 498 |
| 1913-14 .. | 49,154 | 17,549 | 1,064 | 285 | 78,718 | 9,940 | 2,890 | 2,16,102 | .. | 3,474 | 57,956 | 20,161 | 6,361 | 100 | 1,22,774 | 3,913 | 498 |
| 1914-15 .. | 63,145 | 6,831 | 150 | 205 | 3,598 | 8,506 | 2,212 | 2,54,419 | .. | 5,957 | 63,127 | 22,875 | 7,135 | 1,278 | 1,48,419 | 3,859 | 878 |
| 1915-16 .. | 12,932 | 8,093 | 340 | 912 | 6,210 | 8,052 | 3,067 | 2,97,395 | .. | 8,800 | 70,545 | 29,170 | 8,510 | 438 | 1,73,589 | 4,356 | 1,020 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Muzaffarnagar.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public Works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 21,012 | .. | 428 | 1,256 | .. | 2,770 | 25,466 | 4,145 | 3,678 | 44 | 1,154 | 7,176 | 1,688 | 714 | 1,557 | 1,985 | 22,141 |
| 1902-03 .. | 20,582 | 5,763 | 634 | 1,829 | .. | 3,443 | 32,251 | 4,136 | 3,177 | .. | .. | 6,721 | 1,588 | 4 675 | 1,551 | 4,659 | 26,507 |
| 1903-04 .. | 21,079 | 6.200 | 656 | 1,513 | .. | 5,197 | 34.705 | 4,548 | 3,778 | .. | .. | 6,509 | 1,508 | 12,528 | 1,666 | 8,957 | 39,494 |
| 1904-05 .. | 25.247 | 6,706 | 788 | 1,965 | .. | 5,296 | 40,002 | 5,902 | 5,174 | 3,213 | 527 | 7,103 | 1,637 | 4,124 | 2 001 | 6,734 | 36 415 |
| 1905-06 .. | 24,945 | 6,393 | 779 | 1,658 | .. | 15,060 | 48,835 | 6,641 | 3,243 | 2,339 | 630 | 7,571 | 1 770 | 9,990 | 2,289 | 7,630 | 42,103 |
| 1906-07 .. | 25,067 | 6,398 | 637 | 1,727 | .. | 5,197 | 39,026 | 6,260 | 1,900 | 41 | 923 | 8,410 | 1,878 | 2,959 | 2,570 | 20,993 | 45,934 |
| 1907-08 .. | 25,557 | 6,317 | 616 | 1,771 | .. | 5,557 | 39,812 | 6 835 | 2,934 | 3,187 | 722 | 9,057 | 1,813 | 4,635 | 2,228 | 13,325 | 44,736 |
| 1908-09 .. | 22,417 | 6,560 | 557 | 1,804 | .. | 5,151 | 36,489 | 8,164 | 3,045 | 1,137 | 1,132 | 9,982 | 1,617 | 4 566 | 2,267 | 5,929 | 37,839 |
| 1909-10 .. | 27,393 | 6,714 | 595 | 547 | .. | 6,001 | 41,250 | 6,618 | 3,541 | 1,258 | 840 | 9,410 | 1,722 | 1,208 | 2,349 | 8,300 | 35,246 |
| 1910-11 .. | 26,983 | 6,708 | 600 | 665 | .. | 13,210 | 48,166 | 7,304 | 3,281 | 3,103 | 1,331 | 9,880 | 1,737 | 2,909 | 2,677 | 5,069 | 37,291 |
| 1911-12 .. | 27,185 | 6,836 | 623 | 555 | .. | 6,565 | 41,764 | 8,357 | 3,548 | 9,975 | 1,435 | 10,248 | 1,744 | 4,381 | 2,566 | 5,251 | 47,505 |
| 1912-13 .. | 26,502 | 6,961 | 756 | 631 | .. | 6,872 | 41,722 | 8,203 | 3,936 | 6,246 | 787 | 10,227 | 1,809 | 3,652 | 2,555 | 9,869 | 47,284 |
| 1913-14 .. | 28,111 | 7,067 | 681 | 858 | .. | 20,000 | 56,717 | 7,699 | 3,353 | 1,300 | 515 | 10,518 | 1,857 | 4,767 | 3,298 | 7,022 | 40,329 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 9,533 | 15,783 | 820 | .. | 9,101 | 35,237 | 6,477 | 3,753 | 1,452 | 1,688 | 11,394 | 1,743 | 4,435 | 3,480 | 9,486 | 43,908 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | 9,672 | 14,705 | 1,497 | .. | 10,165 | 36.039 | 6,074 | 3,902 | 516 | 797 | 10,658 | 1,812 | 4,770 | 3,194 | 9,476 | 41,190 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kandhla.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 6,787 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,704 | 8,491 | 1,396 | 1,392 | 200 | 25 | 1,264 | 542 | 521 | 907 | 747 | 6,994 |
| 1902-03 .. | 5,428 | .. | .. | 62 | .. | 1,469 | 6,959 | 1,444 | 1,200 | .. | .. | 1,339 | 506 | 833 | 917 | 1,327 | 7,566 |
| 1903-04 .. | 6,627 | .. | .. | 531 | .. | 3,705 | 10,863 | 1,497 | 1,215 | .. | .. | 1,244 | 454 | 4,485 | 947 | 882 | 10,724 |
| 1904-05 .. | 6,231 | .. | .. | 32 | .. | 2,895 | 9,158 | 1,585 | 1,775 | 100 | .. | 2,403 | 454 | 914 | 938 | 608 | 8,777 |
| 1905-06 .. | 6,769 | .. | .. | 15 | .. | 3,118 | 9,902 | 2,856 | 918 | 284 | .. | 2,038 | 454 | 133 | 1,049 | 645 | 8,377 |
| 1906-07 .. | 5,906 | .. | .. | 49 | .. | 2,492 | 8,447 | 2,904 | 267 | 1,934 | 9 | 1,789 | 469 | 544 | 1,078 | 1,376 | 10,370 |
| 1907-08 .. | 6,133 | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 1,952 | 8,092 | 2,583 | 458 | .. | 286 | 1,564 | 470 | 479 | 445 | 1,133 | 7,418 |
| 1908-09 .. | 5,948 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,042 | 7,990 | 2,541 | 794 | .. | 636 | 1,640 | 473 | 1,376 | 445 | 1,494 | 9,399 |
| 1909-10 .. | 6,424 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,527 | 8,951 | 2,721 | 826 | .. | 344 | 1,642 | 545 | 301 | 445 | 1,471 | 8,295 |
| 1910-11 .. | 6,361 | .. | .. | 361 | .. | 1,755 | 8,477 | 2,896 | 718 | .. | 247 | 1,713 | 538 | 244 | 510 | 1,164 | 8,030 |
| 1911-12 .. | 6,785 | .. | .. | 361 | .. | 1,767 | 8,913 | 2,496 | 1,093 | .. | .. | 2,144 | 469 | 1,490 | 660 | 1,808 | 9,660 |
| 1912-13 .. | 6,858 | .. | .. | 475 | .. | 2,026 | 9,359 | 2,428 | 9.4 | .. | .. | 1,751 | 521 | 978 | 670 | 1,133 | 8,395 |
| 1913-14 .. | .. | .. | 7,348 | 475 | .. | 6,237 | 14,060 | 1,889 | 1,012 | .. | .. | 2,070 | 799 | 2,810 | 670 | 928 | 10,178 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | .. | 7,275 | 475 | .. | 2,018 | 9,768 | 1,997 | 1,007 | .. | .. | 2,106 | 794 | 665 | 970 | 1,182 | 8,721 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | .. | 7,076 | 475 | 5,000 | 2,887 | 15,438 | 1,723 | 1,186 | .. | .. | 2,140 | 684 | 4,548 | 2,970 | 2,264 | 15,514 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kairana.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 13,182 | .. | .. | 392 | .. | 2,690 | 16,264 | 2,452 | 2,731 | .. | 314 | 3,462 | 730 | 974 | 998 | 1,328 | 12,989 |
| 1902-03 .. | 11,033 | .. | .. | 976 | .. | 2,651 | 14,660 | 2,544 | 2,374 | .. | .. | 2,945 | 582 | 2,216 | 1,159 | 2,116 | 13,936 |
| 1903-04 .. | 11,578 | .. | .. | 834 | .. | 3,935 | 16,347 | 2,596 | 2,370 | .. | .. | 3,613 | 628 | 5,041 | 1,105 | 2,247 | 17,600 |
| 1904-05 .. | 11,749 | .. | .. | 402 | .. | 4,174 | 16,325 | 2,749 | 3,421 | 2,364 | 120 | 3,791 | 1,577 | 1,794 | 1,230 | 1,397 | 18,443 |
| 1905-06 .. | 11.992 | .. | .. | 929 | .. | 3,243 | 16,164 | 2,947 | 1,110 | 143 | 21 | 3,350 | 633 | 652 | 2,130 | 1,517 | 12,503 |
| 1906-07 .. | 12,717 | .. | .. | 394 | .. | 4,521 | 17,632 | 3,215 | 1,083 | 51 | 146 | 3,405 | 746 | 1,671 | 1,449 | 2,373 | 14,139 |
| 1907-08 .. | 11,084 | .. | .. | 407 | .. | 1,699 | 13,190 | 4,167 | 1,300 | 7,535 | .. | 3,375 | 835 | 1,935 | 890 | 3,058 | 23,095 |
| 1908-09 .. | 11,175 | .. | .. | 418 | .. | 2,005 | 13,598 | 3,834 | 1,221 | 1,967 | 154 | 3,358 | 898 | 551 | 878 | 1,771 | 14,632 |
| 1909-10 .. | 11,506 | .. | .. | 337 | .. | 1,787 | 13.630 | 3,472 | 1,329 | 386 | 197 | 3,218 | 880 | 1,254 | 716 | 2,611 | 14,063 |
| 1910-11 .. | 11,613 | .. | .. | 298 | .. | 1,408 | 13,319 | 3,385 | 1,921 | 441 | 102 | 3,432 | 910 | 1,407 | 700 | 1,467 | 13,765 |
| 1911-12 .. | 11,534 | .. | .. | 297 | .. | 1,645 | 13,476 | 3,254 | 1,762 | 182 | 48 | 3,312 | 819 | 1,393 | 700 | 1,803 | 13,273 |
| 1912-13 .. | 7,310 | .. | 6,081 | 266 | .. | 1,762 | 15,419 | 2,739 | 1,891 | .. | 79 | 3,509 | 860 | 2,078 | 700 | 1,645 | 13,501 |
| 1913-14 .. | .. | .. | 12,825 | 266 | .. | 10,218 | 23,309 | 1,954 | 1,952 | 2,991 | 279 | 4,190 | 1,088 | 1,779 | 972 | 1,649 | 16,854 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | .. | 11,731 | 272 | .. | 2,307 | 14,310 | 2,488 | 1,782 | 2,803 | 266 | 5,033 | 1,200 | 4,080 | 1,216 | 1,826 | 20,694 |
| 1915-16 .. | .. | .. | 11,892 | 288 | .. | 3,945 | 16,125 | 2,511 | 1,872 | .. | 101 | 4,654 | 909 | 839 | 1,766 | 1,799 | 14,451 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, January* 1917.

| Thana | Sub-inspectors. | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal police. | Town police. | Rural police. | Road police. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | H.c. con. | J. C. | | |
| Muzaffarnagar. | 3 | 2 | 16 | 4—39 | .. | 75 | Abolished. |
| Titavi .. | 2 | 1 | 16 | .. | .. | 146 | |
| Purkazi .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1—6 | .. | 94 | |
| Phopa .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 92 | |
| Jansath .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1—6 | .. | 109 | |
| Khatauli .. | 2 | 1 | 17 | 1—8 | .. | 108 | |
| Budhana .. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 1—6 | .. | 145 | |
| Kandhla .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 2—20 | .. | 83 | |
| Kairana .. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 2—32 | .. | 67 | |
| Shamli .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1—10 | .. | 93 | |
| Bhawan .. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 1—8 | .. | 96 | |
| Bidouli .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 70 | |
| Reserve lines .. | 6 | 13 | 95 | | | | |
| Shahpur .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1—6 | | |
| Jhinjana .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1—8 | | |
| Jalalabad .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1—12 | | |
| Miranpur .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1—12 | | |
| Charthawal .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1—8 | | |

## TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and colleges | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 189 | 6,870 | 140 | 12 | 369 | .. | 177 | 6,501 | 140 |
| 1902-03 .. | 198 | 7,017 | 173 | 9 | 236 | .. | 189 | 6,781 | 173 |
| 1903-04 .. | 203 | 7,212 | 192 | 9 | 275 | .. | 194 | 6,937 | 192 |
| 1904-05 .. | 200 | 7,653 | 271 | 9 | 1,180 | .. | 191 | 6,473 | 271 |
| 1905-06 .. | 203 | 8,891 | 326 | 9 | 1,429 | .. | 194 | 7,462 | 326 |
| 1906-07 .. | 202 | 8,610 | 397 | 9 | 1,196 | .. | 193 | 7,414 | 397 |
| 1907-08 .. | 203 | 9,655 | 457 | 13 | 1,407 | .. | 190 | 8,248 | 457 |
| 1908-09 .. | 197 | 8,634 | 454 | 13 | 1,254 | .. | 184 | 7,380 | 454 |
| 1909-10 .. | 193 | 8,759 | 427 | 9 | 1,002 | .. | 184 | 7,757 | 427 |
| 1910-11 .. | 196 | 8,847 | 439 | 9 | 909 | .. | 187 | 7,499 | 439 |
| 1911-12 .. | 196 | 9,642 | 491 | 10 | 1,379 | .. | 186 | 8,263 | 491 |
| 1912-13 .. | 211 | 10,278 | 498 | 10 | 1,313 | .. | 201 | 8,965 | 498 |
| 1913-14 .. | 221 | 10,414 | 584 | 11 | 1,364 | 158 | 210 | 9,050 | 426 |
| 1914-15 .. | 220 | 11,021 | 644 | 10 | 978 | 154 | 210 | 10,043 | 490 |
| 1915-16 .. | 213 | 14,308 | 768 | 11 | 467 | 138 | 202 | 14,141 | 780 |
| 1916-17 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1917-18 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1918-19 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1919-20 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1920-21 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1921-22 .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1922-23 .. | | | | | | | | | |

## *List of schools*, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS. | | |
| Muzaffarnagar | Muzaffarnagar | Muzaffarnagar .. | Government High School. | 352 |
| Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Edward Anglo-Sanskrit High School. | 119 |
| Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Tahsili School | 146 |
| Ditto .. | Pur Chapar | Pur Kazi .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| Kairana .. | Kairana .. | Kairana .. .. | Ditto .. | 130 |
| Ditto .. | Shamli .. | Shamli .. .. | Ditto .. | 106 |
| Ditto .. | Thana Bhawan. | Jalalabad .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| Budhana .. | Budhana .. | Budhana.. .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| Do. .. | Kandhla .. | Kandhla .. .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| Jansath .. | Khatauli .. | Khatauli.. .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Miranpur .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | B.—PRIMARY. | | |
| Muzaffarnagar. | Muzaffarnagar. | Lachera .. .. | Upper Primary. | 20 |
| | | Ruhana .. .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Ratheri .. .. | Lower Primary. | 20 |
| | | Sujru .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Datyana.. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Pachenda Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Makhyali .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Preparatory Schools Muzaffarnagar. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Branch no I, Muzaffarnagar. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Muzaffarnagar Branch no. II. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Muzaffarnagar Training Class. | Training class | 77 |
| | | Muzaffarnagar Hewett Model Girls' School. | Girls' School | 74 |
| | | Behari .. .. | Aided School | 27 |
| | | Rai .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bahadarpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Nalira .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Patshala Muzaffarnagar | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Kukra .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Dadheru Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Branch Handya Mohalla Muzaffarnagar | Municipal School. | 21 |
| | | Branch Khalapar Muzaffarnagar. | Ditto .. | 32 |

## List of schools, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*). | | |
| Muzaffarnagar—(*concluded*). | Baghra .. | Baghra .. .. | Upper Primary. | 80 |
| | | Budina Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Jasoi .. .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Kinoni .. .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Kutbi .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Pinna .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Harsauli .. .. | Lower Primary. | 21 |
| | | Qazi Khera .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Titavi .. .. | Aided School | 32 |
| | | Amirnagar .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Barwala.. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Budina Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Mukandpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Peepal Hera .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Muradpura .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sohjna .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Baghra .. .. | Girls' School | 10 |
| | Charthawal | Dudhli .. .. | Upper Primary. | 51 |
| | | Charthawal .. | Ditto .. | 129 |
| | | Baheri .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Kutesra .. .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Biralsi .. .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Charthawal .. | Girls' School | 21 |
| | | Haibatpur .. | Aided School | 14 |
| | | Kasoli .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Gheesu Khera .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Niamun .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bhemela .. .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Dehchand .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Balva Kheri .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Rauni Harjipur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | Pur Chhapar | Basera .. .. | Upper Primary. | 43 |
| | | Pur Chhapar .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Barla .. .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Branch Purkazi .. | Lower Primary. | 62 |
| | | Qutubpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Khat Kheri .. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Phalaoda .. | Aided School | 31 |
| | Gordhanpur | Gordhanpur .. | Upper Primary | 35 |
| | Ditto .. | Khanpur.. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| Kairana .. | Kairana .. | Titarwara .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Uncha Gaon .. | Lower Primary. | 21 |
| | | Branch new Kairana | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Branch no. 1 Kairana | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Bhura .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |

## *List of Schools*, 1918.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*). | | |
| Kairana—(*continued*). | Kairana—(*concluded*). | Sanatan Dharma Patshala, Kairana. | Aided School | 48 |
| | | Arya Samaj Patshala, Kairana. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Imam Bara, Kairana | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Branch Kairana .. | Municipal School. | 24 |
| | | Kairana Girls' School | Municipal Girls' School | 41 |
| | | Hewett Model Girls' School, Kairana. | Girls' School | 31 |
| | Shamli .. | Babri .. .. | Upper Primary. | 41 |
| | | Banat .. .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Kudana .. .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Lank .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Silawar .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Kaserwa .. .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Bhaori .. .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Bhenswal .. | Lower Primary. | 31 |
| | | Keroda .. .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Branch Shamli .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Branch Training School. | Training School. | 47 |
| | | Chunsa .. .. | Aided School | 14 |
| | | Kurmali .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Banti Khera .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Banehra .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Mandbhar .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Sonta .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Titoli .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Khanpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Banehra Jat .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Shamli Girls' School .. | Girls' School | 57 |
| | Thana Bhawan. | Luhari .. .. | Upper Primary. | 72 |
| | | Thana Bhawan .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Naujal .. .. | Lower Primary. | 20 |
| | | Carhi Kham .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Branch Jalalabad .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Behsani .. .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Girls' School, Thana Bhawan. | Aided School | 19 |
| | | Girls' School, Lohari | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Gandeora alias Aurangabad. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Murar Fatehpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Jhinjhana | Jhinjhana .. | Upper Primary. | 75 |
| | | Un .. .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Garhi Pukhta .. | Lower Primary. | 21 |
| | | Pur Muafi .. | Aided School | 21 |

*List of schools*, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*). | | |
| Kairana—(*concluded*). | Jhinjhana—(*concluded*). | Malendi .. .. | Aided School | 21 |
| | | Rajhar .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | Bidauli .. | Chausana .. | Lower Primary. | 23 |
| | | Bidauli .. .. | Upper Primary. | 31 |
| Jansath .. | Jauli Jansath. | Giana Mazru .. | Aided School | 17 |
| | | Kawal .. .. | Lower Primary. | 33 |
| | | Tiasang .. .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Jauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Jansath A. V. .. | Aided School | 87 |
| | | Jansath Hindu Pa-shala. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Nagli Maha Singh .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Palri .. .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Nagla Kabirpur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | Khatauli .. | Naola .. .. | Upper Primary. | 87 |
| | | Ghalibpur .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Sarai Rasulpur .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Mansurpur .. | Ditto .. | (5 |
| | | Satehri .. .. | Lower Primary. | 20 |
| | | Barsu .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Phulat .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Phensi .. .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Branch Khatauli .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Branch Training Khatauli. | Training School. | 44 |
| | | Khatauli Girls' School | Girls' School | 18 |
| | | Jain Patshala, Khatauli. | Aided School | 33 |
| | | Johra .. .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Gangdhari .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Jasoia .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Sonta .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Khokhni .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Dahor .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Muslim School Khatauli. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Dudaheri .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | Bhoker Heri | Bhopa .. .. | Upper Primary. | 40 |
| | | Tissa .. .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Bhokerheri .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | Morna .. .. | Lower Primary. | 31 |
| | | Belra .. .. | Aided School | 27 |
| | | Biroki .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Behra .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bera Sadat .. | Lower Primary. | 20 |

## *List of schools*, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*). | | |
| Jansath—(*concluded*). | Bhoker Heri—(*concluded*). | Kakroli .. .. | Lower Primary. | 38 |
| | | Gadla .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | Bhuma Sambalhera. | Hashampur .. | Upper Primary. | 29 |
| | | Sambalhera .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Ghatayan .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Tirola .. .. | Lower Primary. | 29 |
| | | Branch Miranpur .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Sohjna .. .. | Aided School | 48 |
| | | Kherisarai .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Rajpur Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| Budhana .. | Budhana .. | Bitauda .. .. | Upper Primary. | 51 |
| | | Kharar .. .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Kurthal .. .. | Lower Primary. | 27 |
| | | Alipur Aterna .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Beroda .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Jola .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Branch Budhana .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Budhana Patshala .. | Aided School | 15 |
| | | Itawa .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Lorai .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Kuralsi .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Hasanpur Kalan .. | Lower Primary. | 29 |
| | Kandhla .. | Ailam .. .. | Upper Primary. | 71 |
| | | Gangeru .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Lisarh .. .. | Ditto .. | 105 |
| | | Biral .. .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Phugana .. .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Khandrauli .. | Lower Primary. | 35 |
| | | Prasoli .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Branch Kandhla .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Branch Training Kandhla. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Kandhla Girls' School | Girls' School | 26 |
| | | Pinjokra .. .. | Aided School | 15 |
| | | Jasala .. .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Sunna .. .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Rasulpur Gujran .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Garh Gushain .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bhebisa .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bharsi .. .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Keroda .. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Dangrol .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Khera Kurban .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | Shikarpur .. | Mubarikpur .. | Upper Primary. | 50 |

## *List of schools*, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B.—PRIMARY—(*continued*). | | |
| Budhana—(*concluded*). | Shikarpur—(*concluded*). | Sisoli .. .. | Upper Primary. | 49 |
| | | Shikarpur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Bhora Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Kakra .. .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Shoron .. .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Kubi .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Shahpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 90 |
| | | Goela .. .. | Lower Primary. | 22 |
| | | Umarpur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Dhindhaoli .. | Aided School | 24 |
| | | Palri .. .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Garhi Noabad .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Purbalyan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Muhammadpur Raising. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Dinkarpur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Pura .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sisoli .. .. | Girls' School | 24 |
| | | Mubarikpur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |

## List of Roads.

### I.—*Class, Provincial Roads.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ghaziabad-Meerut-Roorkee and Landhour Road .. | 35 | 1 | 165 |
| 2 | Muzaffarnagar and Bijnor Road .. .. | 11 | 2 | 380 |
| 3. | Approach road to Khatauli Railway station .. | 0 | 1 | 465 |
| 4. | Mansurpur Railway Feeder road .. .. | 0 | 2 | 240 |

### II B.—*Roads, Provincial.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Muzaffarnagar and Bijnor road .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |

### I *Class, Local Roads.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Muzaffarnagar-Shamli and *Kairana* road .. .. | 31 | 2 | 150 |
| 2. | Khatauli and Jansath road .. .. | 8 | 6 | 150 |
| 3. | Mazaffarnagar Railway Feeder road .. .. | 1 | 0 | 35 |
| 4. | Shamli Railway Feeder road .. .. .. | 0 | 1 | 440 |

### II B.—*Roads, Local.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Muzaffarnagar and Budhana road .. .. | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| 2. | Saharanpur Banat road .. .. .. | 14 | 2 | 0 |
| 3. | Muzaffarnagar to Dharampur road .. .. | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. | Shamli-Kairana to Mavi road .. .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. | Alampur to Gordhanpur road .. .. | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 6. | Pur to Gordhanpur via Dhamat Bridge road .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. | Sikri Hustmoli road .. .. .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. | Muzaffarnagar Circular road from Jansath to Meerut road 1 mile, of which 5 fur. Pucca and 3 fur. Katcha. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. | Khatauli via Budhana to Kandhla road .. .. | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. | Bidauli to Chausana road .. .. .. | 7 | [illegible] | 0 |
| 11. | Baheri Railway Feeder road .. .. .. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 12. | Muzaffarnagar-Saharanpur road .. .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |

### V.—*Class Roads.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Meerut-Shamli-Karnal road .. .. .. | 88 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Shamli-Delhi via Kandhla road .. .. | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. | Muzaffarnagar-Thana-Bhawan road .. .. | 17 | 6 | 0 |
| 4. | Deoband-Bijnor road .. .. .. | 15 | 1 | 0 |
| 5. | Muzaffarnagar-Jauli road .. .. .. | 16 | 7 | 0 |
| 6. | Khatauli-Miranpur road .. .. .. | 16 | 2 | 0 |
| 7. | Kandhla-Kairana road .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. | Pur and-Bhukerheri road .. .. .. | 12 | 2 | 0 |
| 9. | Circular road .. .. .. | 4 | 1 | 0 |

### VI.—*Class Roads.*

| | | Mile. | Fur. | Feet. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kairana-Jhinjhana road .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Gordhanpur-Manglore road .. .. .. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 3. | Miranpur-Dharampur road .. .. .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |

## MARKETS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Bazar. | Market days. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Muzaffar-nagar. | Muzaffarnagar | Muzaffarnagar .. | Saturday. |
| | | Behari .. | Sunday. |
| | Baghra .. | Baghra .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Jasoi .. | Sunday. |
| | | Amirnagar .. | Tuesday. |
| | Charthawal | Charthawal .. | Friday. |
| | | Kutesra .. | Thursday. |
| | Pur Chhapar | Pur Qazi .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Basehra .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Chhapar .. | Friday. |
| | | Kamehra Tughalpur | Wednesday. |
| | Gordhanpur .. | Gordhanpur .. | Friday. |
| Kairana .. | Kairana .. | Kairana .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Shamli .. | Babri .. .. | Monday. |
| | | Bhaju .. .. | Thursday. |
| | | Banat .. .. | Sunday. |
| | | Bhabri .. .. | Wednesday |
| | Jhinjhana .. | Jhinjhana .. | Saturday. |
| | | Garhi Pukhta .. | Sunday. |
| | Thana Bhawan | Thana Bhawan .. | Friday. |
| | | Jalalabad .. | Sunday. |
| | | Garhi Abdulla Khan | Tuesday. |
| | | Lohari .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Qutbgarh .. | Do. |
| | Bidauli .. | Chousana .. | Friday. |
| Budhana .. | Budhana .. | Budhana .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Husainpur .. | Monday. |
| | | Khara .. | Thursday. |
| | Shikarpur .. | Basi .. | Saturday. |
| | | Shahpur .. | Do. |
| | | Umarpur .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Ghafurgarh .. | Friday. |
| | | Sisauli .. | Sunday. |
| | Kandhla .. | Kandhla .. | Saturday. |
| | | Gangeru .. | Sunday. |
| Jansath .. | Jauli Jansath | Jauli .. | Friday. |
| | | Jansath .. | Friday, Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kawal .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Tissang .. | Monday. |

## MARKETS.—*(concluded)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Bazar. | Market days. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Jansath—*(concluded)*. | Khatauli .. | Khatauli .. | Friday. |
| | | Mansurpnr .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Jasaula .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Sarai Rasulpur .. | Do. |
| | | Phulat .. | Monday. |
| | | Kailaudha Kalan .. | Thursday. |
| | | Chandseena .. | Monday. |
| | Bhuma Sambhalhera. | Mirapur .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Sambalhera .. | Friday. |
| | Bhukerheri.. | Bhukerheri .. | Monday. |
| | | Tissa .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kakrauli .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Bera Sadat .. | Saturday. |
| | | Morna .. | Friday. |
| | | Bhopa .. | Saturday. |
| | | Belra .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Sikri .. | Thursday. |

## FAIRS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muzaffarnagar. | Muzaffar nagar. | Muzaffarnagar | Horse show .. | In March .. | 5,000 |
| | | | Ghat Mela .. | Chait Badi, 2nd, 9th | 1,000 |
| | | | Chhariyan Mela | Bhadon Badi, 1st | 500 |
| | | | Ramlila .. | Kanwar Sudi, 6th —11th. | 4,000 |
| | | Sarwat .. | Mustan Shah .. | Jaith every Thursday. | 150 |
| | Chartha wal. | Charthawal .. | Chhariyan .. | Bhadon Badi, 9th | 200 |
| | | | Ghantoli .. | Chait Badi, 2nd .. | 500 |
| | | | Debi .. | Chait Sudi, 8th .. | 200 |
| | | | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi, 6th —11th. | 680 |
| | | Budhai Kalan | Goga Pir .. | Bhadon Badi, 9th | 200 |
| | | Haibatpur .. | Zahir Diwan .. | Jeth, 1st Sunday | 150 |
| | | Dudhli .. | Ditto .. | Bhadon Badi, 9th | 250 |
| | Bghra .. | Harsauli .. | Debi .. | Kuar Sudi, 14th .. | 200 |
| | | Charauli .. | Burha Babu .. | Chait Sudi, 2nd .. | 150 |
| | Pur Chhapar | Pur Qazi .. | Chhariyan .. | Bhadon Sudi, 8th | 400 |
| | Gordhanpur | Dayalpur .. | Jata Shankar Mahadeo. | Phagun Badi, 14th | 500 |
| Kairana. | Kairana | Kairana .. | Chhariyan Khwaja Chisti. | Jamad-us-sani, 13th, 19th. | 5,000 |
| | | | Chhariyan Debi | Chait Badi, 9th .. | 400 |
| | | | Chandiash .. | Bhadon Sudi, 14th | 400 |
| | | Ramra .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi, 10th .. | 6,000 |
| | | | Kartik Mela .. | Kartik Sudi, 15th | 6,000 |
| | Shamli .. | Shamli .. | Dasehra .. | Jeth Sudi, 10th .. | 2,000 |
| | | | Jogi Das .. | Chait Sudi, 1st .. | 700 |
| | | | Burha Babu .. | Chait Sudi, 2nd .. | 500 |
| | | Banat .. | Urs Imam Sahib | Muharram, 11th .. | 500 |
| | Jhinjhana | Jhinjhana .. | Ditto .. | Moharram, 12th .. | 3,000 |
| | | | Urs Hazrat Shah | Zi-l-Hijja, 23rd .. | 400 |
| | Bhawan Thana. | Thana Bhawan | Goga Pir .. | Bhadon Sudi, 15th | 2,000 |
| | | Jalalabad .. | Urs Jubba Sharif | Rabi-ul-awwal, 3rd 5th. | 2,000 |
| | Bidauli .. | Bidauli .. | Pir Bahram .. | Thursdays in Jeth and Asarh. | 1,000 |
| Jansath. | Jansath Jauli. | Jansath .. | Nisar Ali Mela | Jeth 2nd Friday | 3,000 |
| | | | Ghat Mela .. | Chait Badi, 2nd .. | 3,000 |
| | | | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi, 1st .. | 1,000 |
| | | | Shakumbir Debi | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | | Chhariyan .. | Bhadon Badi, 9th | 1,000 |
| | | Pimora .. | Nisar Ali Mela | Jeth 2nd Thursday. | 3,000 |
| | | Tissang .. | Chhariyan .. | Sawan Badi, 9th .. | 800 |

## FAIRS—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jansath.—(*concluded*). | Bhukerheri. | Bhukerheri .. | Chhariyan .. | Sawan Sudi, 15th | 3,000 |
| | | Belra .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Tissa .. | Ghat Mela .. | Chait Sudi, 13th | 800 |
| | | Shukartar .. | Kartik Mela .. | Kartik Sudi, 14th | 4,000 |
| | | | Jeth Mela .. | Jeth Sudi, 9th .. | 4,000 |
| | | Kakrauli .. | Urs .. | Rabi-ul-awwal, 17th | 1,000 |
| | Bhuma Sambalhera. | Sambalhera .. | Ghat Mela .. | Chait Badi, 2nd .. | 500 |
| | | Kithaura .. | Chhariyan .. | Sawan Sudi, 9th | 1,000 |
| | | Miranpur .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar Sudi, 1st .. | 3,000 |
| | | | Ganesh Mela .. | Sawan Sudi, 15th | 1,200 |
| | | | Shakumbir Debi | Kuar Sudi, 2nd .. | 1,000 |
| | | | Ramnaumi .. | Chait Sudi, 2nd .. | 2,000 |
| | | Dharampur Ghat | Kartik Mela .. | Kartik Sudi, 11th | 2,000 |
| | Khatauli | Khatauli .. | Chhariya .. | Bhadon Badi, 1st. | 3,000 |
| | | | Uchao Saraogiyan | Chait .. | 500 |
| Budhana. | Budhana .. | Raipur Aterna | Piare Ji .. | Chait Badi, 6th .. | 800 |
| | Kandhla .. | Khera Mastan | Urs .. | Zi-l-Hijja, 28th .. | 500 |
| | Shikarpur | Shoron .. | Urs Gharib Shah. | Shawwal, 1st .. | 200 |
| | | Mubarikpur .. | Chhariyan .. | Phagun Badi, 1st Tuesday. | 1,000 |
| | | Shikarpur .. | Ditto .. | Bhadon Sudi, 14th | 200 |

## List of Post Offices.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Muzaffarnagr .. .. .. .. | Head office. |
| 1. | Budhana .. .. .. .. | Sub-office. |
| 2. | Jalalabad .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 3. | Jansat .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 4. | Jhinjana .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 5. | Kairana .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 6. | Kandhla .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 7. | Khatouli .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 8. | Shahpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 9. | Shamli .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 10. | Thana Bhawan .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 11. | Ghadhi Pukhta .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 1. | Baghra .. .. .. .. | Branch office. |
| 2. | Basera .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 3. | Bhakarheri .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 4. | Bhopa .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 5. | Chhapar .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 6. | Charthawal .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 7. | Jasoi .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 8. | Jouli .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 9. | Mansurpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 10. | Purkazi .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 11. | Baheri .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 12. | Sikri .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 13. | Tissa .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 14. | Husainpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 15. | Lohari .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 16. | Miranpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 17. | Bedouli .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 18. | Chousana .. .. .. .. | Ditto |
| 19. | Un .. .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 20. | Bhoura kalan .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 21. | Mubarikpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 22. | Shekarpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 23. | Sesouli .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 24. | Babri .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 25. | Banat .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 26. | Kawal .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 27. | Gordhanpur .. .. .. .. | Ditto. |
| 28. | Gadhi Abdulla Khan .. .. .. | Ditto. |

*Note.*—Gordhanpur and Gadhi Abdulla Khan branch offices are under Saharanpur Head Office.

# MEERUT.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME IV

OF THE

# District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

**ALLAHABAD:**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

## *Volume B of the Meerut District Gazetteer.*

### BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

In order to give the authorities of the newly constituted province of Delhi more complete control of the area in the vicinity of the capital, all the villages within five miles of the railway bridge over the Jumna were transferred from this district to the Delhi province with effect from April 1st, 1915.

The total area transferred was 29,177 acres or approximately 46 sq. miles. The new boundary in this tract runs from the river bank five miles north of the railway bridge south of Loni town and circles round to a point on the road east of Shahdara. Thence it runs south to the border of Bulandshahr district. The town of Shahdara and the supposed site of the battle of Patparganj are included in the area transferred.

### PHYSICAL FEATURES.

After a long dry cycle such as the district has recently passed through attention is naturally focussed upon tracts, which are poorly irrigated, owing to the absence of canal distributaries and the impossibility of giving adequate protection by wells. These tracts include the portions of the Barnawa pargana between the Hindan and the Kirsani, where the water level is deep and irrigation expensive, the Sarawa pargana, which though formerly liable to water-logging, now suffers from inadequate well protection, the strips overhanging the Khadirs of the Jumna, Hindan and Ganges, to which canal protection has not been fully extended, portions of the Jumna Khadir in the Loni pargana, left in the district, and the tract between the Kali Nadi and eastern Chhoiya. Of these the Barnawa tract is fortunate in possessing facilities for sinking semi-permanent earthen wells. These, though deep, last a long time. The large Jat villages of the tract attain to a high standard of cultivation and though the struggle is severe in a dry year the tract has not suffered seriously. The Sarawa pargana does not present any great difficulties in the way of extension of well irrigation. In the strips

overhanging the Khadirs on the other hand well sinking is extremely difficult except in favoured parts such as a cluster of villages in the south-east of the Baghpat pargana. This difficulty is due apparently to the large amount of sand in the subsoil noticed in the account of the Hastinapur pargana and partly to the sub-soil water draining off at a low level into the adjacent khadir. There are probably few tracts in the district to which canal irrigation could be more advantageously extended than these tracts; where this has been done as in the Puth pargana and portions of Kithore the light soil yields excellent crops; projects are now in hand for extension between the Anupshahr branch and the Ganges Ravines. These Ravines are known throughout the district as Khola or undulating ground. There seems now to be some prospect of Mr. Gillan's scheme for a fuel and fodder reserved in the Khola at last being carried out. The afforestation officer has recently visited the tract and on his advice some experiments are to be taken in hand.

## GENERAL FEATURES.

The Loni pargana has always been notorious for the precarious nature of its cultivation. The khadir owing to the proximity of Delhi is very fully cultivated in favourable seasons, but it is liable to damage, both from floods and drought and as remarked in the gazetteer probably receives less rainfall than any other part of the district. The Kali Nadi tract has lately caused a considerable amount of anxiety. The upper portion in the neighbourhood of Lawar and Phalauda is fully protected by both masonry and earthen wells, but the middle portion in the Meerut tahsil is not so well protected. Rents are high owing to proximity to the city and to the fully irrigated tracts on both sides and relief measures have been necessary in several years lately.

The drainage lines described in the text have secured the greater part of the district from serious damage from flooding.

In a few cases the sudden heavy falls of rain characteristic of a dry cycle have caused local damage which has necessitated small extensions. On the whole one is tempted to wonder if it would not have been wiser when modelling the drains to have combined with this some measures of conservation of water by

floodgates to the principal tanks by which water could have been held up or drained off according to the character of the season.

THE GANGES KHADIR.

The dry cycle has not resulted in any great extension of cultivation in this tract. In the most extensive portion that lying in the Hastinapur pargana the records show 23,436 acres under cultivation in 1319 fasli as compared with 23,244 acres at settlement. While the corresponding figures for Kithore are 13,673 in 1319 fasli and 12,569 at Settlement, Garhmuktesar 12,567 in 1319 fasli and 13,324 at Settlement. Puth 8,698 compared with 10,727 at Settlement. The whole tract has changed little since the description of it in the gazetteer was written. It is not easy even after a time dry cycle to imagine that any great change is possible. The middle khadir is no doubt above the ordinary flood level but it does not seem to have been foreseen fifteen years ago that khadir lands are just as liable to damage from drought, as from floods. The soil is poor for the most part and owing to the nature of the sub-soil, irrigation from wells except to a very small extent is impossible. The water level is high, but the sinking of tubes presents difficulties, which have so far proved insuperable. The gazetteer mentions the improvement, which was then taken place in the Kithor pargana. The subsequent history of this area illustrates another of the difficulties in the way of securing stable cultivation in this very precarious tract. Extensive cultivation down to the river bank seems to have left the soil loose and at the mercy of the floods and large areas formerly fully cultivated in the neighbourhood of Khanpur are now dreary wastes of sand and jhao. Two considerable villages sites have been completely washed away. Lower down there seems some tendency to yet another danger of khadir cultivation, which is more marked on the east bank of the river in the Moradabad and Budaun districts. The river constantly threatens to break through the middle khadir ridge in heavy floods and tear through the tract under the high ground drained by the Burhganga. To this cause is attributed the absence of improvement in the lower portion of the khadir in the bay north of the bluff over the river at Puth; though locally the damage is set down to the building of Garhmuktesar railway

bridge, which is said to have upset the natural flow of the river.

### CATTLE CENSUS.

The following table shows the result of census taken in 1899, 1904, 1908, 1914.

| Year. | | Bulls and bullocks. | Ploughs. | Carts. | Male buffaloes. | Cows. | Cow buffaloes. | Young stock. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1899 | .. | 252,866 | 105,700 | 36,324 | 4,366 | 129,620 | 124,827 | 293,826 |
| 1904 | .. | 253,586 | 108,760 | .. | 3,708 | 132,327 | 128,518 | 308,642 |
| 1908-09 | .. | 236,088 | 102,906 | 42,240 | 3,316 | 115,796 | 130,685 | 279,882 |
| 1914 | .. | 243,484 | 105,812 | 44 886 | 3,610 | 118,414 | 139,949 | 293,074 |

It will thus be seen that there has been a steady decrease in all live-stock except cow-buffaloes for the years 1904 to 1908-09. But again from this year a steady improvement is noticeable, and there is every hope that the total stock will soon exceed the number registered in 1899, as all stock is now on the upward grade. The number of horses and ponies decreased from 18,811 in 1904 to 17,492 in 1908 but the number of mules increased, from 3,344 in 1909 to 4,090 in 1908-09.

### CATTLE DISEASE.

The returns from the district under this head are as usual incomplete. There is always difficulty in ascertaining the true state of cattle disease owing to the reticence of people on this subject. The most common disease appears to have been Rinderpest: there was a severe outbreak of this scourge in 1910-1911, in the latter year there was also a severe outbreak of foot and mouth disease. Hemorrhagic septicaemia raged in 1910, and anthrax visited the district in 1908, 1911 and 1913. These figures apply exclusively to bovines, no figures are available for equines and others.

### HEALTH.

The period has been remarkable for some very unhealthy years. For 3 years in succession from 1907 to 1909 and again in 1911 the deaths exceeded the births and in 3 years a death rate of over 50 per mille was recorded. The first serious epidemic of plague occurred in 1905 in which year tahsils, Hapur, Ghaziabad and Mowana were seriously affected. In 1906 the district was comparatively free from disease but a very serious

recrudescence took place in 1907 when the deaths exceeded 23,000 and again in 1911, the census year when the number of deaths exceeded 37,000 and the death rate from all causes rose to over 57 per mille. 7,000 deaths were recorded in both Mowana and Sardhana tahsils. The year 1908 will probably be long remembered for a severe outbreak of malaria which affected most of the neighbouring districts. The whole of this district was affected and the death rate rose in that year to 54·12 as compared with an average of 30·0 in 1891—1901. Baghpat, Ghaziabad and Hapur were particularly severely hit; the recorded death rates being 62·42, 64·92 and 52·26 per mille respectively. 1909 was also a bad year for malaria; but since then the outbreaks have been much milder and recorded deaths from the disease would probably be considerably lower but for the appearance of relapsing fever in parts of the district, which accounts for the number of deaths ascribed to malaria. The gazetteer gives support to the theory that canalisation is responsible for the high mortality from malaria; but however this may be in ordinary years it is certainly not true for the year of this severe epidemic. In 1908-09 the tracts most affected lay in the south and south-west portion of the district. Those in the south-west corner certainly showed a combination of high mortality and heavy irrigation but as those in Hapur tahsil were equally severely affected and at the same time comparatively sparsely irrigated no definite conclusion connecting these two phenomena can be formulated. Since the outbreak of 1908-09 systematic efforts have been made to popularise the use of quinine during epidemics; 100lbs. were distributed in 1908 and 126lbs. in 1909-10 at a total cost of over Rs. 2,090, The district was divided into circles and a very complete system of distribution organised by Rai Ratan Chand Sahib, then Secretary of the district board.

Quinine powders and pills were sold through zamindars and their agents, patwaris, tahsildars and stamp vendors. Since then travelling dispensaries and the introduction of quinine prophylaxis in schools have done much to popularise the use of the drug. Looking at the statistics we see that the average of fever mortality is 56,000 compared with an average of 42,000 in the decennium before, and in 1908 the number of deaths rose to 79,445.

### TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

The district has three travelling dispensaries. They are under the charge of Sub-Assistant Surgeons.

The district is divided in 3 circles viz. Sardhana, Meerut tahsils in one, Baghpat and Ghaziabad in the 2nd and Mowana and Hapur in the 3rd circle.

These were established in July, 1911. They work by perambulation round villages.

40,267 persons were treated in 1914-15, and their popularity is increasing rapidly.

### WELLS.

The recent day seasons have given a considerable incentive to the construction of masonry wells. Private enterprise has been stimulated by liberal advances of takavi. From 1309 to 1319 fasli approximately 1,433 masonry wells have been constructed with the aid of takavi. The returns for the year 1322 fasli show that there are now 16,606 masonry wells in the district against 10,878 at settlement. The increase is chiefly in the south of the district in the tracts which do not receive canal irrigation. In addition to this, improvements in the method of sinking tubes have resulted in increasing the supply in large numbers of existing wells. Tube sinking as a means of tapping a water bearing stratum below the bottom of the cylinder was first introduced by the agricultural department but independent borers chiefly from the Punjab are now common and their methods though somewhat slow generally give satisfaction. Further experiments in the way of convoluted tubes and powerlift are still in their infancy but it may be mentioned that the Army Remount department have successfully installed a pumping station which supplies water from the Kali Nadi and irrigates a considerable area inside the dépôt.

### *Page* 68—RAILWAYS.

The two projected lines mentioned in the text, the Oudh and Rohilkhand branch from Meerut through Hapur to Bulandshahr and Khurja and the Shahdara-Saharanpur Light Railway were completed in 1905 and 1907 respectively. The first has stations in this district at Kharkhauda, Panchi, and Hapur.

The latter has stations at Noli, Gothra, Khekra, Baghpat Road, Sujra, Baraut, Baoli, Kasimpur Kheri, and has already raised the towns of Khekra, and Baraut to the status of important grain markets. Incidentally it has been the cause of a great reduction of traffic across the Jumna through Baghpat, though there can be little doubt that improvements to road communications across the river would lead to a revival as the character of the harvests on the different sides of the river differ considerably and there is considerable interchange. In connection with the Light Railway systematic improvement of the feeder roads has been undertaken by the District Board with the aid of government grants. The project for extension to Meerut is still in abeyance but surveys have been recently completed for another light railway on the east of the district connecting the headquarters town with Parichatgarh and thence with Garhmuktesar and Roorkee.

ROADS.

The metalling of the Bijnor road as far as Mowana has been completed. The road has been continued through the town to the bank of the Anupshahr Canal in order to give through communication with the flour mills on the canal. Subscriptions have been raised recently for the metalling of the connection between Sikhera on the Hapur Garhmuktesar railway and Kuchesar in the Bulandshahr District. With the aid of these and grants from the two district boards the road will probably be constructed in the near future. The metalling of the Sardhana-Daurala road was completed in March 1913. As noted elsewhere the consequent shortening of the distance from the railway has not yet had the effect of improving the Sardhana markets.

The list of unmetalled roads has been revised according to the scheme prepared in connection with the revision of District Board financial arrangements. The Board will now be able to devote ample funds to the upkeep of the main arteries which have classified as second class. Some of them have been already raised and improved and it is to be hoped that it will be possible to remove the reproach against them in a few years time. A high standard of cultivation and the numerous irrigation channels of all sizes which confine the limits of the roads and tracks renders the maintenance of unmetalled communications in this

district exceptionally difficult. This is so much the case that the District Board finds itself constantly called on to assist local enterprise to rescue quite important tracks from the condition of narrow drains much below the level of the neighbouring fields. Encroachments on roads of all classes are common and require constant attention.

The following is a list of unmetalled roads in the Meerut District under the control of the District Board :—

| Serial no. | Name of road. | Mileage. |
|---|---|---|
| | SELECTED ROADS. | |
| | *Tahsil Baghpat.* | |
| 1 | Baraut Chhaprauli .. .. .. .. | 9 |
| 2 | Do. Shamli .. .. .. .. | 11 |
| 3 | Do. Daha .. .. .. .. | 13 |
| 4 | Do. Binauli .. .. .. .. | 8 |
| 5 | Do. Kotana .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| 6 | Do. Baghpat .. .. .. .. | 11 |
| 7 | Baghpat Khekra .. .. .. .. | 9 |
| 8 | Aminnagar Sarai metalled road .. .. .. | 4 |
| 9 | Baghpat Muradnagar .. .. .. .. | 14½ |
| 10 | Sarurpur Sujra .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| | *Tahsil Mowana.* | |
| 1 | Meerut Bijnor .. .. .. .. | 15 |
| 2 | Mowana Phalauda .. .. .. .. | 9 |
| 3 | Do. Kithor .. .. .. .. | 16 |
| 4 | Meerut Parichhatgarh .. .. .. .. | 18 |
| 5 | Mowana Hastinapur via Ganeshpur .. .. .. | 6 |
| | *Tahsil Ghaziabad.* | |
| 1 | Shahdara Loni-Baghpat .. .. .. .. | 11 |
| 2 | Baghpat Muradnagar .. .. .. .. | 8½ |
| 3 | Hapur Begamabad-Niwari .. .. .. .. | 14 |
| 4 | Faridnagar road .. .. .. .. | 2 |
| | *Tahsil Hapur.* | |
| 1 | Hapur Begamabad-Niwari .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| 2 | Salarpur Bahadurgarh .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| 3 | Sikhera Kutchesar .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| | *Tahsil Meerut.* | |
| 1 | Meerut Binauli .. .. .. .. | 14¾ |
| 2 | Do. Parichhatgarh .. .. .. .. | 8 |
| | *Tahsil Sardhana.* | |
| 1 | Sardhana Binauli .. .. .. .. | 14 |
| 2 | Meerut Do. .. .. .. .. | 5¼ |
| 3 | Do. Shamli .. .. .. .. | 11 |

| Serial no. | Name of road. | Mileage. |
|---|---|---|
| | NON-SELECTED ROADS. | |
| | *Meerut tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Sardhana to Daula .. .. .. .. | 8 |
| 2 | Hapur to Begamabad-Baghpat .. .. .. | 4 |
| 3 | Meerut to Sardhana .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| | *Hapur tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Babugarh to Syana .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| 2 | Dasna to Dhaulana-Gulaothi .. .. .. | 3½ |
| | *Ghaziabad tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Gaziabad to Loni .. .. .. .. | 7 |
| 2 | Muradnagar to Jalalabad .. .. .. .. | 3 |
| 3 | Hapur to Begamabad-Baghpat .. .. .. | 3 |
| 4 | Niwari to Patla .. .. .. .. | 1½ |
| 5 | Dasna to Dhaulana-Gulaothi .. .. .. | 14 |
| 6 | Farrukhnagar to Shahdara .. .. .. | 6½ |
| 7 | Faridnagor to Dhaulana-Pilkhua .. .. .. | 9 |
| | *Baghpat tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Chhaprauli to Tanda .. .. .. .. | 4½ |
| 2 | Khekra to Katha .. .. .. .. | 5 |
| 3 | Sardhana to Daula .. .. .. .. | 7 |
| 4 | Kirthal to Tanda .. .. .. .. | 7 |
| 5 | Baghpat to Kotana .. .. .. .. | 15 |
| | *Sardhana tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Meerut to Lawar Phalauda .. .. .. | 13 |
| 2 | Do. to Sardhana .. .. .. .. | 4 |
| 3 | Sardhana to Daula .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| 4 | Do. to Mulhera .. .. .. .. | 8½ |
| | *Mowana tahsil.* | |
| 1 | Meerut to Lawar-Phalauda .. .. .. | 4 |
| 2 | Mowana to Salarpur .. .. .. .. | 6 |
| 3 | Kithaur to Baisuma .. .. .. .. | 8½ |
| | *Village tracks* | |
| 1 | Begamabad to Pasonda (Ghaziabad) .. .. .. | 3 |
| 2 | Lawar to Daurala (Sardhana) .. .. .. | 4 |
| 3 | Mowana to Mirwan (Mowana) .. .. .. | 3 |
| 4 | Khekra to Baragaon (Baghpat) .. .. .. | 3 |
| 5 | Panchi to Sarawa (Hapur) .. .. .. | 3 |
| 6 | Kirthal to Kasimpur Kheri .. .. .. | 4 |
| 7 | Incholi to Mohiuddinpur (Meerut) .. .. .. | 2 |
| 8 | Jafrabad to Ferry road .. .. .. .. | 1 |

## CENSUS.

The main facts noticeable in connection with census comparision of the years 1901 and 1911 is a decrease of over 20,000 as compared with a large increase in the decennium before the actual figures being 15,90,175 in 1901 against 15,19,364 in 1911. Meerut district has suffered severely from plague, while Baghpat, Ghaziabad and Hapur were hit more or less severely by the malaria epidemic of 1908. The birth rate (41·5) exceeds the death rate (39·2) by 2·3 which seems to show that the population has not lost so severely as the figures indicate. It is also quite possible that this decrease is due to, movements of population to avoid plague which was very severe at census time. Indeed Meerut was suffering worse than any other district in the province. The rate of increase as shown by the vital statistics and decrease shown by the census statistics closely approximate to the similar figures for the whole province, but in the latter case emigration explains them.

The distribution of the population among the main religions will appear from the following figures :—

| | 1901. | 1911. |
|---|---|---|
| Hindus .. .. | 1,145,728 | 1,124,867 |
| Sikhs .. .. | 360 | 2,706 |
| Jains .. .. | 16,930 | 16,935 |
| Mohammadans .. .. | 359,895 | 344,888 |
| Christians .. .. | 12,203 | 18,142 |
| Aryas .. .. | 5,056 | 11,797 |

Christians, Aryas, and Sikhs continued to increase.

## LEADING MEN.

Since the completion of the last Gazetteer the following changes among the leading men have to be recorded :—

Sheikh Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan, Bahadur, C. I. E., died on November 7th, 1915, and was succeeded by Sheikh Wahid-uddin Khan Bahadur, Chowdhri Debi Singh of Asora (deceased) has been succeeded by Rai Raghbir Narain Singh, Sahib. Hakim Mukarrab Husain Khan has died without a successor. Hafiz Abdul Rahim of Bahadurgarh has been succeeded by his son Hakim Ubedullah Khan. Hakim Hamid Husain Khan of Meerut City has left as successor his son Sadiq Husain. Muhammad Khurshed Ali Khan, of Baghpat has died leaving Mohammad Jamshed Ali Khan, his

son as successor. Musammat Dharm Koer of Landhora died on 12th November, 1912. She was succeeded by Chowdhri Balwant Singh her adopted son, now in possession of the whole estate. Munshi Mohammad Sadiq, a Deputy Magistrate in the Irrigation department, has also died.

PRESSES AND NEWSPAPERS.

There are 34 presses in Meerut district, all save two are in Meerut. Seven are in cantonments and the remaining 25 are in the city. There is no Press at Sardhana now.

NEWSPAPERS.

Altogether 29 newspapers are published in the district. The "District Gazette" is a fortnightly paper published in Urdu by the District Board, Meerut, and printed at the Faiz-i-am Press. It contains miscellaneous news. Annual subscription is 14 annas. Another paper "Saudagar" is printed weekly, in the Ram Machine Press. It contains articles of general interest and has an Arya Samaj bias; its annual subscription is Re. 1-4-0. Two more important papers are published in the district—the "Asre-Jadid" and the "Uswai Hasna." They both are printed in the Asre-Jadid Press and contain quotations and essays on Mohammedanism and comments on the Quran. A Hindi monthly paper named the "Bharat Mahila" is printed in Hindi at the Bhasker Press. Advocating an advance in woman's position. Its annual subscription is Re. 1-8-0. The rest are monthly journals which deal chiefly with religious matters. Of these there are two Magazines, one is the Parish Magazine and the other is the Meerut College Magazine.

SOCIETIES.

There are about 120 societies in the Meerut District, the most important of which are detailed below:—

(1) The Vaish Maha Sabha was established in 1894. There are about 250 members. It supports a Vaish orphanage institution which is prospering. There are 102 orphans who are given free education, food and lodging. It is a registered body.

(2) The Rajbans Vaish Agarwal Sabha is also a Registered body. There are about 80 members. This Sabha supports a Rajbans Agarwal Boarding House. It was established in 1897.

(3) The United Provinces Maha Sabha Mandal is a body of the Sanatan Dharam Samajists and was established in 1915. There are about one thousand members. Paid lecturers have been deputed to preach the old orthodox Hindu religion and militate against the influence of other religions. This Sabha also looks after Hindu temples. All the Sanatan Dharam Sabhas of the Province work under this Mandal.

(4) There is also a depressed classes society in the Meerut city which supports a school in which low caste boys are taught. There are about 50 members and it was established in 1912.

(5) The Muslim League District Branch was established in 1909 and there are about 50 members. The league looks after the rights and interests of the Mohammedans of Meerut.

There are about 12 Gaushalas in the District. Their aim is to save cattle from slaughter.

There are other societies such as the Arya Samaj, Sanatan Dharam Kayasths, Rajputs, Jats, Mohammedan and Lodha Communities but they are of less importance.

The Meerut Association and the Theosophical society are flourishing.

Mention might also be made of the Said Manzil club, open to all denominations opened in 1913. Its functions are social, its numbers small and the less expensive Jubilee club which occupies a portion of the town hall.

### LITERACY AND EDUCATION.

From the recent census statistics it appears that the number of male literates in Meerut increased from 56 to 63 per mille and females from 2 to 6 per mille in the decennium 1901 to 1911. In 1911 82 males were literate in English as compared with 69 in 1901 and 57 in 1891 per ten thousand of the population; of females 12 in 1911 compared with 9 in 1901, and 8 in 1891. The number of Hindu males per mille who were literate in 1911 was 58 per mille compared with 41 Mohammadans per mille but 5 Mohammadan females per mille were literate as compared with 4 Hindus.

### EDUCATION.

Table XVIII shows that extension has been rapid during these 10 years. The district is now on the eve of embarking

on the systematic scheme for the extension of Primary education recently evolved. This for the first time will bring the educational authorities into touch with the needs of the district as a whole instead of concerning themselves as they have hitherto with the few villages in which schools happen to have been established. The slight set back to progress in the year 1908-09 was due principally to change in system and uncertainty as to the future plan of campaign.

Facilities for English education at headquarters have been greatly developed. There are now in existence the following schools teaching up to the High standard; the Government High school, Nanak Chand Anglo-Sanskrit school, the Faiz-i-am school, the Deonagri School and the Church Mission High School in the city and the A. V. High School in cantonments. In addition to this the English school at Hapur has been raised recently to the High standard. The committees of the Faiz-i-am and Deonagri schools are acquiring spacious sites in the vicinity of the city on which it is intended to erect school buildings suitable for modern requirements. The chief need now is the improvement of hostel facilities. English classes in the Tahsili schools have been abolished in accordance with recent policy but the demand for English education in the smaller towns still continues and is met principally by private schools which have a precarious existence.

### RENTS AND ASSETS SINCE THE LAST SETTLEMENT.

The settlement in almost all tracts is already extremely light. Many estates now receive in rents 3 or 3½ times of the Revenue and in many of the circles the average of non-occupancy rent is now more than 0-8-0 in the rupee higher than it was at settlement. For the whole district the average of occupancy rents has risen from Rs. 5·41 per acre to Rs. 5·64 in 1319 fasli and is still on the increase. For Non-occupancy rents the corresponding figures are Rs. 7·24 rising to Rs. 10·58. The following comparison between the principal classes of holding in 1311 Fasli and 1319 Fasli is perhaps worth putting on record.

*Statement showing classification of holdings for* 1319 *fasli or* 1911-12 *and* **1311** *fasli or* 1904.

| District. | Area of holdings in acres. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Held as sir. | Held by zamindars other than Sir, and Thekedars cultivation. | Held free of rent. | Held by permanent tenure holders and fixed rate tenants. | Held by exproprietary tenants. | Held by occupancy tenants with occupancy rights. | Held without declared rights. On lease for not less than 7 years. | Held without declared rights. For 12 years or more. | Held without declared rights. For less than 12 years. | Total area of holdings (columns 2 to 10). | Uncultivated land included in holdings. | Rent free and nominally rented area (columns 2 to 4). | Land included in holdings on which rent has not been determined. | Remarks. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| **1913.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut .. | 2,27,387 | 2,56,222 | 7,504 | .. | 16,702 | 2,69,718 | 63,755 | 46,252 | 2,61,492 | 11,49,032 | 37,378 | 4,91,113 | 18,179 | |
| **1311.** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meerut .. | 2,46,323 | 2,49,412 | 7,615 | .. | 7,195 | 2,78,851 | 70,864 | 26,979 | 2,60,380 | 11,47,624 | 23,533 | 5,03,355 | 14,571 | |

Years before 1311 being classified on a different principal are not included.

*Page* 23.—Excise (Page 140-141).

The District Officer writing in 1910 noted as follows :—

There are now 104 shops licensed for the sale of Country Liquor as against 77 in 1902. In the last six years the average derived from duty and licence fees amounts to Rs. 2,15,159.. The results of the policy of Government in restricting consumption and increasing duty are strikingly shown.

In 1907-08 the revenue derived was Rs. 51,000 greater than in 1902, while the amount consumed actually decreased by 7,000 gallons.

The average receipts from opium for the last 6 years amount to Rs. 50,638. The average consumption has been about 76 maunds.

The total receipts from drugs have risen from Rs. 31,767 in 1903-04 to Rs. 43,091 in 1908-09. The average consumption of charas for the last 6 years has been only 38 maunds.

Excluding the year of scarcity 1908, excise receipts have maintained a high level. In 1908-09 the total receipts were Rs. 3,06,417 but the average for the last 6 years was Rs. 3,74,080. The average for 1898-1902 being Rs. 2,69,314, it is obvious the prosperity of the district has been more than maintained.

Since 1908-09 the total receipts have uniformly increased, though the number of shops for the sale of spirit, drugs and opium has declined during the decennium. A decrease of 79 country spirit shops 14 drug and 7 opium shops are recorded between 1902 and 1912, which is being maintained at the present time. In 1908-09 and 1909-10 consumption of country spirits decreased but with the exception of these 2 years ; the period marks a steady rise. The consumption of charas was exceptionally low in 1909 and this drug appears to be losing popularity. The average consumption of opium for the last 3 years of this period was considerably below the average, a decrease which is apparently steadily maintained.

*Page* 24.—Local Self Government.

Two of the remaining municipalities, Mowana and Sardhana have since been reduced to the status of notified areas. Shahdara was transferred to the Delhi Province from April 1st, 1915.

In all these notified areas octroi has been replaced by a tax on circumstances and property. Baraut owing to the opening of

the Shahdara-Saharanpur light railway in 1907 has expanded rapidly; Baghpat on the other hand has declined. The old town has been excluded from the limits of the notified area; which now has a population of only 2,976 persons. The town is at some distance from the light railway and its trade has gone to Baraut and Khekra. The other notified areas remain more or less in a state of stagnation. Efforts were made to improve the condition of Sardhana by giving it direct connection with the railway but so far the new road has not had much effect on the trade of the town as the cultivators of the neighbourhood still prefer to take their produce direct to the big markets in Meerut. Schemes for the improvement of drainage in Mawana, Baraut, Sardhana, and Pilkhua are now in hand and will probably be carried out with the aid of government grants.

In the Meerut municipality a tax on houses and lands was introduced in 1904-05. The poorer classes of houses were exempted two years after. Subsequently the assessments were overhauled by a deputy collector, whose services were lent by Government; with the result that income under this head was considerably improved. In 1907 a special grant was made by Government for the improvement of nazul property in civil lines. The income and expenditure include large sums collected and handed over to the cantonment authorities; in addition to the amount paid by the latter for water supplied to them. The totals given in the statement are therefore misleading. In Hapur the municipal boundary was extended in 1906 to include the area in direction of the railway junction. Trade received fresh impetus from the opening of the Hapur Khurja railway. Expansion was checked at first by local dissensions but development has since been rapid and the town now is now one of the chief centres for grain storage in this and the surrounding districts. A new ganj has recently been built in the neighbourhood of the railway junction and a siding has been constructed at a total cost to the municipality of about Rs. 50,000, but local dissensions are again hampering the success of this new development. The affairs of the municipality have been managed under the guidance of a non-official chairman since 1913. In 1910-11 a government grant of Rs. 1,00,000 was received for the carrying out of a drainage

scheme. This has since been completed at a total cost of Rs. 1,44,935. In Ghaziabad the municipality has been under a non-official chairman since 1909. Octroi on grain and sugar was abolished in 1904 and on all other articles in 1913. The municipality now derives its income from a tax on houses and lands supplemented by a tax on circumstances and property and one in grain dealings. A drainage scheme has been prepared but has not yet been carried out. Both here and in Hapur local opinion is not favourable to the proposals of the sanitary department to combine a water supply scheme with the arrangements necessary for the flushing of the drains. An ambitious scheme for the complete remodelling of the drainage system of Meerut has been prepared but this still awaits further enquiries into the possibilities of combining it with an electric supply scheme and a tube well installation for supplementing the water supply.

In the Act XX towns considerable progress in the way of improvements to sanitation has taken place since the towns were relieved from police charges in 1st April, 1914. In Khekra and Garhmuktesar the main lines of drainage have improved with the aid of Government grants. The provisions of the act have been withdrawn from Kutana, Dhaulana and Baisuma.

DISTRICT BOARD.

The rise in educational receipts between 1906 and 1908 was due to contributions made by municipalities and notified areas to the Board, which took over all their schools. Since then the tendency in the larger towns has been in the opposite direction. The three municipalities are now arranging to take back the management of their primary schools. The large increase in receipts and expenditure under the head "scientific" is due to the incorporation of the Garmuktesar and Nauchandi fair accounts. The district board now manages both these fairs but spends all the income derived from them on improvements to the arrangements. A whole time paid secretary was appointed in 1908. The accounts for the years 1908 to 1912 include large items on account of the sale of the old headquarters hospital and the construction of the Ludovic Porter Hospital. This building was completed at a total cost of Rs. 1,38,806 in 1912 and opened by the Lieutenant-Governor Sir John Hewett on 18th December,

1911. It provides greatly improved accommodation for patients both male and female and is probably one of the finest and best equipped hospitals in the Provinces. The female dispensary cost Rs. 79,991. The old buildings were sold to the municipality and are now used as municipal offices. Educational developments and improvement to communications are mentioned elsewhere. The introduction of travelling dispensaries primarily to cope with plague and malaria is also mentioned in the notes on Chapter I. A scheme for village sanitation has been recently started under which villages are given a grant partly from Government funds towards the upkeep of a permanent sanitary staff. This scheme is now in force in some 37 villages and is on the whole working successfully in spite of some local opposition.

The district board has received the full income from local rates since the close of the period and is now working under a system which provides standards of expenditure fixed by Government for the most important branches of its activities.

RATAUL. PLATE OF CHAHADADEVA. ADD TO CHAPTER V.

Some 30 years ago a copper plate was discovered in Rataul, a village in the Baghpat pargana of this district bearing an incription in old Sanskrit language. It was discovered by a resident of the village of Rataul while he was excavating a piece of land for old bricks. The plate which is said to have been embedded in a domical structure 10 or 10½ feet below the surface was broken to pieces by the diggers and all save one of the fragments are said to have been lost. This is much to be regretted for so much of the inscription as remains is of considerable interest.

This surviving fragment was acquired for the Director-General of Archaeology in 1911 by Mr. J. R. Pearson, I. C. S., District Officer of Meerut. It measures 10½″ in width at the top by 3⅝ in height. It is complete only on the upper side but a rough estimate of the total breadth of the fragment may be formed with the help of the missing portions of the verses that remain. It is impossible however to find out the entire height or the total number of lines as it is not known what portion of the plate is broken off at the bottom. As deciphered by one of the epigraphists of the Archaeological Department Mr. Raya Ram

Satmi, M. A., it appears that the extant portion of the document consists of parts of 6 lines.

The language of the inscription, as far as it goes is metrical Sanskrit with the exception of the first line. The first verse, which is in the Arya Mitre, covers the entire extant portion of line 2. The object of the document was presumably to record a gift of land to one or more Brahmans. The donor was the chief heir apparent, the illustrious Chahadadeva, whose name is engraved in large characters in the top line. The then ruler is praised highly and is described as "lord of the land of Sakambbari."

The surviving portion of the inscription supplies no clue as to the place of Chahadadeva in the Chahamana pedigree. There is one thing, however, about this prince which seems to be fairly certain namely that he is the same as the ruler of that name who flourished at Marwar (ancient Nalapure) in Gwalior state in the first half of the 13th century A. D.

NOTE TO FACE TABLE II.

The distribution of police circles has undergone certain changes during the last 10 years. The number of police stations was reduced from 33 to 22 under the revised scheme of Mr. Hoskins, with effect from 17th November, 1907, and the following police stations were abolished :—1. Bakser Khera, 2. Kanker Khera, 3. Mau Khas, 4. Dhaulana, 5. Muradnagar, 6. Loni, 7. Baleni, 8. Buxar, 9. Bahadurgarh, 10. Khanpore, 11. Daha. Bobakpur and Laliana noted in table II were only temporary police stations. Further re-distribution has since taken place owing to the transfer of the Shahdara area to Delhi, and the old police station at Baleni has been re-opened. A revised list of police stations with populations will be found in table II.

NOTE TO FACE TABLE XIII.

The decrease in income and number of assessees from 1903-04 is due to the abolition of assessments on incomes under Rs. 1,000.

The following table, giving a consolidated account of the area under each of the most common and important crops from 1316 to 1323 can be utilised for the purpose of comparison of increase or decrease for any particular crop throughout the whole district.

In 1912 the barren area in the district was reduced to 1,70,267 as compared with 1,77,429 in 1902.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total area in acres. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram and peas. | Other crops | Total area in acres. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar-cane. | Other crops. |
| 1316 .. .. | 633,657 | 277,260 | 77,563 | 22,910 | 62,037 | 148,845 | 46,042 | 697,987 | 113,340 | 92,317 | 79,527 | 109,247 | 303,556 |
| 1317 .. .. | 708,031 | 296,017 | 103,637 | 20,415 | 54,231 | 183,143 | 50,588 | 698,019 | 109,853 | 73,458 | 57,190 | 128,016 | 329,502 |
| 1318 .. .. | 747,673 | 325,072 | 115,945 | 19,810 | 47,900 | 187,619 | 51,327 | 688,329 | 115,104 | 58,508 | 45,996 | 131,063 | 337,658 |
| 1319 .. .. | 911,278 | 368,609 | 126,497 | 23,142 | 66,617 | 252,112 | 74,301 | 563,516 | 68,522 | 63,866 | 89,998 | 146,309 | 250,821 |
| 1320 .. .. | 736,678 | 323,394 | 105,928 | 18,285 | 53,830 | 183,180 | 52,061 | 681,278 | 109,588 | 69,893 | 47,439 | 145,439 | 308,919 |
| 1321 .. .. | 539,315 | 293,977 | 20,319 | 17,467 | 60,327 | 99,174 | 48,051 | 677,757 | 92,804 | 55,851 | 50,663 | 154,012 | 324,427 |
| 1322 .. .. | 772,328 | 314,734 | 94,362 | 14,144 | 52,771 | 238,540 | 57,777 | 679,856 | 97,755 | 75,207 | 58,434 | 129,919 | 318,541 |
| 1323 .. .. | 733,550 | 282,318 | 111,253 | 14,243 | 49,448 | 218,047 | 58,241 | 655,366 | 121,268 | 58,951 | 36,228 | 121,573 | 317,346 |

* Records before 1316 have been prepared on a different principle and under different heads and cannot therefore be included in the above.

## RAINFALL. CHAPTER I, PAGE 31.

In view of the importance and precarious nature of the rainfall it is thought as well to add a statement showing the figures for the last 10 years since the compilation of the 1901 Gazetteer. The Monsoon rainfall all over the district is light and uncertain and its character is of very great importance to the prosperity of the district in spite of the protection afforded by canals. Not only are these considerable tracts, which do not enjoy this protection, but even in the canal tracts, during the dry cycle through which the district has been passing, inadequate rainfall in the catchment area coupled with greatly increased demand has so reduced the supply available in the canals that the outturn has been seriously affected.

### APPENDIX I RAINFALL.

| Years. | From 1st June to 30th September. | From 1st October to 31st January. | From 1st February to 31st May. | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901–02 .. | 17·9 | 0·3 | 0·6 | 18·8 | |
| 1902–03 .. | 28·3 | 1·7 | 0·5 | 30·5 | |
| 1903–04 .. | 18·0 | 0·9 | 3·9 | 22·8 | |
| 1904–05 .. | 24·4 | 3·2 | 2·4 | 30·0 | |

| Year. | From 1st April to 31st August. | From 1st September to 31st October. | From 1st November to 31st March. | Total. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905–06 .. | 8·65 | 2·68 | 4·96 | 16·29 | |
| 1906–07 .. | 22·00 | 2·56 | 5·33 | 36·89 | |
| 1907–08 .. | 11·07 | .. | 1·64 | 12·71 | |
| 1908-09 .. | 28·28 | ·69 | 1·42 | 30·39 | |
| 1909-10 .. | 27·90 | 5·62 | 2·59 | 36·11 | |
| 1910-11 .. | 15·47 | 13·76 | 5·51 | 34·74 | |
| 1911–12 .. | 5·35 | 14·14 | 4·09 | 23·58 | |
| 1912-13 .. | 17·70 | 12·10 | 2·56 | 32·36 | |

## HARVESTS.

In the following note the rainfall figures taken from season and crop reports from 1905 onwards are (*a*) early monsoon from April to August (*b*) late monsoon period from September and October. The normal figures for these periods are 19·99 and 4·87 respectively. It will be seen from the table preceding that a change in statistical methods was introduced after 1904-05 up to that time the period had been divided (*a*) from 1st June to 30th September, (*b*) from 1st October to 31st January, (*c*) from 1st February to 31st May. The years in the decennium which call for special comment are 1905-06, 1907-08 and 1911-12. In 1905-06 the rainfall in both these periods was half the normal. The sugarcane crop was particularly poor yielding only 50% of the normal outturn. The loss was due partly to defective seed-canes which had suffered much from the frost but mainly to the drought. Fortunately the price of gur was higher than in recent years, so that money loss was much reduced. Parganas Loni and Barnawa with fewer facilities for irrigation than the west of the District had poor crops in both seasons. The wheat crop was 25 per cent. below normal, Bajra 50 per cent. Maize and gram 40 per cent. each, and cotton 25 per cent. below normal. Suspension of Rs. 55,567, of the Kharif revenue was sanctioned, but as the revenue administration report shows unexpected rain in February partially saved the situation, and all except 890 of this amount was collected. The sum of 890, which appertained to pargana Loni, was converted into remission, and a further sum of Rs. 34,570 was remitted at the rabi harvest on account of damage done by hail. In 1907 the early monsoon rainfall only amounted to 4·07″. No rain fell in September and October. Wheat was 35 per cent. below the normal; Barley, 25 per cent.; Maize, 40 per cent.; Gram, 55 per cent.; and Cotton, 50 per cent. In this year the Kharif was sown a month later owing to early droughts and Rabi crops suffered from want of rain at the time of sowing. The remission for Kharif and Rabi crops harvests was Rs. 80,064 and Rs. 47,365 respectively. The suspension was Rs. 20,6,784 and Rs. 1,47,421 respectively. In 1911-12 the early monsoon rainfall was only 5·35″ but abundant rain amounting to 14·4″ fell in the latter period and ensured a good Rabi.

Sugarcane was 20 per cent. and Cotton 30 per cent. below the normal. There was no remission or suspension of Revenue. In 1913-14 rainfall was 8·3″ below normal. 20″ fell from April 1st to August 31st, and the Kharif crop did not suffer severely. No remission or suspension of Revenue was allowed for this harvest. The Rabi crop suffered from scanty rain in the late monsoon period (0·53″) and in the cold weather wheat was 25 per cent. below normal. Rs. 1,08,985-12-0 remission and Rs. 61,899-9-6 suspension was allowed for Rabi 1321. Sugarcane was 40 per cent. below normal; Gram, 55 per cent.; and Cotton, 20 per cent.

Harvests were satisfactory in the other years in the decennium. The district was particularly fortunate in reaping good harvests in the years succeeding droughts up to 1913-14. The harvests of 1914-15 proved however disappointing and the monsoon of 1915 was again seriously short, and was followed by an exceptionally dry cold weather. This has resulted in a certain amount of depression in the weaker parts of the district.

# Gazetteer of Meerut.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF MEERUT.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils* 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Mohammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Meerut .. | 334 466 | 184,163 | 150,303 | 232,010 | 127,303 | 104,707 | 96,923 | 52,946 | 43,977 | 5,533 | 3,914 | 1,619 |
| Ghaziabad .. | 278,748 | 149,072 | 129,676 | 216,354 | 116,332 | 100,022 | 59,450 | 31,203 | 28,247 | 2,944 | 1,537 | 1,407 |
| Mawana .. | 197,534 | 106,252 | 91,282 | 147,288 | 79,530 | 67,758 | 48,959 | 26,026 | 22,933 | 1,287 | 696 | 591 |
| Baghpat .. | 294,283 | 159,756 | 134,527 | 247,004 | 134,100 | 112,904 | 43,677 | 23,614 | 20,063 | 3,602 | 2,042 | 1,560 |
| Sardhna .. | 162,665 | 89,319 | 73,346 | 127,547 | 70,420 | 57,127 | 32,845 | 17,641 | 15,204 | 2 7 | 1,258 | 1,015 |
| Hapur .. | 251,668 | 133,743 | 117,925 | 186,102 | 99,406 | 86,696 | 63,034 | 33,042 | 29,992 | 2,532 | 1,295 | 1,237 |
| Total .. | 1,519,364 | 822,305 | 697,059 | 1,156,305 | 627,091 | 529,214 | 344,888 | 184,472 | 160,416 | 18.171 | 1 0,742 | 7,429 |

i.

TABLE II.—*Population of the police circles distributed by Religion.*

| District. | Serial number of thana. | Name o thana. | Population. | | | Hindus. | | | Mohammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Meerut | | Meerut .. | 1,519,364 | 822,305 | 697,059 | 1,124,867 | 609,606 | 515,261 | 344,888 | 184,472 | 160,416 | 49,609 | 28,227 | 21,382 |
| | 1 | Bagh pat .. | 69,472 | 37,904 | 31,568 | 55,433 | 30,210 | 25,223 | 10,668 | 5,826 | 4,842 | 3,371 | 1,868 | 1,503 |
| | 2 | Barout .. | 81,543 | 44,512 | 37,031 | 64,426 | 35,167 | 29,259 | 11,721 | 6,351 | 5,370 | 5,396 | 2,994 | 2,402 |
| | 3 | Begamabad .. | 80,666 | 42,680 | 37,986 | 63,936 | 34,006 | 29,930 | 15,873 | 8,213 | 7,660 | 857 | 461 | 396 |
| | 4 | Binauli .. | 76,538 | 42,322 | 34,216 | 59,780 | 33,176 | 26,604 | 10,949 | 5,965 | 4,984 | 5,809 | 3,181 | 2,628 |
| | 5 | Baisuma .. | 21,645 | 11,935 | 9,710 | 18,333 | 10,117 | 8,216 | 2,693 | 1,458 | 1,235 | 619 | 360 | 259 |
| | 6 | Chhaprauli .. | 73,154 | 39,557 | 33,597 | 57,178 | 30,815 | 26,363 | 12,359 | 6,729 | 5,630 | 3,617 | 2,013 | 1,604 |
| | 7 | Daurala .. | 48,956 | 26,689 | 22,267 | 38,156 | 20,751 | 17,405 | 9,979 | 5,499 | 4,480 | 821 | 439 | 382 |
| | 8 | Garhmuktesar | 85,631 | 45,595 | 40,036 | 62,026 | 33,114 | 28,912 | 22,931 | 12,099 | 10,832 | 674 | 382 | 292 |
| | 9 | Ghaziabad .. | 76,202 | 41,010 | 35,192 | 55,098 | 29,750 | 25,348 | 17,989 | 9,592 | 8,397 | 3,115 | 1,668 | 1,447 |
| Meerut | 10 | Hapur .. | 103,695 | 55,163 | 48,532 | 77,006 | 41,104 | 35,902 | 25,007 | 13,181 | 11,826 | 1,682 | 878 | 804 |
| | 11 | Jani .. | 80,250 | 42,833 | 37,417 | 63,772 | 34,211 | 29,561 | 15,745 | 8,246 | 7,499 | 733 | 376 | 357 |
| | 12 | Kharkhauda.. | 54,208 | 28,644 | 25,564 | 39,984 | 21,350 | 18,634 | 13,419 | 6,889 | 6,530 | 805 | 405 | 400 |
| | 13 | Khekrah .. | 70,114 | 37,783 | 32,331 | 59,281 | 32,081 | 27,200 | 8,929 | 4,708 | 4,221 | 1,904 | 994 | 910 |
| | 14 | Kithor .. | 48,666 | 25,778 | 22,888 | 29,975 | 16,142 | 13,833 | 17,941 | 9,225 | 8,716 | 750 | 411 | 339 |
| | 15 | Lalkurti .. | 30,915 | 16,497 | 14,418 | 22,131 | 11,827 | 10,304 | 8,754 | 4,656 | 4,098 | 30 | 14 | 16 |
| | 16 | Mawana .. | 74,902 | 40,545 | 34,357 | 56,676 | 30,557 | 26,119 | 16,247 | 8,914 | 7,333 | 1,979 | 1,074 | 905 |
| | 17 | Meerut .. | 160,421 | 90,509 | 69,912 | 92,777 | 52,086 | 40,691 | 59,561 | 32,861 | 26,700 | 8,083 | 5,562 | 2,521 |
| | 18 | Parichhatgar | 60,455 | 32,335 | 28,120 | 44,332 | 23,781 | 20,551 | 13,755 | 7,302 | 6,453 | 2,368 | 1,252 | 1,116 |
| | 19 | Pilkhua .. | 74,212 | 39,524 | 34,688 | 54,294 | 29,106 | 25,188 | 18,446 | 9,619 | 8,827 | 1,472 | 799 | 673 |
| | 20 | Sadr Bazar .. | 13,924 | 7,635 | 6,289 | 10,782 | 5,811 | 4,971 | 2,884 | 1,684 | 1,200 | 258 | 140 | 118 |
| | 21 | Sardhana .. | 86,127 | 46,997 | 39,130 | 59,757 | 32,793 | 26,964 | 21,896 | 11,676 | 10,220 | 4,474 | 2,528 | 1,946 |
| | 22 | Shahdara .. | 47,638 | 25,858 | 21,810 | 39,734 | 21,651 | 18,083 | 7,142 | 3,779 | 3,363 | 792 | 428 | 364 |

## TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Mal s | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1891 | .. | 47,860 | 25,904 | 21,956 | 34·40 | 39,878 | 21,189 | 18,689 | 28·66 |
| 1892 | .. | 48,208 | 26,108 | 22,100 | 34·65 | 51,291 | 27,676 | 23,615 | 36·86 |
| 1893 | .. | 58,157 | 30,950 | 27,207 | 41·79 | 33,747 | 17,981 | 15,766 | 24·25 |
| 1894 | .. | 63,724 | 33,776 | 29,948 | 45·79 | 49,644 | 26,353 | 23,291 | 35·68 |
| 1895 | .. | 66,152 | 34,834 | 31,318 | 47·54 | 41,945 | 22,309 | 19,636 | 30·14 |
| 1896 | .. | 59,022 | 30,992 | 28,030 | 42·42 | 45,583 | 24,631 | 20,952 | 32·76 |
| 1897 | .. | 58,142 | 30,772 | 27,370 | 41·78 | 39,648 | 20,703 | 18,945 | 28·49 |
| 1898 | .. | 62,108 | 32,658 | 29,450 | 44·63 | 42,143 | 21,975 | 20,168 | 30·29 |
| 1899 | .. | 73,765 | 38,674 | 35,091 | 53·01 | 42,984 | 22,298 | 20,686 | 30·89 |
| 1900 | .. | 61,582 | 32,485 | 29,097 | 44·26 | 48,470 | 25,148 | 23,322 | 34·83 |
| 1901 | .. | 63,988 | 33,707 | 30,281 | 41·54 | 47,376 | 24,253 | 23,123 | 30·76 |
| 1902 | .. | 69,215 | 36,253 | 32,962 | 44·94 | 66,326 | 33,942 | 32,384 | 43·06 |
| 1903 | .. | 68,426 | 36,151 | 32,275 | 44·43 | 59,194 | 29,990 | 29,204 | 38·43 |
| 1904 | .. | 70,039 | 36,817 | 33,222 | 45·47 | 48,224 | 24,031 | 24,193 | 31·31 |
| 1905 | .. | 67,278 | 35,714 | 31,564 | 43·68 | 57,450 | 28,296 | 29,154 | 37·30 |
| 1906 | .. | 66,797 | 35,239 | 31,558 | 43·37 | 51,433 | 26,379 | 25,054 | 33·39 |
| 1907 | .. | 61,041 | 32,082 | 28,959 | 39·63 | 79,560 | 39,550 | 40,010 | 51·66 |
| 1908 | .. | 60,884 | 32,166 | 28,718 | 39·53 | 83,361 | 42,094 | 41,267 | 54·12 |
| 1909 | .. | 50,504 | 26,139 | 24,365 | 32·78 | 56,333 | 29,103 | 27,230 | 36·50 |
| 1910 | .. | 61,041 | 31,926 | 29,115 | 39·68 | 54,857 | 28,407 | 26,450 | 35·61 |
| 1911 | .. | 66,736 | 34,925 | 31,811 | 43·33 | 89,220 | 43,945 | 45,275 | 57·92 |

## TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1891 .. | 39,878 | .. | 924 | 2 | 37,949 | 315 |
| 1892 .. | 51,291 | .. | 3,553 | 3 | 46,603 | 323 |
| 1893 .. | 33,747 | .. | 61 | 5 | 32,558 | 234 |
| 1894 .. | 49,644 | .. | 13 | 22 | 47,777 | 317 |
| 1895 .. | 41,945 | .. | 25 | 5 | 39,906 | 235 |
| 1896 .. | 45,583 | .. | 338 | 255 | 43,483 | 120 |
| 1897 .. | 39,648 | .. | 2 | 101 | 38,271 | 126 |
| 1898 .. | 42,143 | .. | 5 | 3 | 40,763 | 174 |
| 1899 .. | 42,984 | .. | 217 | 2 | 40,818 | 209 |
| 1900 .. | 48,470 | .. | 823 | 21 | 45,543 | 233 |
| 1901 .. | 47,376 | .. | 75 | 17 | 45,695 | 145 |
| 1902 .. | 66,326 | 342 | 406 | 98 | 62,148 | 464 |
| 1903 .. | 59,194 | 3,657 | 605 | 30 | 52,217 | 261 |
| 1904 .. | 48,224 | 3,938 | 26 | 31 | 42,277 | 151 |
| 1905 .. | 57,450 | 10,679 | 44 | 4 | 45,016 | 186 |
| 1906 .. | 51,433 | 668 | 147 | 34 | 48,469 | 153 |
| 1907 .. | 79,560 | 23,165 | .. | 53 | 54,111 | 195 |
| 1908 .. | 83,361 | 940 | 190 | 162 | 79,445 | 381 |
| 1909 .. | 56,333 | 75 | 132 | 15 | 52,600 | 387 |
| 1910 .. | 54,857 | 4,861 | 27 | 16 | 45,109 | 709 |
| 1911 .. | 89,220 | 37,179 | 173 | 13 | 46,285 | 761 |

## TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*, 1912 A. D.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources (including tanks). | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Meerut .. .. | 232,569 | 31,241 | 27,025 | 68,769 | 40,300 | 27,519 | .. | 950 | 105,534 | 174,303 | 53,290 |
| Total T. Meerut .. | 232,569 | 31,241 | 27,025 | 68,769 | 40,300 | 27,519 | .. | 950 | 105,534 | 174,303 | 56,290 |
| Jalalabad .. .. | 128,179 | 16,475 | 14,949 | 41,048 | 32,927 | 7,754 | .. | 367 | 55,707 | 96,755 | 37,866 |
| Dasna .. .. | 86,844 | 12,114 | 9,472 | 32,879 | 22,680 | 9,943 | .. | 256 | 32,379 | 65,258 | 33,896 |
| Loni .. .. | 99,669 | 10,379 | 25,813 | 9,747 | 6,274 | 3,433 | .. | 40 | 53,730 | 63,477 | 22,483 |
| Total T. Ghaziabad .. | 314,692 | 38,968 | 50,234 | 83,674 | 61,881 | 21,130 | .. | 663 | 141,816 | 225,490 | 94,235 |
| Baghpat .. .. | 123,085 | 10,388 | 11,979 | 32,617 | 21,716 | 10,764 | .. | 137 | 68,101 | 100,718 | 36,235 |
| Baraut .. .. | 48,729 | 4,053 | 2,579 | 25,337 | 21,311 | 3,953 | .. | 103 | 16,760 | 42,127 | 13,835 |
| Chaprauli.. .. | 38,594 | 3,746 | 4,693 | 13,909 | 11,950 | 1,883 | .. | 76 | 16,246 | 30,155 | 8,744 |
| Kautana .. .. | 46,435 | 4,781 | 3,593 | 16,734 | 12,658 | 3,992 | .. | 84 | 21,327 | 38,061 | 14,582 |
| Total T. Baghpat .. | 256,843 | 22,968 | 22,814 | 88,627 | 67,635 | 20,592 | .. | 400 | 122,434 | 211,061 | 73,396 |

TABLE V—(concluded).—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation*, 1319 *Fasli*, 1912 A. D.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources (including tanks). | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres | Acres | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Sardhana .. .. | 87,492 | 8,604 | 10,949 | 26,079 | 19,693 | 6,054 | .. | 332 | 41,860 | 67,939 | 23,185 |
| Barnawa .. .. | 72,965 | 6,158 | 10,423 | 15,274 | 3,977 | 11,111 | .. | 186 | 41,110 | 56,384 | 16,171 |
| Total T. Sardhana .. | 160,757 | 14,762 | 21,372 | 41,353 | 23,670 | 17,165 | .. | 518 | 82,970 | 124,323 | 39,356 |
| Puth .. .. | 39,966 | 6,107 | 5,922 | 10,788 | 9,058 | 1,520 | .. | 210 | 17,149 | 27,937 | 7,974 |
| Sarawa .. .. | 49,217 | 4,532 | 4,564 | 7,551 | 724 | 6,712 | .. | 115 | 32,570 | 40,121 | 14,369 |
| Garhmukteshar .. | 68,647 | 8,662 | 9,953 | 18,467 | 15,271 | 2,892 | .. | 304 | 31,565 | 50,032 | 14,920 |
| Hapur .. .. | 103,303 | 7,762 | 8,630 | 29,411 | 6,987 | 22,015 | .. | 409 | 57,500 | 86,911 | 34,171 |
| Total T. Hapur .. | 261,133 | 27,063 | 29,069 | 66 217 | 32,040 | 33,139 | .. | 1,038 | 138,784 | 205,001 | 71,434 |
| Hastnapur .. | 152,712 | 20,094 | 47,326 | 26,836 | 22,309 | 4,343 | .. | 184 | 58,453 | 85,292 | 20,783 |
| Kithor .. .. | 120,695 | 15,171 | 19,340 | 28,755 | 23,538 | 4,891 | .. | 326 | 57,429 | 86,184 | 21,144 |
| Total T. Mawana .. | 273,407 | 35,265 | 66,666 | 55,591 | 45,847 | 9,234 | .. | 510 | 115 885 | 171,476 | 41,930 |
| District Total .. | 1,499,101 | 170,267 | 217,180 | 404,231 | 271,373 | 128,779 | .. | 4,079 | 707,423 | 1,111,654 | 376,641 |

*N. B.*—There is no column of area irrigated by tanks provided in our statement this area is included in the area irrigated by other sources.

TABLE VI —(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Mawana.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1307 .. .. .. | 83,705 | 51,311 | 1,532 | 9,858 | 8,170 | 8,877 | 101,613 | 10,013 | 20,411 | 5,003 | 23 227 |
| 1308 .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101,424 | 11,254 | 20,436 | 4,970 | 19,728 |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 88,679 | 51,518 | 2,998 | 11,011 | 7,399 | 13,735 | 104,768 | 12,338 | 21,345 | 5,186 | 20,587 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 93,618 | 52,723 | 1,852 | 9,441 | 5,764 | 21,883 | 105,050 | 10,958 | 20,982 | 5 829 | 23,552 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 93.059 | 54,763 | 2,450 | 9,120 | 6,531 | 17,798 | 100,437 | 10,166 | 3,532 | 2,130 | 21,173 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 98,621 | 53,674 | 2,482 | 7,915 | 7,313 | 24,301 | 106,802 | 9,999 | 3,481 | 4,304 | 23,372 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 98,097 | 54,139 | 4,056 | 9,609 | 6,910 | 21,722 | 103,992 | 11,463 | 4,780 | 6,062 | 20,148 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 98,643 | 54,002 | 3,196 | 8,983 | 6,700 | 22,747 | 103,360 | 10,806 | 5,031 | 6,312 | 20,381 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 72,836 | 37,907 | 994 | 6,865 | 9,951 | 15,494 | 109,278 | 11,146 | 3,638 | 5 789 | 21,869 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 89,660 | 48,925 | 2,169 | 10,912 | 9,830 | 8,953 | 106,314 | 11,096 | 4,917 | 7 817 | 18,552 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 97,661 | 51,736 | 2,500 | 9,611 | 9,485 | 22,129 | 137,667 | 9,854 | 3,752 | 5,419 | 22,334 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 102,956 | 55,091 | 3,335 | 9,494 | 9,037 | 23,607 | 103,368 | 9,421 | 2,897 | 5,184 | 23,532 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 127,142 | 57,552 | 4,504 | 10,726 | 12,156 | 37,501 | 85,290 | 6,082 | 1,997 | 3,646 | 24,979 |

TABLE VI—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sardhana.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram peas. | Total. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1307 .. .. .. | 55,077 | 41,973 | 1,760 | 116 | 4,666 | 4,688 | 76,342 | 12,704 | 26,914 | 6,554 | 14,905 |
| 1308 .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75,085 | 13,520 | 22,182 | 7,287 | 11,239 |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 68,176 | 37,441 | 14,099 | 429 | 3,095 | 10,531 | 76,791 | 14,504 | 27,024 | 7,078 | 13,215 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 73,418 | 34,457 | 17,382 | 78 | 1,984 | 17,175 | 76,830 | 12,713 | 27,983 | 7,625 | 14,782 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 77,167 | 37,449 | 17,498 | 123 | 2,113 | 17,331 | 73,108 | 13,834 | 15,931 | 3,593 | 12,148 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 74,927 | 34,653 | 16,313 | 140 | 1,891 | 18,645 | 78,935 | 12,654 | 16,401 | 7,016 | 14,233 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 60,700 | 40,324 | 5,195 | 198 | 3,844 | 7,707 | 70,708 | 12,631 | 16,866 | 8,648 | 11,333 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 67,186 | 33,918 | 17,555 | 127 | 2,352 | 21,148 | 78,611 | 13,717 | 19,028 | 9,157 | 11,826 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 44,179 | 30,688 | 1,460 | 144 | 3,244 | 5,152 | 78,548 | 14,606 | 15,229 | 8,673 | 14,742 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 66,538 | 33,029 | 7,810 | 199 | 3,026 | 2,950 | 73,615 | 10,621 | 17,331 | 10,442 | 11,402 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 76,622 | 33,015 | 15,977 | 164 | 2,531 | 21,652 | 77,125 | 12,224 | 15,593 | 8,663 | 13,232 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 81,773 | 34,917 | 18,602 | 189 | 2,124 | 21,947 | 72,636 | 12,141 | 13,881 | 7,034 | 14,149 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 102,677 | 39,780 | 22,138 | 195 | 3,349 | 31,432 | 60,535 | 6,807 | 12,998 | 4,822 | 15,053 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Meerut.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 96,987 | 59,281 | 11,969 | 485 | 3,774 | 16,948 | 106,978 | 17,149 | 27,648 | 8,831 | 22,136 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 102,377 | 57,154 | 9,625 | 513 | 2,723 | 28,576 | 109,881 | 15,705 | 29,555 | 9,830 | 24,287 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 109,470 | 61,473 | 12,283 | 742 | 2,913 | 28,482 | 99,848 | 15,031 | 6,110 | 3,191 | 20,261 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 105,706 | 56,161 | 11,920 | 452 | 2,999 | 29,868 | 111,224 | 14,692 | 7,328 | 16,528 | 22 999 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 109,562 | 63,071 | 12,268 | 628 | 4,495 | 23,405 | 103,444 | 16,754 | 8,852 | 10,913 | 26,304 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 110,459 | 57,182 | 12,149 | 465 | 3,299 | 32,219 | 100,988 | 16,356 | 11,568 | 11,102 | 19,565 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 72,683 | 44,342 | 2,201 | 543 | 5,838 | 13,173 | 110,068 | 17,241 | 8,887 | 9,249 | 22,694 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 91,985 | 48,644 | 7,643 | 623 | 4,680 | 8,457 | 108,683 | 14,425 | 12,097 | 12,956 | 18,494 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 105,817 | 52,974 | 12,495 | 794 | 3,987 | 31,226 | 108,079 | 14,346 | 8 071 | 8,543 | 21,586 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 109,296 | 58,620 | 13.382 | 653 | 2,871 | 30,147 | 104,329 | 15,292 | 5,858 | 7,134 | 22,407 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 138,399 | 65,251 | 14,532 | 1,026 | 4,347 | 46,448 | 90,572 | 9,343 | 7,772 | 6,711 | 24,566 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hapur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1307 .. .. .. | 102,776 | 55,930 | 4,741 | 5,381 | 18,919 | 8,084 | 119,363 | 21,507 | 29,535 | 12,093 | 12,862 |
| 1308 .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 124,611 | 22,595 | 33,076 | 12,144 | 10,507 |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 114,625 | 52,008 | 15,524 | 4,472 | 15,293 | 17,283 | 125,658 | 24,226 | 29,214 | 14,237 | 14,157 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 119,992 | 56,823 | 12,919 | 4,690 | 12,597 | 23,215 | 124,734 | 23,376 | 31,151 | 15,696 | 14,187 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 125,751 | 60,153 | 11,650 | 5,447 | 15,429 | 23,027 | 120,061 | 23,941 | 5,010 | 3,660 | 13,923 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 127,518 | 59,173 | 11,553 | 5,123 | 16,614 | 42,922 | 126,618 | 22,269 | 5,772 | 6,428 | 14,330 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 118,897 | 55,088 | 7,947 | 4,010 | 19,313 | 20,614 | 125,207 | 23,781 | 7,544 | 12,059 | 12,705 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 130,507 | 55,770 | 13,363 | 4,498 | 14,352 | 30,090 | 129,627 | 23,440 | 8,798 | 11,766 | 13,576 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 84,710 | 31,682 | 974 | 4,903 | 19,604 | 14,838 | 134,107 | 25,006 | 6,287 | 9,954 | 15,968 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 112,775 | 41,270 | 12,895 | 5,531 | 17,235 | 11,335 | 130,433 | 22,403 | 8,560 | 12,259 | 12,389 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 126,355 | 50,608 | 14,288 | 5,151 | 15,538 | 28,208 | 126,554 | 22,110 | 5,361 | 7,413 | 15,011 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 131,136 | 5,582 | 14,209 | 5,375 | 15,044 | 27,882 | 124,761 | 23,015 | 4,129 | 6,296 | 15,726 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 168,704 | 66,168 | 11,151 | 7,366 | 23,509 | 42,474 | 106,372 | 16,410 | 5,018 | 6,850 | 19,426 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghaziabad.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Barley. | Gram and peas. | Total. | Maize. | Juar. | Cotton. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1307 .. .. .. | 112,761 | 65,605 | 6,097 | 3,794 | 20,558 | 8,832 | 128,156 | 28,548 | 39,952 | 14,784 | 16,636 |
| 1308 .. .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 137,466 | 32,307 | 43,218 | 15,902 | 13,961 |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 136,752 | 62,484 | 21,187 | 3,095 | 15,266 | 20,997 | 134,678 | 35,641 | 37,855 | 18,562 | 15,991 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 145,334 | 57,309 | 31,481 | 3,150 | 13,378 | 26,766 | 135,762 | 31,818 | 39,768 | 22,170 | 17,788 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 148,795 | 66,332 | 23,453 | 4,005 | 17,450 | 21,944 | 131,313 | 21,045 | 15,008 | 7,746 | 17,390 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 154,997 | 61,355 | 26,819 | 3,542 | 17,068 | 30,367 | 141,326 | 30,775 | 15,879 | 9,574 | 19,195 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 146,638 | 61,716 | 14,875 | 3,791 | 18,226 | 28,505 | 137,827 | 33,109 | 19,679 | 20,748 | 15,541 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 163,951 | 60,711 | 29,953 | 3,651 | 13,772 | 41,008 | 143,290 | 33,986 | 25,430 | 19,200 | 12,724 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 106,263 | 45,097 | 1,391 | 4,698 | 18,268 | 13,404 | 145,829 | 37,633 | 18,640 | 13,720 | 18,015 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 147,502 | 47,902 | 24,921 | 5,123 | 20,479 | 20,386 | 145,208 | 32,308 | 22,931 | 18,548 | 15,836 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 160,420 | 52,171 | 28,477 | 4,097 | 17,471 | 41,531 | 140,661 | 29,466 | 16,850 | 12,222 | 19,934 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 164,978 | 60,140 | 31,689 | 3,366 | 14,146 | 40,167 | 135,513 | 31,441 | 12,155 | 8,180 | 22,266 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 197,278 | 71,143 | 33,516 | 3,438 | 17,457 | 48,425 | 120,962 | 19,953 | [illegible] | 9,264 | 26,441 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—*Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Baghpat.*

| Year. | Rabi. Total. | Rabi. Wheat. | Rabi. Wheat and gram. | Rabi. Wheat and barley. | Rabi. Barley. | Rabi. Gram and peas. | Kharif. Total. | Kharif. Maize. | Kharif. Juar. | Kharif. Cotton. | Kharif. Sugar-cane. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. .. .. | 123,318 | 64,744 | 25,098 | 651 | 5,326 | 16,976 | 131,342 | 25,670 | 41,905 | 12,921 | 29,325 |
| 1310 .. .. .. | 135,475 | 58,203 | 33,571 | 1,019 | 4,020 | 29,923 | 130,927 | 21,340 | 42,504 | 14,735 | 32,973 |
| 1311 .. .. .. | 137,132 | 65,787 | 31,975 | 804 | 4,920 | 23,860 | 125,568 | 23,692 | 24,874 | 7,574 | 29,769 |
| 1312 .. .. .. | 135,656 | 59,880 | 31,220 | 580 | 5,125 | 26,502 | 134,070 | 21,972 | 23,366 | 13,373 | 33,752 |
| 1313 .. .. .. | 126,711 | 71,067 | 15,952 | 624 | 7,363 | 15,911 | 131,114 | 23,569 | 25,622 | 17,982 | 28,871 |
| 1314 .. .. .. | 146,088 | 59,961 | 31,684 | 430 | 5,176 | 37,511 | 135,154 | 23,738 | 27,842 | 16,255 | 29,991 |
| 1315 .. .. .. | 88,134 | 47,009 | 5,808 | 674 | 6,739 | 6,675 | 139,069 | 26,743 | 24,806 | 13,309 | 37,605 |
| 1316 .. .. .. | 125,497 | 57,490 | 22,125 | 522 | 6,787 | 5,093 | 133,734 | 22,487 | 26,481 | 17,505 | 32,544 |
| 1317 .. .. .. | 141,156 | 55,513 | 29,900 | 598 | 5,219 | 38,897 | 137,933 | 21,853 | 23,831 | 14,927 | 35,919 |
| 1318 .. .. .. | 157,534 | 60,482 | 34,670 | 733 | 4,678 | 43,869 | 127,722 | 23,794 | 19,583 | 12,168 | 32,983 |
| 1319 .. .. .. | 177,078 | 68,715 | 40,656 | 391 | 5,799 | 45,832 | 105,785 | 9,927 | 19,674 | 8,705 | 35,844 |
| 1320 .. .. .. | 141,706 | 54,190 | 35,080 | 314 | 4,118 | 55,211 | 131,911 | 20,836 | 23,242 | 12,926 | 40,075 |

# TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Offences against tranquillity, Chapter VIII. | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1896 | .. | 214 | 49 | 57 | 7 | 48 | 32 | 364 | 27 | 208 | 349 | .. | 117 | 4 | 10 |
| 1897 | .. | 196 | 52 | 41 | 4 | 63 | 52 | 350 | 34 | 179 | 369 | 88 | 66 | 3 | 27 |
| 1898 | .. | 153 | 54 | 22 | .. | 47 | 37 | 319 | 88 | 154 | 287 | 78 | 74 | 5 | 8 |
| 1899 | .. | 196 | 32 | 30 | 3 | 43 | 76 | 374 | 45 | 129 | 200 | 60 | 35 | 3 | 9 |
| 1900 | .. | 190 | 45 | 38 | 1 | 68 | 41 | 380 | 113 | 149 | 402 | 126 | 71 | 3 | 10 |
| 1901 | .. | 161 | 40 | 45 | 2 | 33 | 30 | 272 | 57 | 125 | 338 | 100 | 86 | 5 | 13 |
| 1902 | .. | 186 | 38 | 60 | 5 | 37 | 26 | 227 | 69 | 116 | 241 | 127 | 66 | 2 | 11 |
| 1903 | .. | 155 | 49 | 25 | 8 | 90 | 48 | 208 | 42 | 103 | 232 | 178 | 38 | 13 | 13 |
| 1904 | .. | 215 | 35 | 30 | 3 | 81 | 38 | 201 | 61 | 130 | 265 | 209 | 29 | 2 | 11 |
| 1905 | .. | 183 | 44 | 49 | 11 | 76 | 26 | 308 | 58 | 99 | 282 | 141 | 39 | 8 | 18 |
| 1906 | .. | 159 | 40 | 31 | 2 | 79 | 56 | 345 | 26 | 154 | 297 | 161 | 81 | 19 | 14 |
| 1907 | .. | 134 | 49 | 23 | 1 | 56 | 14 | 220 | 32 | 83 | 229 | 249 | 55 | 12 | 17 |
| 1908 | .. | 81 | 24 | 25 | 2 | 107 | 18 | 376 | 88 | 75 | 252 | 289 | 33 | 6 | 11 |
| 1909 | .. | 107 | 22 | 35 | 3 | 29 | 21 | 296 | 10 | 70 | 201 | 270 | 39 | 11 | 20 |
| 1910 | .. | 45 | 38 | 48 | 1 | 37 | 10 | 183 | 17 | 58 | 95 | 234 | 47 | 7 | 6 |
| 1911 | .. | 41 | 31 | 23 | 4 | 43 | 8 | 171 | 16 | 68 | 141 | 123 | 69 | 9 | 9 |
| 1912 | .. | 115 | 19 | 27 | 7 | 57 | 6 | 195 | 12 | 51 | 86 | 195 | 53 | 2 | 2 |

## TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Suo motu.* | By order of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1898 .. .. | 2,484 | .. | 1,810 | 2,428 | 404 | 2,014 |
| 1899 .. .. | 2,437 | 3 | 1,578 | 2,322 | 451 | 1,825 |
| 1900 .. .. | 2,862 | .. | 1,889 | 2,706 | 475 | 2,212 |
| 1901 .. .. | 2,472 | .. | 1,615 | 2,380 | 487 | 1,845 |
| 1902 .. .. | 2,214 | 1 | 1,456 | 2,130 | 476 | 1,656 |
| 1903 .. .. | 2,273 | 28 | 1 467 | 2,010 | 507 | 1,503 |
| 1904 .. .. | 2,552 | 73 | 1,597 | 2,362 | 551 | 1,811 |
| 1905 .. .. | 2,893 | .. | 1,693 | 2,612 | 531 | 2,081 |
| 1906 .. .. | 2,680 | .. | 1,443 | 2,034 | 526 | 1,508 |
| 1907 .. .. | 2,352 | .. | 1,084 | 1,575 | 361 | 1,214 |
| 1908 .. .. | 2,871 | .. | 1,519 | 1,931 | 317 | 1,614 |
| 1909 .. .. | 3,137 | .. | 1,034 | 1,374 | 237 | 1,137 |
| 1910 .. .. | 2,900 | .. | 1,163 | 1,537 | 235 | 1,302 |
| 1911 .. .. | 3,322 | .. | 1,156 | 1,545 | 338 | 1,207 |
| 1912 .. .. | 3,333 | .. | 1,227 | 1,630 | 310 | 1,320 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements, district Meerut.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1835. | 1866. | 1872. | 1901. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Meerut .. .. | 3,34,557 | 4,08,905 | 4,13,536 | 5,62,836 |
| Hapur .. .. .. | 1,20,579 | 1,33,900 | 1,34,320 | 1,83,021 |
| Sarawa .. .. .. | 52,552 | 60,850 | 60,905 | 84,455 |
| Garhmukteshar .. .. | 48,096 | 58,880 | 58,937 | 89,950 |
| Puth .. .. .. | 40,196 | 41,225 | 40,052 | 54,845 |
| Dasna .. .. .. | 97,163 | 1,23,050 | 1,12,335 | 1,63,460 |
| Jalalabad .. .. | 1,43,580 | 1,75,055 | 1,76,718 | 2,54,370 |
| Loni .. .. .. | 76,878 | 95,261 | 95,373 | 1,00,387 |
| Baghpat .. .. .. | 1,48,220 | 2,10,035 | 2,10,035 | 2,88,705 |
| Baraut .. .. .. | 1,07,478 | 1,15,400 | 1,15,400 | 1,60,935 |
| Kutana .. .. .. | 87,873 | 99,825 | 99,425 | 1,27,790 |
| Chaprauli .. .. .. | 82,801 | 89,725 | 89,800 | 1,09,088 |
| Sardhana .. .. .. | 1,57,714 | 1,71,180 | 1,71,403 | 2,11,945 |
| Barnawa .. .. .. | 1,[illegible]0,795 | 1,[illegible]8,950 | 1,29,035 | 1,72,615 |
| Kithor .. .. .. | 92,237 | 1,19,380 | 1,18,545 | 1,04,765 |
| Hastinapur .. .. | 1,14,462 | 1,48,780 | 1,47,680 | 1,96,561 |
| Total .. | 18,25,181 | 21,80,401 | 21,73,499 | 29,25,728 |

## TABLE X.—*Demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 F.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Meerut .. .. .. | Meerut .. .. | 5,49,482 | 57,308 | 6.06,790 | 3·48 | 2·61 |
| Tahsil Meerut .. .. | .. | 5,49,482 | 57,308 | 6.06,790 | 3·48 | 2·61 |
| Dasna Jalalabad .. .. | Dasna .. | 1,62,306 | 16,613 | 1,78,919 | 2·74 | 2·06 |
| Jalalabad .. .. .. | Jalalabad .. .. | 2,50,333 | 25,713 | 2,76,046 | 2·85 | 2·15 |
| Loni .. .. .. | Loni .. .. | 1,05,507 | 11,045 | 1,16,552 | 1·83 | 1·17 |
| Tahsil Ghaziabad .. | .. | 5,18,146 | 53,371 | 5,71,517 | 2·53 | 1·81 |
| Baghpat .. .. .. | Baghpat .. .. | 2,87,849 | 29,313 | 3,17,162 | 3·14 | 2·67 |
| Baraut .. .. .. | Jalalpur Baraut .. | 1,59,968 | 15,997 | 1,75,965 | 4·17 | 3·61 |
| Chaprauli .. .. .. | Chaprauli Tanda Phugana. | 1,13,787 | 11,387 | 1,25,174 | 4·15 | 3·24 |
| Kutana .. .. .. | Kutana .. .. | 1,29,362 | 12,939 | 1,42,301 | 3·74 | 3·06 |
| Tahsil Baghpat .. .. | .. | 6.90,966 | 69,636 | 7,60,602 | 3·60 | 2·96 |
| Hapur .. .. .. | Hapur .. .. | 1,80,902 | 19,528 | 2,00,430 | 2·30 | 1·94 |
| Sarawa .. .. .. | Sarawa .. .. | 84,311 | 8,569 | 92,880 | 2·31 | 1·88 |
| Garhmuktesar .. .. | Garhmuktesar .. | 92,626 | 9,767 | 1,02,393 | 2·04 | 1·49 |
| Puth .. .. .. | Puth .. .. | 61,381 | 6,229 | 67,610 | 2·42 | 1·69 |
| Tahsil Hapur .. .. | .. | 4,19,220 | 44,093 | 4,63,313 | 2·26 | 1·78 |
| Sardhana .. .. .. | Sardhana .. .. | 2,12,977 | 21,308 | 2,34,285 | 3·44 | 2·68 |
| Barnawah .. .. .. | Barnawah .. .. | 1,72,671 | 17,268 | 1,89,939 | 3·36 | 2·60 |
| Tahsil Sardhana .. .. | .. | 3,85,648 | 38,576 | 4,24,224 | 3·41 | 2·64 |
| Hastinapur .. .. | Hastinapur .. | 2,00,732 | 20,094 | 2,20,826 | 2·58 | 1·44 |
| Kethore .. .. .. | Kethore .. .. | 1,71,073 | 17,189 | 1,88,262 | 2·18 | 1·56 |
| Tahsil Mawana .. .. | .. | 3,71,805 | 37,283 | 4,09,088 | 2·38 | 1·49 |
| Grand total .. .. | .. | 29,35,267 | 3,00,267 | 32,35,534 | 2·15 | 2·91 |

## TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from *tari* and *sendhi*. | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts. | Consumptions. | | | Liquor including *tari*. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | *Ganja.* | *Charas.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1890-91 .. | 2,303 | 1,42,228 | 52,625 | 1,250 | 11,650 | Not available. | | 41,900 | 91 25 | 2,08,171 | 4,238 | 1,048 | 130 | 318 | 188 | 55 | 51 |
| 1891-92 .. | 1,693 | 1,32,617 | 43,130 | 871 | 16,550 | Do. | | 40,461 | 87 18 | 1,96,374 | 5,283 | 972 | 133 | 306 | 176 | 56 | 40 |
| 1892-93 .. | 2,680 | 1,22,008 | 49,667 | 1,580 | 17,200 | .. | 58 32 | 42,309 | 88 18 | 1,86,422 | 4,781 | 911 | 123 | 304 | 174 | 56 | 39 |
| 1893-94 .. | 1,576 | 1,61,298 | 67,185 | 1,350 | 22,450 | .. | 60 14 | 45,816 | 81 35 | 2,32,512 | 3,982 | 1,159 | 161 | 321 | 182 | 56 | 39 |
| 1894-95 .. | 2,012 | 1,92,204 | 66,073 | 1,125 | 19,134 | .. | 73 39 | 45,681 | 82 37 | 2,60,192 | 2,487 | 1,274 | 137 | 326 | 182 | 53 | 39 |
| 1895-96 .. | 2,316 | 1,91,596 | 49,281 | 1,575 | 20,666 | .. | 72 20 | 40,880 | 78 13 | 2,57,044 | 1,638 | 1,242 | 149 | 290 | 180 | 55 | 39 |
| 1896-97 .. | 2,448 | 1,61,274 | 40,186 | 1,275 | 14,000 | .. | 64 25 | 37,194 | 71 6 | 2,16,295 | 1,783 | 973 | 106 | 267 | 182 | 56 | 39 |
| 1897-98 .. | 3,134 | 1,85,949 | 46,262 | 910 | 15,801 | .. | 68 24 | 36,390 | 74 9 | 2,42,404 | 3,713 | 983 | 114 | 263 | 169 | 56 | 39 |
| 1898-99 .. | 2,252 | 1,96,347 | 46,810 | 950 | 16,500 | .. | 72 2 | 39,581 | 79 22 | 2,55,672 | 2,212 | 1,097 | 164 | 287 | 165 | 56 | 39 |
| 1899-1900 | 2,588 | 2,14,440 | 41,485 | 1,500 | 20,300 | .. | 48 8 | 39,804 | 73 29 | 2,79,395 | 1,969 | 1,268 | 175 | 293 | 163 | 56 | 39 |
| 1900-01 .. | 3,020 | 1,66,205 | 43,838 | 1,100 | 29,194 | .. | 58 28 | 46,610 | 69 39 | 2,46,167 | 1,605 | 1,106 | 190 | 302 | 178 | 62 | 41 |
| 1901-02 .. | 2,844 | 1,63,433 | 42,132 | 1,100 | 28,152 | .. | 54 3 | 45,898 | 73 24 | 2,42,666 | 1,498 | 1,086 | 185 | 304 | 177 | 62 | 47 |
| 1902-03 .. | 2,924 | 2,00,005 | 54,249 | 1,100 | 27,895 | .. | 50 24 | 49,835 | 80 19 | 2,81,797 | 2,342 | 1,324 | 181 | 324 | 178 | 62 | 47 |
| 1903-04 .. | 3,140 | 1,96,647 | 42,609 | 1,400 | 31,767 | .. | 49 0 | 47,684 | 70 28 | 3,76,982 | 2,768 | 1,322 | 192 | 310 | 136 | 61 | 47 |
| 1904-05 .. | 3,749 | 2,08,217 | 44,573 | 1,250 | 29,969 | .. | 42 0 | 49,678 | 72 35 | 4,37,345 | 2,950 | 1,392 | 195 | 323 | 136 | 61 | 47 |
| 1905-06 .. | 4,913 | 2,09,889 | 42,626 | 1,075 | 29,928 | .. | 41 0 | 52,168 | 74 18 | 3,89,666 | 3,036 | 1,410 | 194 | 338 | 136 | 61 | 47 |
| 1906-07 .. | 4,159 | 2,16,431 | 44,553 | 1,275 | 35,956 | .. | 34 0 | 53,396 | 76 17 | 3,82,949 | 4,329 | 1,444 | 224 | 347 | 126 | 61 | 47 |
| 1907-08 .. | 3,706 | 2,51,828 | 47,347 | 1,800 | 41,790 | .. | 28 0 | 51,515 | 77 1 | 3,51,454 | 3,851 | 1,675 | 271 | 334 | 125 | 61 | 47 |
| 1908-09 .. | 3,779 | 2,07,446 | 33,908 | 1,700 | 43,091 | .. | 31 26 | 49,391 | 73 16 | 3,06,147 | 4,287 | 1,383 | 280 | 321 | 112 | 62 | 46 |
| 1909-10 .. | 4,122 | 2,21,726 | 35,139 | 1,650 | 34,527 | .. | 23 28 | 50,619 | 77 24 | 3,13,596 | 4,569 | 1,483 | 224 | 500 | 104 | 58 | 43 |
| 1910-11 .. | 4,365 | 2,69,674 | 44,176 | 1,675 | 35,867 | .. | 28 7 | 54,089 | 62 7 | 3,67,214 | 5,009 | 1,796 | 233 | 356 | 102 | 55 | 43 |
| 1911-12 .. | 4,161 | 3,21,828 | 47,804 | 1,350 | 34,640 | .. | 25 5 | 57,873 | 68 18 | 2,40,953 | 5,414 | 2,205 | 229 | 383 | 102 | 55 | 41 |
| 1912-13 .. | 6,574 | 3,36,331 | 46,979 | 1,350 | 49,853 | .. | 41 22 | 59,455 | 67 38 | 4,51,582 | 5,289 | 2,265 | 287 | 393 | 99 | 48 | 40 |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— Non-judicial. | Receipts from— Court-fee including copies. | Receipts from— All sources. | Total charges. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. .. .. | 60,990 | 2,35,229 | 2,97,663 | 5,313 |
| 1891-92 .. .. .. | 62,652 | 2,45,954 | 3,11,842 | 5,689 |
| 1892-93 .. .. .. | 65,499 | 2,62,708 | 3,29,877 | 5,873 |
| 1893-94 .. .. .. | 63,210 | 2,66,801 | 3,30,616 | 7,189 |
| 1894-95 .. .. .. | 61,716 | 2,57,668 | 3,20,164 | 5,945 |
| 1895-96 .. .. .. | 65,198 | 2,54,315 | 3,23,496 | 6,367 |
| 1896-97 .. .. .. | 62,041 | 2,38,926 | 3,07,877 | 6,251 |
| 1897-98 .. .. .. | 61,004 | 2,48,539 | 3,12,153 | 5,684 |
| 1898-99 .. .. .. | 57,769 | 2,58,940 | 3,19,085 | 5,180 |
| 1899-00 .. .. .. | 59,316 | 2,66,101 | 3,28,392 | 5,078 |
| 1900-01 .. .. .. | 79,925 | 3,17,333 | 3,99,714 | 5,581* |
| 1901-02 .. .. .. | 71,943 | 2,96,288 | 3,70,456 | 7,949 |
| 1902-03 .. .. .. | 73,602 | 2,97,770 | 3,73,367 | 9,517 |
| 1903-04 .. .. .. | 86,271 | 3,23,005 | 4,11,240 | 11,529 |
| 1904-05 .. .. .. | 78,084 | 3,11,091 | 3,91,215 | 8,452 |
| 1905-06 .. .. .. | 1,03,098 | 3,49,281 | 4,54,477 | 15,767 |
| 1906-07 .. .. .. | 82,471 | 3,68,077 | 4,52,607 | 10,478 |
| 1907-08 .. .. .. | 1,05,895 | 4,10,310 | 5,18,242 | 12,376 |
| 1908-09 .. .. .. | 1,03,303 | 4,44,800 | 5,49,475 | 11,974 |
| 1909-10 .. .. .. | 10,6,559 | 5,00,568 | 6,07,364 | 12,221 |
| 1910-11 .. .. .. | 1,11,652 | 5,83,839 | 6,95,725 | 14,558 |
| 1911-12 .. .. .. | 1 22,398 | 4,54,359 | 5,74,974 | 17,696 |
| 1912-13 .. .. .. | 1,19,280 | 4,74,792 | 5,94,214 | 19,396 |

*Discount only.

## TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | | |
| | | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | Asses-sees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholy or partly success-ful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1890-91 .. .. | 1,21,901 | 19 | 1,438 | 5 | 4,113 | 3,585 | 57,624 | 447 | 43,534 | 2,498 | Not | available |
| 1891-92 .. .. | 1,23,598 | 20 | 1,267 | 5 | 3,977 | 3,687 | 58,710 | 451 | 42,712 | 2,011 | | |
| 1892-93 .. .. | 1,24,834 | 20 | 1,302 | 6 | 4,262 | 3,732 | 60,026 | 450 | 43,379 | 1,267 | | |
| 1893-94 .. .. | 1,28,651 | 21 | 1,436 | 7 | 4,099 | 3,857 | 62,444 | 458 | 45,178 | 1,472 | 837 | 197 |
| 1894-95 .. .. | 1,32,392 | 31 | 1,767 | 10 | 4,467 | 4,063 | 63,862 | 474 | 46,424 | 751 | 1,160 | 339 |
| 1895-96 .. .. | 1,35,312 | 26 | 1,714 | 12 | 4,486 | 4,118 | 68,352 | 493 | 47,862 | 893 | 998 | 141 |
| 1896-97 .. .. | 1,37,434 | 29 | 1,785 | 12 | 4,806 | 4,147 | 67,875 | 543 | 51,380 | 237 | 1,030 | 242 |
| 1897-98 .. .. | 1,36,935 | 27 | 1,983 | 12 | 5,320 | 3,865 | 64,511 | 561 | 53,052 | 419 | 788 | 95 |
| 1898 99 .. .. | 1,39,102 | 30 | 1,919 | 10 | 4,435 | 3,929 | 66,486 | 551 | 53,322 | 382 | 1,247 | 209 |
| 1899-00 .. .. | 1,37,833 | 30 | 1,902 | 9 | 4,571 | 4,025 | 68,056 | 538 | 50,286 | 270 | 10,90 | 291 |
| 1900-01 .. .. | 137,998 | 29 | 1,966 | 9 | 4,196 | 4,066 | 66,232 | 569 | 53,142 | 1,105 | 1,115 | 133 |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 1,30,919 | 30 | 1,824 | 10 | 4,103 | 3,847 | 65,960 | 561 | 51,330 | 523 | 8[illegible]0 | 180 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 1,30,144 | 29 | 1,801 | 9 | 4,335 | 3,755 | 64,832 | 536 | 47,639 | 126 | 691 | 134 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 93,248 | 17 | 1,364 | 9 | 3,554 | 1,438 | 38,847 | 542 | 48,459 | 1,095 | 633 | 180 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 93,653 | 19 | 1,689 | 10 | 3,910 | 1,486 | 40,185 | 548 | 49,657 | 836 | 657 | 179 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 93,714 | 18 | 1,584 | 10 | 3,645 | 1,267 | 35,894 | 578 | 51,394 | 300 | 247 | 78 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 94,509 | 19 | 1,679 | 12 | 4,305 | 1,272 | 35,961 | 580 | 51,609 | 250 | 249 | 57 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 96,314 | 19 | 1,601 | 11 | 3,897 | 1,313 | 36,515 | 588 | 52,676 | 183 | 291 | 69 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 1,00,541 | 18 | 1,604 | 10 | 4,535 | 1,204 | 33,659 | 660 | 59,406 | 165 | 297 | 43 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 1,00,375 | 22 | 1,670 | 10 | 3,677 | 1,213 | 34,461 | 662 | 58,822 | 262 | 360 | 69 |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 1,10,823 | 21 | 1,789 | 11 | 3,586 | 1,246 | 36,210 | 725 | 67,575 | 114 | 400 | 68 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 1,11,122 | 21 | 2,003 | 11 | 3,890 | 1,266 | 36,712 | 715 | 66,557 | 114 | 372 | 110 |

## TABLE XIV.—*Income tax for city and tahsils (part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Meerut. | | | | City of Meerut. | | | | Tahsil Baghpat. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs | | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. .. | 1,029 | 16,495 | 164 | 20,176 | 729 | 10,775 | 136 | 17,303 | 609 | 9,531 | 69 | 4,793 |
| 1891-92 .. .. | 1,028 | 16,433 | 167 | 19,835 | 722 | 11,708 | 139 | 17,616 | 633 | 9,053 | 84 | 5,479 |
| 1892-93 .. .. | 1,031 | 16,622 | 163 | 19,516 | 744 | 12,331 | 134 | 17,231 | 663 | 10,619 | 74 | 5,531 |
| 1893-94 .. .. | 1,060 | 17,694 | 168 | 21,183 | 733 | 12,609 | 143 | 18,873 | 701 | 11,036 | 77 | 5,459 |
| 1894-95 .. .. | 1,090 | 18,427 | 174 | 21,416 | 731 | 12,595 | 143 | 19,294 | 720 | 10,394 | 80 | 5,678 |
| 1895-96 .. .. | 1,142 | 19,088 | 179 | 21,874 | 779 | 13,409 | 147 | 19,326 | 754 | 12,371 | 78 | 5,534 |
| 1896-97 .. .. | 1,116 | 18,727 | 183 | 21,838 | 750 | 13,114 | 139 | 19,224 | 851 | 13,298 | 95 | 6,263 |
| 1897-98 .. .. | 1,005 | 17,552 | 199 | 23,278 | 665 | 12,050 | 162 | 20,456 | 763 | 12,249 | 89 | 6,453 |
| 1898-99 .. .. | 969 | 16,522 | 192 | 23,696 | 651 | 11,571 | 164 | 21,022 | 933 | 15,486 | 90 | 7,058 |
| 1899-00 .. .. | 928 | 16,347 | 183 | 21,675 | 645 | 11,788 | 151 | 19,321 | 892 | 15,561 | 95 | 7,082 |
| 1900-01 .. .. | 883 | 15,233 | 193 | 22,062 | 611 | 10,987 | 153 | 19,121 | 797 | 13,482 | 90 | 6,988 |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 902 | 15,510 | 185 | 20,983 | 607 | 10,544 | 150 | 18,369 | 766 | 13,193 | 88 | 6,794 |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 765 | 1,331 | 160 | 17,876 | 507 | 9,274 | 129 | 15,709 | 773 | 13,141 | 87 | 6,684 |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 290 | 7,760 | 170 | 19,148 | 214 | 5,780 | 139 | 17,008 | 253 | 7,109 | 83 | 6,336 |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 398 | 8,241 | 179 | 18,879 | 227 | 6,346 | 148 | 16,652 | 260 | 7,252 | 88 | 6,760 |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 241 | 6,954 | 220 | 22,883 | 186 | 5,419 | 187 | 20,334 | 255 | 7,309 | 83 | 6,413 |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 255 | 7,466 | 211 | 22,293 | 199 | 5,868 | 179 | 19,721 | 261 | 7,533 | 83 | 6,371 |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 244 | 7,187 | 213 | 22,458 | 189 | 5,602 | 189 | 20,057 | 266 | 7,600 | 84 | 6,657 |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 220 | 6,393 | 224 | 24,367 | 189 | 5,647 | 193 | 21,521 | 235 | 6,673 | 121 | 9,316 |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 247 | 7,062 | 211 | 22,560 | 190 | 5,450 | 183 | 20,287 | 259 | 7,643 | 126 | 9,597 |
| 1910-1 .. .. | 244 | 7,448 | 268 | .. | 184 | 5,648 | 239 | 28,419 | 343 | 7,239 | 139 | 10,621 |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 239 | 7,327 | 271 | .. | 179 | 5,517 | 234 | 27,298 | 268 | 7,680 | 137 | 10,683 |

## TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsil Mawana. | | | | Tahsil Ghaziabad. | | | | Tahsil Hapur. | | | | Tahsil Sardhana. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs 2,000. | | Over Rs 2,000. | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. | 321 | 5,151 | 44 | 4,323 | 520 | 9,972 | 85 | 7,266 | 509 | 7,645 | 39 | 3 329 | 597 | 8,830 | 46 | 3,647 |
| 1891-92 .. | 337 | 5,433 | 43 | 4,160 | 556 | 10,464 | 84 | 7,030 | 533 | 7,974 | 37 | 3,213 | 600 | 9,353 | 36 | 2,995 |
| 1892-93 .. | 335 | 5,409 | 44 | 4,298 | 567 | 10,681 | 84 | 7,117 | 511 | 7,663 | 39 | 3,264 | 622 | 9 032 | 46 | 3,653 |
| 1893-94 .. | 344 | 5,504 | 44 | 4,258 | 595 | 11,258 | 84 | 7,259 | 524 | 7,824 | 40 | 3,301 | 633 | 9,128 | 45 | 3,718 |
| 4894-95 .. | 351 | 5,527 | 46 | 4,512 | 699 | 12,356 | 91 | 7,833 | 519 | 7,170 | 40 | 3,357 | 684 | 9,988 | 43 | 3,628 |
| 1895-96 .. | 341 | 5,436 | 49 | 4,705 | 675 | 12,119 | 93 | 7,916 | 482 | 7,857 | 42 | 3,457 | 724 | 11,481 | 52 | 4,376 |
| 1896-97 .. | 387 | 6,051 | 59 | 5,695 | 613 | 11,009 | 101 | 8,970 | 462 | 7,471 | 49 | 3,840 | 718 | 11,319 | 56 | 4,774 |
| 1897-98 .. | 380 | 5,980 | 62 | 5,431 | 623 | 11,142 | 100 | 8,863 | 443 | 7,326 | 54 | 4,176 | 651 | 10,262 | 57 | 4,851 |
| 1898-99 .. | 416 | 6,622 | 58 | 5,056 | 506 | 9,990 | 95 | 8,417 | 452 | 7,717 | 61 | 4,483 | 653 | 10,149 | 55 | 4,612 |
| 1899-00 .. | 438 | 6,324 | 58 | 5,042 | 588 | 10,616 | 98 | 8,411 | 484 | 8,387 | 51 | 3,741 | 695 | 10,821 | 53 | 4,335 |
| 1900-01 .. | 447 | 7,023 | 61 | 5,366 | 565 | 10,605 | 113 | 9,776 | 492 | 8,764 | 52 | 3,880 | 679 | 11,125 | 60 | 5,070 |
| 1901-02 .. | 444 | 6,909 | 63 | 5,379 | 588 | 10,724 | 113 | 9,326 | 468 | 8,457 | 54 | 3,939 | 679 | 11,164 | 58 | 4,906 |
| 1902-03 .. | 433 | 6,650 | 61 | 5,058 | 583 | 10,034 | 104 | 8,587 | 499 | 9,024 | 61 | 4,410 | 684 | 11,319 | 56 | 4,628 |
| 1903-04 .. | 113 | 2,976 | 57 | 4 583 | 261 | 7,213 | 103 | 7,845 | 216 | 5,794 | 64 | 4,654 | 259 | 6,687 | 58 | 4,766 |
| 1904-05 .. | 119 | 3,082 | 58 | 4,495 | 276 | 7,607 | 98 | 7,479 | 226 | 6,005 | 63 | 5,058 | 292 | 7,451 | 58 | 4,898 |
| 1905-06 .. | 119 | 3,064 | 55 | 4,227 | 253 | 7,124 | 95 | 7,263 | 121 | 4,531 | 61 | 4,952 | 225 | 5,948 | 56 | 4,605 |
| 1096-07 .. | 121 | 3,149 | 54 | 4 130 | 269 | 7,476 | 92 | 7,169 | 168 | 4,700 | 69 | 5,713 | 192 | 5,381 | 57 | 4,642 |
| 1907-08 .. | 146 | 3,801 | 55 | 4,488 | 275 | 7,582 | 92 | 7,152 | 174 | 4,791 | 72 | 5,832 | 203 | 5,473 | 60 | 4,710 |
| 1908-09 .. | 148 | 3,910 | 58 | 4,706 | 268 | 7,497 | 97 | 7,580 | 154 | 4,205 | 88 | 7,523 | 179 | 5,038 | 69 | 5,811 |
| 1909-10 .. | 119 | 3,325 | 69 | 5,625 | 262 | 7,469 | 99 | 7,818 | 159 | 4,237 | 88 | 6,859 | 152 | 4,240 | 67 | 5,657 |
| 1910-11 .. | 130 | 3,682 | 68 | 5,690 | 273 | 7,978 | 104 | 8,148 | 170 | 4,670 | 82 | 6,695 | 187 | 5,193 | 64 | 5,585 |
| 1911-12 .. | 127 | 3,783 | 69 | 5,603 | 261 | 7,768 | 105 | 8,231 | 192 | 5,163 | 65 | 6,292 | 179 | 4,941 | 68 | 5,936 |

# TABLE XV.—*District Board Expenditure.*

| Year. | Total receipts including opening balance. | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | General administration. | Police cattle pounds. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Superannuation. | Stationery. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Contribution. | Total Expenditure. | Debit. | Total Disbursement. | Closing balance. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1890-91.. | 1,51,438 | 1,267 | .. | 44,109 | 12,954 | .. | .. | .. | 2,093 | 49,114 | .. | 1,09,537 | .. | 1,09,537 | 41,901 | |
| 1891-92.. | 1,26,814 | 1,223 | .. | 44,091 | 14,824 | .. | .. | .. | 1,852 | 49,592 | .. | 1,11,582 | .. | 1,11,582 | 15,232 | |
| 1892-93.. | 1,15,645 | 1,094 | .. | 40,247 | 15,452 | .. | .. | .. | 2,322 | 37,359 | .. | 96,474 | .. | 96,474 | 19,171 | |
| 1893-94.. | 1,26,993 | 1,240 | .. | 36,562 | 15,099 | 589 | .. | .. | 2,401 | 71,102 | .. | 1,26,993 | .. | 1,26,993 | .. | |
| 1894-95.. | 1,14,472 | 1,345 | .. | 34,901 | 14,338 | 1,652 | .. | .. | 2,935 | 54,386 | .. | 1,09,557 | .. | 1,09,557 | 4,915 | |
| 1895-96.. | 1,15,817 | 1,502 | .. | 34,707 | 13,703 | 2,218 | .. | .. | 416 | 55,921 | .. | 1,08,467 | .. | 1,08,467 | 7,347 | |
| 1896-97.. | 1,17,202 | 1,453 | .. | 35,528 | 14,034 | 3,075 | .. | .. | 271 | 62,841 | .. | 1,17,202 | .. | 1,17,202 | .. | |
| 1897-98.. | 1,96,253 | 1,338 | 1,801 | 36,665 | 15,825 | 3,132 | .. | .. | .. | 67,281 | 57,220 | 1,83,262 | .. | 1,83,262 | 12,991 | |
| 1898-99.. | 1,99,549 | 2,062 | .. | 36,138 | 15,489 | 5,366 | .. | 60 | .. | 72,155 | 47,987 | 1,78,757 | 750 | 1,79,507 | 20,042 | |
| 1899-00.. | 2,29,212 | 2,213 | 1,268 | 37,214 | 15,046 | 5,711 | .. | 88 | .. | 89,083 | 47,703 | 1,98,326 | 1,900 | 2,00,226 | 28,986 | |
| 1900-01.. | 2,52,925 | 2,299 | 1,294 | 37,768 | 14,799 | 6,636 | .. | 41 | .. | 94,464 | 74,000 | 2,31,299 | 1,500 | 2,32,799 | 20,126 | |
| 1901-02.. | 2,49,202 | 3,238 | 1,180 | 38,712 | 14,984 | 6,475 | .. | 18 | .. | 95,147 | 68,038 | 2,27,792 | 1,000 | 2,28,799 | 20,410 | |
| 1902-03.. | 2,72,400 | 4,502 | 1,126 | 42,582 | 15,522 | 11,522 | .. | 18 | .. | 1,05,511 | 67,912 | 2,48,695 | 7,241 | 2,55,936 | 16,464 | |
| 1903-04.. | 2,75,797 | 2,985 | 1,070 | 45,007 | 15,659 | 10,957 | .. | 99 | .. | 1,10,007 | 63,800 | 2,49,584 | 7,374 | 2,56,958 | 18,839 | |
| 1904-05.. | 2,80,787 | 3,266 | 1,049 | 46,342 | 16,751 | 12,124 | .. | 78 | 122 | 1,16,240 | 57,955 | 2,53,927 | 6,000 | 2,59,927 | 20,860 | |
| 1905-06.. | 2,92,992 | 3,289 | 1,374 | 53,419 | 17,291 | 20,713 | 40 | 36 | 330 | 1,21,874 | 28,290 | 2,46,656 | 7,541 | 2,54,197 | 38,795 | |
| 1906-07.. | 3,31,983 | 4,039 | 1,441 | 58,147 | 18,280 | 22,266 | 1,079 | .. | 442 | 1,43,588 | .. | 2,49,282 | 15,985 | 2,65,267 | 66,716 | |
| 1907-08.. | 3,71,929 | 4,514 | 1,776 | 95,008 | 19,739 | 22,186 | 107 | .. | 620 | 1,34,606 | .. | 2,78,556 | 9,808 | 2,88,364 | 83,565 | |
| 1908-09.. | 4,10,313 | 8,854 | 1,839 | 95,178 | 20,495 | 28,274 | 956 | .. | .. | 1,42,527 | .. | 2,98,123 | 20,585 | 3,18,708 | 91,605 | |
| 1909-10.. | 5,31,711 | 11,488 | 1,702 | 90,449 | 23,021 | 17,541 | 939 | .. | .. | 2,10,693 | .. | 3,55,833 | 15,370 | 3,71,203 | 1,60,508 | |
| 1910-11.. | 5,47,715 | 11,677 | 2,450 | 92,147 | 30,542 | 2,660 | 3,958 | .. | 452 | 2,49,582 | .. | 4,14,411 | 20,215 | 4,34,626 | 1,13,089 | |
| 1911-12.. | 5,18,256 | 12,167 | 2,986 | 98,100 | 31,320 | 30,864 | 1,052 | .. | 8,469 | 2,33,930 | .. | 4,18,888 | 26,403 | 4,45,291 | 72,965 | |

## TABLE XV—(concluded)—*District Board Receipts.*

| Year. | Opening balance. | Receipts. | | | | | | | | | | | Debit. | Tolal receipts including opening balance. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Provincial Rates. | Interest. | Police (cattle pounds). | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | | Contribution from provincial and other boards. | Total income excluding opening balance. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Ferries. | Other receipts. | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1890-91.. | 18,490 | 1,02,670 | 769 | 1,859 | 7,970 | 6,026 | .. | 355 | .. | 9,843 | 3,956 | 1,32,948 | .. | 1,51,438 | |
| 1891-92.. | .. | 1,02,670 | 566 | 2,748 | 7,393 | 4,222 | .. | 964 | .. | 4,295 | 3,956 | 1,26,814 | .. | 1,26,814 | |
| 1892-93.. | .. | 94,916 | 497 | 3,130 | 4,411 | 5,720 | .. | 357 | .. | 2,658 | 3,956 | 1,15,645 | .. | 1,15,645 | |
| 1893-94.. | .. | 93,221 | 325 | 1,520 | 3,693 | 10,464 | 196 | 696 | .. | 3,777 | 13,101 | 1,26,993 | .. | 1,26,993 | |
| 1894-95.. | .. | 93,221 | 207 | 1,902 | 4,171 | 5,498 | 474 | 915 | .. | 3,190 | 4,894 | 1,14,472 | .. | 1,14,472 | |
| 1895-96.. | .. | 93,221 | 338 | 2,062 | 4,292 | 4,735 | 624 | 838 | .. | 4,810 | 4,894 | 1,15,814 | .. | 1,15,814 | |
| 1896-97.. | .. | 93,221 | 209 | 2,182 | 4,253 | 5,031 | 895 | 1,026 | .. | 3,423 | 6,962 | 1,17,202 | .. | 1,17,202 | |
| 1897-98.. | 12,000 | 1,31,667 | 209 | 2,589 | 4,431 | 5,383 | 908 | 4,894 | 28,038 | 6,134 | .. | 1,84,253 | .. | 1,96,253 | |
| 1898-99.. | 12,991 | 1,37,269 | 122 | 968 | 4,844 | 5,156 | 2,389 | 4,894 | 23,228 | 7,688 | .. | 1,86,558 | .. | 1,99,549 | |
| 1899-00.. | 20,042 | 1,60,136 | 122 | 3,527 | 5,413 | 5,108 | 2,577 | 4,901 | 19,855 | 5,631 | .. | 2,07,270 | 1,900 | 2,29,212 | |
| 1900 01.. | 28,986 | 1,75,688 | 122 | 3,217 | 5,849 | 5,292 | 3,262 | 4,895 | 17,829 | 6,035 | .. | 2,22,189 | 1,750 | 2,52,925 | |
| 1901-02.. | 20,126 | 1,81,117 | 122 | 3,096 | 7,548 | 8,800 | 3,012 | 11 | 16,952 | 7,842 | .. | 2,28,500 | 576 | 2,49,202 | |
| 1902-03.. | 20,410 | 1,87,560 | 210 | 2,997 | 7,672 | 8,392 | 10,352 | 194 | 21,863 | 5,220 | .. | 2,44,460 | 7,530 | 2,72,400 | |
| 1903-04.. | 16,464 | 1,96,453 | 210 | 3,112 | 8,652 | 8,276 | 10,080 | 155 | 17,806 | 7,180 | .. | 2,51,924 | 7,409 | 2,75,797 | |
| 1904-05.. | 18,839 | 1,97,381 | 209 | 3,681 | 9,381 | 8,275 | 10,836 | 322 | 19,690 | 6,173 | .. | 2,55,948 | 6,000 | 2,80,787 | |
| 1905-06.. | 20,860 | 1,95,984 | 209 | 3,705 | 30,368 | 8,157 | 22,853 | 311 | 17,355 | 5,649 | .. | 2,64,591 | 7,541 | 2,92,992 | |
| 1906-07.. | 38,795 | 2,12,551 | 210 | 3,423 | 11,729 | 7,952 | 19,655 | 226 | 16,852 | 4,317 | 338 | 2,77,293 | 15,895 | 3,31,983 | |
| 1907-08.. | 66,716 | 2,12,617 | 208 | 4,005 | 32,103 | 7,813 | 18,246 | 101 | 14,622 | 3,809 | 3,672 | 2,97,196 | 8,017 | 3,71 929 | |
| 1908-09.. | 83,565 | 2,10,924 | 210 | 4,068 | 28,349 | 9,873 | 21,672 | 47 | 11,935 | 4,590 | 12,494 | 3,04,162 | 22,586 | 4,10,313 | |
| 1909-10.. | 91,605 | 2,11,699 | 210 | 4,614 | 33,865 | 85,384 | 19,157 | 81 | 11,214 | 14,794 | 45,000 | 4,25,018 | 15,088 | 5,31,711 | |
| 1910-11.. | 1,60,508 | 2,12,469 | 210 | 6,570 | 35,226 | 13,142 | 24,892 | 58 | 10,424 | 50,374 | 17,448 | 3,70,813 | 16,394 | 5,47,715 | |
| 1911-12.. | 1,13,089 | 2,12,900 | 210 | 2,181 | 34,469 | 8,702 | 24,257 | 364 | 11,900 | 57,116 | 24,072 | 3,81,171 | 23,996 | 5,18,256 | |

## Table XVI.—*Municipality of Meerut.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91.. | 79,622 | .. | 690 | 12,604 | .. | 17,533 | 1,10,449 | 15,306 | 11,234 | .. | .. | 21,045 | 2,276 | 17,942 | 3,386 | 37,601 | 1,08,790 |
| 1891-92.. | 90,995 | .. | 568 | 1,723 | .. | 24,690 | 1,17,976 | 18,576 | 11,257 | 116 | 2,528 | 25,176 | 1,808 | 8,187 | 3,058 | 45,039 | 1,15,744 |
| 1892-93.. | 90,773 | .. | 480 | 1,824 | .. | 22,852 | 1,15,929 | 16,591 | 11,348 | 145 | 1,660 | 22,181 | 1,612 | 12,489 | 5,050 | 40,965 | 1,12,041 |
| 1893-94.. | 90,102 | .. | 808 | 1,789 | .. | 31,446 | 1,24,145 | 16,600 | 12,414 | 574 | 5,825 | 24,507 | 1,729 | 15,835 | 6,370 | 34,301 | 1,18,155 |
| 1894-95.. | 90,735 | .. | 1,286 | 1,982 | 6,50,000 | 29,682 | 1,23,685 | 17 037 | 13,613 | 6,303 | 2,592 | 24,789 | 1,767 | 16,263 | 8,456 | 35,859 | 1,26,679 |
| 1895-96.. | 1,41,287 | .. | 3,131 | 2,254 | 1,00,000 | 33 083 | 8,29,755 | 20,298 | 14,313 | 3,73,901 | 5,853 | 21,660 | 1,858 | 16,041 | 8,192 | 67,759 | 5,29,875 |
| 1896-97.. | 1,10,665 | .. | 2,357 | 2,227 | .. | 61,587 | 2,76,836 | 20,368 | 14,282 | 3,72,052 | 13,466 | 26,022 | 1,767 | 14,647 | 8,474 | 66,562 | 5,37,640 |
| 1897-98.. | 1,32,376 | .. | 2,296 | 2,087 | .. | 69 352 | 2,06,111 | 20,854 | 13,739 | 12,984 | 22,911 | 31,047 | 1,949 | 13,794 | 8,771 | 94,075 | 2,20,124 |
| 1898-99.. | 1,49,680 | .. | 2,728 | 2,181 | .. | 76,974 | 2,31,563 | 25,023 | 14,619 | 2,094 | 22,976 | 25,777 | 1,805 | 12,657 | 9,593 | 1,00,851 | 2,15,395 |
| 1899-1900 | 1,37,656 | .. | 2,967 | 2,235 | .. | 56,776 | 1,99,634 | 23,577 | 13,421 | 1,313 | 23,046 | 28,570 | 1,693 | 16,320 | 9.150 | 1,20,455 | 2,37,545 |
| 1900-01.. | 1,34,720 | .. | 3,284 | 2,390 | .. | 67,373 | 2,07,767 | 25,203 | 13,864 | 309 | 31,442 | 24,894 | 2,589 | 11,655 | 12,881 | 74,926 | 1,97,763 |
| 1901-02.. | 1,59,536 | .. | 354 | 3,139 | .. | 74,745 | 2,37,774 | 25,385 | 13,201 | .. | 28,338 | 17,090 | 5,184 | 16,506 | 10,408 | 1,12,822 | 2,29,434 |
| 1902-03.. | 1,42,022 | .. | 352 | 2,814 | .. | 68,170 | 2,13,358 | 27,666 | 15,457 | .. | 30,598 | 16,272 | 5,314 | 9,799 | 10,417 | 1,01,181 | 2,16,704 |
| 1903-04.. | 1,65,659 | .. | 227 | 5,323 | .. | 69,366 | 2,40,575 | 19,721 | 14,972 | 2,900 | 21,192 | 21,178 | 5,930 | 13,237 | 10,145 | 1,58,704 | 2,67,279 |
| 1904-05.. | 1,79,744 | 14,945 | 186 | 5,704 | .. | 82,162 | 2,82,741 | 20,933 | 14,864 | .. | 31,294 | 21,780 | 5,287 | 15,889 | 10,859 | 1,30,052 | 2,50,958 |
| 1905-06.. | 2,02,192 | 14,942 | 191 | 5,590 | .. | 74,318 | 2,97,233 | 21,152 | 4,144 | .. | 23,409 | 21,526 | 5,266 | 8,785 | 12,254 | 1,82,153 | 2,78,639 |
| 1906-07.. | 2,00,948 | 12,373 | 240 | 5,808 | .. | 98,673 | 3,18,042 | 25,431 | 5,017 | 9,864 | 24,239 | 20,480 | 5,060 | 23,546 | 12,171 | 1,70,698 | 2,96,506 |
| 1907-08.. | 2,07,374 | 13,647 | .. | 5,380 | .. | 71,057 | 2 97,458 | 25,788 | 8,924 | 9,416 | 23,637 | 26,914 | 5,214 | 19,443 | 11,700 | 1,67,197 | 2,98,233 |
| 1908-09.. | 1,99 829 | 13,327 | .. | 5,930 | .. | 85,672 | 3,04,758 | 36 811 | 14,859 | 6,949 | 34,804 | 39,320 | 5,343 | 15,644 | 11,700 | 1,51,558 | 3,16,988 |
| 1909-10.. | 1,84,367 | 13,482 | .. | 7,243 | .. | 89,857 | 2,94,959 | 49,745 | 12,666 | 2,057 | 35,581 | 33,054 | 10,429 | 12,828 | 11,700 | 1,23,054 | 2,91,114 |
| 1910-11.. | 1,87,434 | 19,262 | .. | 4,381 | .. | 85,200 | 2,96,277 | 51,048 | 17,040 | 3,382 | 33,986 | 32,611 | 5,219 | 17,137 | 14,725 | 1,34,550 | 3 09,698 |
| 1911-12.. | 1,88,536 | 19,373 | .. | 4,915 | .. | 92,711 | 3,05,535 | 48,110 | 15,333 | 4,798 | 36,247 | 31,512 | 5,156 | 24,706 | 14,200 | 1,27,991 | 3,08,053 |
| 1912-13.. | 1,91,166 | 19,595 | .. | 5,302 | .. | 1,01,258 | 3,17,321 | 41,503 | 24,591 | 1,587 | 42,588 | 32,718 | 5.653 | 25,341 | 14,110 | 1,34,629 | 3,22,726 |

## TABLE XVI.—(continued)—*Municipality of Ghaziabad*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works | Public Instructions. | Other heads. | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91.. | 5,414 | 327 | 24 | 562 | .. | 1,357 | 7,684 | 1,525 | 2,325 | .. | 33 | 1,377 | 681 | 6,384 | 477 | 997 | 13,799 |
| 1891-92.. | 7,970 | 343 | .. | 172 | .. | 2,193 | 10,678 | 1,495 | 2,303 | .. | 86 | 2,108 | 503 | 2,500 | 492 | 1,155 | 10,642 |
| 1892-93.. | 9,450 | 339 | 81 | 165 | .. | 1,687 | 11,722 | 1,680 | 2,248 | .. | 362 | 1,519 | 508 | 1,986 | 811 | 961 | 10,075 |
| 1893-94.. | 11,763 | 364 | 99 | 161 | .. | 2,277 | 14,664 | 1,489 | 1,971 | 550 | 1,579 | 1,989 | 505 | 1,356 | 506 | 1,204 | 11,149 |
| 1894-95.. | 9,199 | 364 | 83 | 173 | .. | 2,045 | 11,864 | 1,478 | 2,927 | 440 | 1,132 | 3,261 | 625 | 691 | 503 | 1,013 | 12,073 |
| 1895-96.. | 8,007 | 379 | 66 | 191 | .. | 1,646 | 10,289 | 1,489 | 2,758 | 279 | 2,973 | 2,046 | 505 | 2,493 | 506 | 1,180 | 14,229 |
| 1896-97.. | 5,039 | 361 | 43 | 172 | .. | 2,024 | 7,639 | 1,436 | 2,635 | 802 | 47 | 1,694 | 757 | 280 | 519 | 1,024 | 9,194 |
| 1897-98.. | 7,885 | 375 | 44 | 111 | .. | 15,398 | 23,813 | 1,568 | 3,049 | 484 | 4.4 | 2,170 | 623 | 827 | 696 | 1,636 | 11,517 |
| 1898-99.. | 13,869 | 379 | 63 | 128 | .. | 2,395 | 16,834 | 1,916 | 2,547 | 1,275 | 147 | 2,220 | 739 | 4,076 | 637 | 1,158 | 14,715 |
| 1899-00.. | 11,167 | 449 | 50 | 133 | .. | 2,921 | 14,720 | 1,783 | 2,157 | 4,975 | 143 | 1,997 | 879 | 5,662 | 718 | 2,198 | 20,512 |
| 1900-01.. | 7,993 | 445 | .. | 180 | .. | 2,252 | 10,870 | 1,627 | 2,154 | 1,030 | 152 | 2,249 | 876 | 2,280 | 907 | 1,463 | 12,738 |
| 1901-02.. | 18,759 | 754 | .. | 150 | .. | 1,758 | 21,421 | 2,403 | 2,130 | 1,467 | 79 | 2,649 | 779 | 1,683 | 876 | 1,334 | 13 400 |
| 1902-03.. | 11,632 | 827 | .. | 144 | .. | 2,225 | 14,828 | 2,962 | 2,931 | 1,413 | 440 | 3,340 | 777 | 5,221 | 915 | 1,406 | 19,405 |
| 1903-04.. | 1,3414 | 831 | .. | 1,243 | .. | 1,550 | 17,038 | 4,349 | 3,066 | 1,596 | 169 | 3,058 | 794 | 2,164 | 1,041 | 1,448 | 17,685 |
| 1904-05.. | 8,830 | .. | 4,531 | 1,827 | .. | 3,168 | 18,356 | 3,867 | 3,297 | 1,647 | 299 | 4,175 | 796 | 1,126 | 1,037 | 954 | 17,198 |
| 1905-06.. | 8,004 | .. | 3,405 | 1,752 | .. | 1,847 | 15,008 | 3,377 | 2,127 | 986 | 667 | 3,512 | 799 | 3,356 | 1,121 | 1,452 | 17,397 |
| 1906-07.. | 9,713 | .. | 3,733 | 1,860 | .. | 1,516 | 16,822 | 3,728 | 1,240 | 830 | 1,624 | 4.112 | 813 | 1,664 | 1,281 | 915 | 16,207 |
| 1907-08.. | 10,978 | .. | 3,928 | 2,335 | .. | 1,820 | 19,061 | 4,065 | 2,714 | 1,182 | 542 | 4,848 | 826 | 2,005 | 924 | 984 | 18,090 |
| 1908-09.. | 9,058 | .. | 4,401 | 2,183 | .. | 3,006 | 16,648 | 4,927 | 1,946 | 126 | 836 | 3,690 | 845 | 2,704 | 941 | 2,131 | 18,146 |
| 1909-10.. | 10,412 | .. | 3,239 | 3,894 | .. | 3,588 | 21,133 | 4,941 | 1,599 | 850 | 1,709 | 5,072 | 893 | 2,900 | 947 | 1,412 | 20,323 |
| 1910-11.. | 10,520 | .. | 4,548 | 630 | .. | 5.877 | 21 575 | 4,592 | 2,346 | 702 | 824 | 5.849 | 871 | 1,087 | 1,282 | 2,166 | 19,709 |
| 1911-12.. | 11,187 | .. | 6,261 | 645 | .. | 4,023 | 22,116 | 5,038 | 2,253 | 558 | 416 | 5,709 | 848 | 2,483 | 1,213 | 2,355 | 20,876 |
| 1912-13.. | 12,121 | .. | 6,140 | 727 | .. | 5,029 | 24,019 | 4,554 | 2,877 | 216 | 281 | 6,613 | 877 | 2,446 | 1,204 | 1,021 | 20,089 |

## TABLE XVI,—(continued)—*Municipality of Shahadra.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91.. | 2,494 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 970 | 3,468 | 703 | 1,262 | .. | 83 | 468 | 201 | 1,078 | 140 | 196 | 4,131 |
| 1891-92.. | 2,635 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,064 | 3,699 | 681 | 1,263 | .. | 17 | 560 | 94 | 686 | 32 | 180 | 3,513 |
| 1892-93.. | 2,396 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 902 | 3,298 | 524 | 1,225 | .. | 19 | 751 | 50 | 288 | 25 | 192 | 3,074 |
| 1893-94.. | 2,523 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 973 | 3,496 | 528 | 1,190 | .. | 59 | 1,146 | .. | 210 | .. | 291 | 3,424 |
| 1894-95.. | 51 | .. | 234 | .. | .. | 939 | 1,224 | 138 | 745 | .. | .. | 357 | .. | 4 | .. | 262 | 1,506 |
| 1895-96.. | .. | .. | 1,266 | .. | .. | 1,177 | 2,443 | 268 | 909 | .. | 48 | 348 | .. | 156 | .. | 550 | 2,279 |
| 1896-97.. | .. | .. | 1,262 | .. | .. | 1,366 | 2,628 | 218 | 937 | .. | 38 | 622 | .. | 162 | 50 | 298 | 2,325 |
| 1897-98.. | .. | .. | 1,272 | .. | .. | 1,196 | 2,468 | 227 | 945 | .. | 100 | 429 | .. | 455 | 59 | 308 | 2,523 |
| 1898-99.. | .. | .. | 1,289 | .. | .. | 1,234 | 2,523 | 384 | 984 | .. | 6 | 444 | 39 | 235 | 57 | 303 | 2,413 |
| 1899-1900 | .. | .. | 1,298 | .. | .. | 1,161 | 2,459 | 337 | 942 | .. | 200 | 449 | 5 | 704 | 60 | 261 | 2,992 |
| 1900-01.. | .. | .. | 1,301 | .. | .. | 1,158 | 2,459 | 316 | 813 | .. | 13 | 535 | 61 | .. | 60 | 573 | 2,315 |
| 1901-02.. | .. | .. | 1,311 | 350 | .. | 574 | 2,235 | 454 | 827 | .. | 12 | 408 | 61 | .. | 110 | 206 | 2,078 |
| 1902-03.. | .. | .. | 1,334 | 260 | .. | 1,671 | 3,265 | 475 | 997 | 1,000 | .. | 502 | 61 | 314 | 122 | 242 | 3,713 |
| 1903-04.. | .. | .. | 1,321 | 326 | .. | 3,159 | 4,806 | 318 | 922 | .. | 462 | 984 | 61 | 1,558 | 122 | 391 | 4,818 |
| 1904-05.. | .. | .. | 1,347 | 228 | .. | 1,031 | 2,706 | 362 | 900 | .. | 138 | 482 | 61 | 161 | 150 | 227 | 2,481 |
| 1905-06.. | .. | .. | 1,362 | 326 | .. | 908 | 2,596 | 392 | 606 | .. | .. | 465 | 61 | 340 | 201 | 380 | 2,445 |
| 1906-07.. | .. | .. | 1,495 | 548 | .. | 615 | 2,658 | 397 | 198 | .. | 132 | 499 | 61 | 589 | 161 | 355 | 2,392 |
| 1907-08.. | .. | .. | 1,240 | 497 | .. | 632 | 2,369 | 324 | 202 | .. | 404 | 513 | 61 | 766 | 150 | 319 | 2,739 |
| 1908-09.. | .. | .. | 1,333 | 425 | .. | 884 | 2,642 | 318 | .. | .. | 87 | 683 | 61 | 667 | 150 | 297 | 2,258 |
| 1909-10.. | .. | .. | 1,490 | 632 | .. | 1,007 | 3,129 | 322 | .. | .. | 32 | 676 | 61 | 946 | 150 | 265 | 2,452 |
| 1910-11.. | .. | .. | 2,269 | 509 | .. | 1,073 | 3,851 | 358 | .. | 25 | .. | 1,047 | 61 | 2,303 | 200 | 404 | 4,398 |
| 1911-12.. | .. | .. | 2,424 | 435 | .. | 1,182 | 4,041 | 363 | .. | 122 | 48 | 1,021 | 61 | 1,617 | 200 | 475 | 3,907 |
| 1912-13.. | .. | .. | 2,335 | 435 | .. | 1,052 | 3,855 | 403 | .. | .. | .. | 1,214 | 61 | 1,458 | 200 | 349 | 3,685 |

## Table XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of * Baghpat.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on circumstances and property. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. | 4,828 | .. | .. | 169 | .. | 2,051 | 7,048 | 1,017 | 1,896 | .. | 24 | 972 | 400 | 1,815 | 547 | 726 | 7,397 |
| 1891-92 .. | 4,958 | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 1,447 | 6,417 | 1,155 | 1,964 | .. | 30 | 1,314 | 509 | 534 | 616 | 645 | 6,767 |
| 1892-93 .. | 4,672 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 1,458 | 6,141 | 1,107 | 1,797 | .. | 31 | 1,080 | 209 | 632 | 669 | 698 | 6,223 |
| 1893-94 .. | 5,312 | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 1,501 | 6,822 | 1,043 | 1,487 | .. | 56 | 1,062 | 805 | 373 | 623 | 512 | 5,961 |
| 1894-95 .. | 5,367 | .. | 185 | 9 | .. | 1,414 | 6,975 | 1,244 | 2,025 | .. | 52 | 1,163 | 450 | 740 | 556 | 559 | 6,789 |
| 1895-96 .. | 4,428 | .. | 264 | 11 | .. | 1,782 | 6,495 | 967 | 2,031 | .. | 262 | 1,390 | 400 | 908 | 555 | 573 | 7,086 |
| 1896-97 .. | 3,980 | .. | 189 | 38 | .. | 1,610 | 5,817 | 962 | 2,230 | .. | 105 | 1,010 | 404 | 240 | 577 | 533 | 6,061 |
| 1897-98 .. | 4,042 | .. | 170 | 38 | .. | 1,708 | 5,958 | 927 | 2,193 | .. | 74 | 1,064 | 400 | 185 | 309 | 543 | 5,695 |
| 1898-99 .. | 4,665 | .. | 249 | 33 | .. | 1,503 | 6,450 | 1,154 | 2,176 | .. | 72 | 1,150 | 400 | 222 | 296 | 539 | 6,009 |
| 1899-1900 | 3,703 | .. | 237 | 64 | .. | 1,553 | 5,557 | 1,164 | 1,150 | 408 | 87 | 1,114 | 400 | 851 | 288 | 643 | 6,105 |
| 1900-01 .. | 4,330 | .. | 330 | 67 | .. | 1,873 | 6,600 | 1,065 | 1,135 | .. | 121 | 1,197 | 472 | 1,428 | 347 | 350 | 6,115 |
| 1901-02 .. | 5,012 | .. | 355 | 370 | .. | 1,362 | 7,099 | 1,299 | 1,160 | .. | .. | 1,126 | 472 | 1,001 | 347 | 613 | 6,018 |
| 1902-03 .. | 4,042 | .. | 359 | 349 | .. | 1,258 | 6,008 | 1,428 | 1,178 | .. | .. | 1,590 | 472 | 1,044 | 239 | 600 | 6,551 |
| 1903-04 .. | 4,438 | .. | .. | 880 | .. | 3,657 | 8,975 | 1,033 | 901 | 143 | 1,647 | 2,632 | 509 | 208 | 176 | 1,039 | 8,348 |
| 1904-05 .. | 820 | 2,679 | .. | 877 | .. | 2,359 | 6,735 | 858 | 895 | 322 | 24 | 1,537 | 531 | 1,532 | 208 | 1,055 | 2,022 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 2,489 | .. | 902 | .. | 1,475 | 4,866 | 729 | 461 | .. | 32 | 1,583 | 531 | 1,166 | 373 | 973 | 5,851 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | 1,831 | .. | 908 | .. | 1,169 | 3,908 | 392 | .. | 129 | 3 | 1,262 | 362 | 296 | 166 | 512 | 3,122 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 1,806 | .. | 930 | .. | 676 | 3,412 | 416 | .. | 25 | 21 | 1,226 | 334 | 823 | 171 | 860 | 3,876 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 2,094 | .. | 865 | .. | 801 | 3,760 | 439 | 16 | 144 | 27 | 1,720 | 300 | 854 | 171 | 208 | 3,879 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 2,053 | .. | 1,127 | .. | 806 | 3,986 | 363 | .. | 291 | 12 | 1,580 | 334 | 786 | 171 | 247 | 3,784 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 1,844 | 1,064 | .. | 851 | 3,759 | 413 | .. | .. | .. | 1,570 | 334 | 1,136 | 171 | 214 | 3,838 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 1,844 | 951 | .. | 843 | 3,638 | 409 | .. | .. | .. | 1,556 | 334 | 1,238 | 171 | 335 | 4,043 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | .. | 1,893 | 1,047 | .. | 1,033 | 3,978 | 434 | .. | .. | .. | 1,567 | 334 | 528 | 171 | 196 | 3,230 |

* Reduced to a notified area from April 1st, 1904.

TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of * Baraut.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on circumstances and property. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. | 4,630 | .. | .. | 260 | .. | 860 | 5,750 | 1,065 | 1,777 | .. | 70 | 658 | 524 | 1,032 | 647 | 466 | 6,239 |
| 1891-92 .. | 4,415 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 1,430 | 5,856 | 935 | 1,908 | .. | 37 | 1,086 | 500 | 69 | 643 | 420 | 5,598 |
| 1892-93 .. | 4,448 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 1,152 | 5,610 | 922 | 1,832 | .. | 79 | 829 | 502 | 368 | 675 | 360 | 5,567 |
| 1893-94 .. | 5,336 | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 1,019 | 6,375 | 1,041 | 1,776 | .. | 168 | 769 | 500 | 282 | 621 | 374 | 5.531 |
| 1894-95 .. | 4,387 | .. | .. | 30 | .. | 1,436 | 5,853 | 1,365 | 1,901 | .. | 18 | 893 | 400 | 154 | 576 | 355 | 5,662 |
| 1895-96 .. | 4,826 | .. | 84 | 33 | .. | 1,172 | 6,115 | 910 | 2,240 | 349 | 161 | 829 | 400 | 425 | 466 | 423 | 6,203 |
| 1896-97 .. | 4,053 | .. | 200 | 25 | .. | 975 | 5,253 | 882 | 2,005 | 149 | 296 | 776 | 400 | 93 | 480 | 326 | 5,407 |
| 1897-98 .. | 4,662 | .. | 168 | 21 | .. | 1,387 | 6,238 | 985 | 2,234 | 103 | 298 | 1,030 | 400 | 666 | 473 | 384 | 6,573 |
| 1898-99 .. | 4,987 | .. | 169 | 20 | .. | 1,821 | 6,997 | 1,052 | 1,924 | .. | 729 | 1,305 | 400 | 404 | 466 | 328 | 6,608 |
| 1899-1900 | 4,613 | .. | 187 | 23 | .. | 1,330 | 6,153 | 1,145 | 1,314 | 714 | 149 | 1,179 | 400 | 912 | 285 | 427 | 6,525 |
| 1900-01 .. | 4,654 | .. | 239 | 31 | .. | 1,744 | 6,668 | 1,097 | 1,229 | .. | 66 | 1,215 | 400 | 998 | 490 | 410 | 5,905 |
| 1901-02 .. | 6,193 | .. | 156 | 70 | .. | 1,443 | 7,862 | 1,470 | 1,233 | 196 | 90 | 1,251 | 478 | 530 | 434 | 622 | 6,304 |
| 1902-03 .. | 5,261 | .. | 151 | 78 | .. | 1,243 | 6,733 | 1,314 | 1,266 | 30 | 317 | 1,269 | 515 | 962 | 305 | 504 | 6,482 |
| 1903-04 .. | 6,305 | .. | .. | 280 | .. | 4,015 | 10,600 | 1,076 | 1,041 | 479 | 52 | 1,844 | 410 | 2,451 | 233 | 1,970 | 9,556 |
| 1904-05 .. | 1,302 | 3,857 | .. | 374 | .. | 3,992 | 8,525 | 929 | 1,061 | 480 | 16 | 1,644 | 546 | 2,770 | 279 | 1,398 | 9,123 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | 5,005 | .. | 347 | .. | 1,093 | 7,045 | 835 | 533 | 541 | 21 | 1,995 | 596 | 2,637 | 409 | 856 | 8,423 |
| 1906-07 : | .. | 4,944 | .. | 1,867 | .. | 1,312 | 8,123 | 916 | .. | 196 | 9 | 2,327 | 596 | 1,326 | 383 | 1,262 | 7,015 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | 5,045 | .. | 495 | .. | 1,603 | 7,143 | 857 | .. | 666 | 52 | 2,347 | 483 | 1,179 | 355 | 1,964 | 7,903 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | 5,222 | .. | 1,316 | .. | 2,002 | 8,540 | 913 | 22 | 567 | 198 | 2,595 | 405 | 2,088 | 355 | 302 | 7,445 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | 5,566 | .. | 1,289 | .. | 2,005 | 8,860 | 974 | .. | .. | 575 | 2,784 | 483 | 3,793 | 355 | 736 | 9,700 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 6,705 | 612 | .. | 2,149 | 9,466 | 999 | .. | .. | .. | 3,694 | 483 | 2,775 | 600 | 771 | 9,322 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 6,978 | 514 | .. | 2,282 | 9,774 | 1,000 | .. | .. | .. | 3,726 | 483 | 3,437 | 600 | 997 | 10,243 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Reduced to a notified area from April 1st, 1904

## TABLE XVI—(continued.)—*Municipality of *Pilkhua.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. Capital. | Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. | 2,645 | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 427 | 3,085 | 786 | 949 | 10 | 100 | 396 | 20 | 929 | 104 | 168 | 3,462 |
| 1891-92 .. | 3,022 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 585 | 3,607 | 720 | 943 | .. | 60 | 396 | 58 | 541 | 140 | 165 | 3 023 |
| 1892-93 .. | 3,026 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 451 | 3,477 | 746 | 883 | .. | 110 | 395 | 58 | 799 | 196 | 213 | 3,400 |
| 1893-94 .. | 3,423 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 441 | 3,864 | 738 | 832 | .. | 49 | 399 | 50 | 415 | 140 | 347 | 2,970 |
| 1894-95 .. | 3,274 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 601 | 3,875 | 774 | 983 | 405 | 95 | 1,452 | 135 | 570 | 143 | 384 | 4.941 |
| 1895-96 .. | 843 | .. | 1,171 | .. | .. | 726 | 2,740 | 555 | 954 | .. | 197 | 459 | 170 | 89 | 162 | 391 | 2,977 |
| 1896-97 .. | .. | .. | 2,001 | .. | .. | 624 | 2,625 | 314 | 897 | .. | .. | 526 | 170 | 210 | 128 | 322 | 2,567 |
| 1897-98 .. | .. | .. | 2,388 | .. | .. | 602 | 2,990 | 431 | 967 | .. | 222 | 518 | 170 | 348 | 157 | 387 | 3,200 |
| 1898-99 .. | .. | .. | 2,342 | .. | .. | 717 | 3,059 | 471 | 1,016 | .. | 78 | 558 | 140 | 334 | 149 | 399 | 3,145 |
| 1899-1900.. | .. | .. | 2,477 | .. | .. | 820 | 3,297 | 403 | 971 | .. | 111 | 594 | 104 | 427 | 143 | 313 | 3,066 |
| 1900-01 .. | .. | .. | 2,476 | 4 | .. | 794 | 3,274 | 540 | 908 | .. | 87 | 1,008 | 133 | 116 | 210 | 229 | 3,231 |
| 1901-02 .. | .. | .. | 2,488 | 6 | .. | 811 | 3,305 | 707 | 1,003 | .. | 118 | 655 | 112 | 366 | 195 | 242 | 3,401 |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | .. | 2,472 | 21 | .. | 778 | 3,271 | 504 | 994 | .. | 94 | 729 | 112 | 436 | 234 | 275 | 3,378 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | .. | 2,512 | 415 | .. | 2,943 | 5.870 | 434 | 826 | 1 971 | 12 | 875 | 112 | 759 | 196 | 472 | 2,657 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | .. | 2,474 | 419 | .. | 952 | 3,845 | 373 | 1,084 | .. | 76 | 889 | 50 | 302 | 238 | 507 | 3,519 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | .. | 2,616 | 346 | .. | 383 | 3,345 | 424 | 424 | .. | 150 | 1,245 | 55 | 407 | 265 | 627 | 3,597 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | .. | 2,364 | 426 | .. | 689 | 3.479 | 408 | 21 | 76 | 309 | 1,570 | 55 | 198 | 235 | 769 | 3,641 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | .. | 2.523 | 437 | .. | 782 | 3,742 | 466 | 22 | .. | 344 | 1,540 | 5 | 161 | 211 | 438 | 3,185 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | .. | 2,354 | 425 | .. | 791 | 3,570 | 406 | .. | 200 | 23 | 1,515 | 67 | 877 | 196 | 303 | 3,587 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 2,334 | 397 | .. | 849 | 3,580 | 366 | .. | 250 | .. | 1,584 | 67 | 694 | 196 | 313 | 3,470 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 2,494 | 439 | .. | 760 | 3,643 | 418 | 279 | 456 | 200 | 1,669 | 62 | 327 | 196 | 364 | 3,971 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 2,534 | 466 | .. | 922 | 3 922 | 399 | 600 | .. | 189 | 1,638 | 67 | 343 | 196 | 720 | 4,152 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | .. | 2,698 | 439 | .. | 860 | 3,997 | 428 | 308 | 130 | 300 | 1,814 | 62 | 229 | 196 | 561 | 4,028 |

* Reduced to a notified area from April 1st, 1904.

## TABLE XVI—(continued.)—*Municipality of *Sardhana.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. Capital. | Water-supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91 .. | 8,466 | .. | .. | 200 | .. | 1,373 | 10,039 | 1,989 | 3,240 | .. | 24 | 1,448 | .. | 2,766 | 485 | 496 | 10,448 |
| 1891.92 .. | 7,921 | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 2,101 | 10,049 | 2,059 | 3,273 | .. | 77 | 2,601 | 100 | 1,291 | 542 | 324 | 10,267 |
| 1892-93 .. | 8,254 | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 1,812 | 10,093 | 2,012 | 4,029 | .. | 83 | 1,604 | 100 | 1,476 | 661 | 332 | 10,297 |
| 1893-94 .. | 9,601 | .. | .. | 35 | .. | 1,714 | 11,350 | 1,755 | 2,957 | .. | 96 | 1,639 | 100 | 1,250 | 546 | 561 | 8,904 |
| 1894-95 .. | 9,012 | .. | .. | 31 | .. | 1,802 | 10,845 | 1,853 | 3,293 | 171 | 78 | 1,867 | 340 | 1,348 | 577 | 536 | 10,063 |
| 1895-96 .. | 8,774 | .. | .. | 33 | .. | 2,232 | 11,039 | 1,758 | 3,403 | 621 | 97 | 1,805 | 340 | 2,748 | 558 | 548 | 11,878 |
| 1896-97 .. | 9,117 | .. | .. | 28 | .. | 2,527 | 11,672 | 1,763 | 3,236 | 370 | 55 | 1,872 | 340 | 931 | 554 | 461 | 9,582 |
| 1897-98 .. | 8,243 | .. | .. | 26 | .. | 2,777 | 11,046 | 2,140 | 4,032 | 1,293 | 55 | 2,130 | 431 | 2,278 | 718 | 474 | 13,551 |
| 1898-99 .. | 8,993 | .. | .. | 26 | .. | 2.001 | 11,020 | 1,991 | 3,108 | .. | 55 | 2,165 | 440 | 826 | 520 | 652 | 9.757 |
| 1899-1900 .. | 8,208 | .. | .. | 26 | .. | 2,340 | 10,574 | 1,971 | 2,319 | 965 | 1,265 | 2,045 | 458 | 1,798 | 417 | 2,095 | 13,333 |
| 1900-01 .. | 8,277 | .. | .. | 28 | .. | 2,193 | 10,498 | 2,059 | 2,245 | 594 | 36 | 2,171 | 520 | 1,684 | 147 | 604 | 10,060 |
| 1901-02 .. | 9,744 | .. | .. | 28 | .. | 2,083 | 11,855 | 2,109 | 2,427 | 1,440 | 183 | 2,220 | 648 | 1,714 | 339 | 1,080 | 12,160 |
| 1902-03 .. | 8,480 | .. | .. | 29 | .. | 3,573 | 12,082 | 2,098 | 2,376 | .. | 61 | 2,179 | 530 | 805 | 345 | 3,618 | 12,012 |
| 1903-04 .. | 10,505 | .. | .. | 30 | .. | 4,577 | 15,112 | 2,018 | 2 971 | 1,157 | 343 | 3,183 | 658 | 945 | 209 | 1,628 | 13,122 |
| 1904-05 .. | 11,946 | .. | .. | 31 | .. | 3,266 | 15,243 | 1,863 | 3,473 | .. | 377 | 2,386 | 658 | 900 | 343 | 1,528 | 11,528 |
| 1905-06 .. | 12,480 | .. | .. | 41 | .. | 2,489 | 15,010 | 2,475 | 1,995 | 2,210 | 504 | 2,698 | 608 | 2,445 | 848 | 2,936 | 16,696 |
| 1906-07 .. | 12,157 | .. | .. | 51 | .. | 3,374 | 15,582 | 3,380 | 780 | .. | .. | 2 663 | 574 | 3,067 | 843 | 682 | 11,986 |
| 1907.08 .. | 11,552 | .. | .. | 26 | .. | 2,327 | 14,105 | 2,887 | 1,116 | .. | .. | 3,113 | 438 | 4,146 | 713 | 1,786 | 14,199 |
| 1908-09 .. | 11,157 | .. | .. | 178 | .. | 2,736 | 14,071 | 3,140 | 1,590 | .. | 39 | 4.038 | 438 | 1,586 | 713 | 938 | 12,482 |
| 1909-10 .. | 11,134 | .. | .. | 104 | .. | 2,754 | 13,992 | 3,410 | 1,662 | 756 | 1,043 | 4,418 | 471 | 1,200 | 713 | 1,190 | 14,863 |
| 1910-11 .. | 12,225 | .. | .. | 545 | .. | 1,762 | 14,532 | 3,191 | 1 121 | .. | .. | 3,354 | 438 | 2,676 | 650 | 1,601 | 13,022 |
| 1911-12 .. | 21 | .. | 6,122 | 575 | .. | 2,557 | 9.275 | 1,636 | 1,148 | .. | .. | 3,411 | 438 | 947 | 450 | 2,422 | 10,452 |
| 1912-13 .. | .. | .. | .. | 535 | .. | 2,321 | 9,215 | 1,007 | 1,370 | .. | .. | 3,536 | 438 | 1,370 | 450 | 1,073 | 9,244 |

* Reduced to notified area from April 1st, 1904.

## TABLE XVI—(continued).—*Municipality of Hapur.*

| Year. | Income. Octroi. | Income. Tax on houses and lands. | Income. Other taxes. | Income. Rents. | Income. Loans. | Income. Other sources. | Income. Total. | Expenditure. Administration and collection of taxes. | Expenditure. Public safety. | Expenditure. Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Expenditure. Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Expenditure. Conservancy. | Expenditure. Hospitals and dispensaries. | Expenditure. Public Works. | Expenditure. Public instructions. | Expenditure. Other heads | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91.. | 8,693 | .. | .. | 332 | .. | 2,525 | 11,550 | 1,920 | 3,353 | 177 | .. | 1,906 | 413 | 2,958 | 805 | 978 | 12,510 |
| 1891-92.. | 10,395 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,811 | 15,206 | 1,935 | 3,348 | .. | 114 | 3,913 | 500 | 3,872 | 869 | 789 | 15,340 |
| 1892-93.. | 11,383 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,501 | 14,884 | 1,980 | 3,245 | .. | 170 | 2,169 | 500 | 668 | 1,325 | 694 | 10,752 |
| 1893-94.. | 10,394 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,548 | 14,942 | 2,389 | 3,479 | 142 | 205 | 1,983 | 500 | 1,900 | 1,773 | 773 | 13,144 |
| 1894-95.. | 9,020 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72,55 | 16,275 | 2,495 | 4,118 | .. | 104 | 5,051 | 500 | 1,872 | 1,854 | 816 | 16,810 |
| 1895-96.. | 12,593 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,936 | 18,529 | 2.292 | 4,437 | 2,004 | 209 | 5,698 | 500 | 2,653 | 3,936 | 884 | 22,673 |
| 1896-97.. | 11,644 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,824 | 18,468 | 2,273 | 4,370 | 673 | 214 | 4,885 | 500 | 1,609 | 2,159 | 905 | 17,588 |
| 1897-98.. | 10,935 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,351 | 18,286 | 2,501 | 4,276 | 355 | 728 | 4,711 | 500 | 1,901 | 2,212 | 911 | 18,095 |
| 1898-99.. | 17,449 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 6,947 | 24,399 | 2,554 | 3,827 | 141 | 663 | 3,848 | 500 | 2,865 | 2,196 | 918 | 17,512 |
| 1899-1900 | 10,562 | .. | .. | 30 | .. | 5,565 | 16,157 | 2,803 | 3,466 | 1,257 | 263 | 4,936 | 522 | 1,982 | 2,008 | 1,934 | 19,171 |
| 1900-01.. | 13,222 | .. | .. | 52 | .. | 7,838 | 21,112 | 2,773 | 2,715 | 3,914 | 1,409 | 7,211 | 534 | 1,194 | 1,977 | 899 | 22,626 |
| 1901-02.. | 26,986 | .. | .. | 46 | .. | 6,634 | 33,666 | 3,512 | 2,849 | 715 | 750 | 3,927 | 682 | 1,300 | 2,511 | 1,305 | 17,551 |
| 1902-03.. | 13,653 | .. | .. | 53 | .. | 8,153 | 21,859 | 3,478 | 2,943 | .. | 920 | 5,525 | 693 | 3,185 | 2,590 | 2,661 | 21,995 |
| 1903-04.. | 16,827 | .. | 1,588 | 749 | .. | 5,568 | 24,732 | 5,514 | 3,478 | 5,958 | 496 | 6,037 | 930 | 4,891 | 2,360 | 1,134 | 30,798 |
| 1904-05.. | 18,206 | .. | 5,819 | 1,002 | .. | 8,980 | 34,007 | 4,771 | 4,268 | 1,316 | 152 | 6,988 | 866 | 3,179 | 2,432 | 1,091 | 25,033 |
| 1905-06.. | 18,580 | .. | 5,158 | 849 | .. | 7,561 | 32,148 | 6.341 | 2,641 | 246 | 271 | 6,708 | 891 | 4,007 | 3,278 | 1,277 | 25,660 |
| 1906-07.. | 27,340 | .. | 4,823 | 891 | .. | 10,114 | 43,168 | 10,498 | 1,713 | 746 | 119 | 7,209 | 2,271 | 3,990 | 3,507 | 1,116 | 31,669 |
| 1907-08.. | 30,564 | .. | 5,358 | 904 | .. | 9,109 | 45,935 | 13,186 | 1,987 | 436 | 267 | 8,096 | 1,815 | 6,412 | 2,114 | 1,309 | 35,532 |
| 1908-09.. | 26,435 | .. | 2,378 | 1,082 | .. | 10,558 | 40,453 | 19,788 | 2,928 | 5,523 | 212 | 10,460 | 950 | 4,115 | 4,072 | 1,678 | 49,726 |
| 1909-10.. | 27,827 | .. | 1,592 | 1,136 | .. | 10,491 | 41,046 | 11,750 | 2,235 | 1,187 | 335 | 10,136 | 875 | 8,796 | 3,712 | 1,944 | 40,968 |
| 1910-11.. | 36,708 | .. | 6,318 | 927 | .. | 7,543 | 51,496 | 19,670 | 3,230 | 537 | 259 | 10,248 | 721 | 6,781 | 3,761 | 5,564 | 50,771 |
| 1911-12.. | 32,061 | .. | 7,225 | 924 | .. | 1,09,379 | 1,49,589 | 9,655 | 2,952 | 8,000 | 284 | 10,920 | 768 | 9,232 | 3,801 | 19,466 | 65,378 |
| 1912-13.. | 33,080 | .. | 7,961 | 1,017 | .. | 9,835 | 51,899 | 9,550 | 3,361 | 92,035 | 261 | 10,623 | 783 | 10,336 | 4,650 | 3,862 | 1,35,461 |

## Table XVI—(concluded).—*Municipality of Mawana.**

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public Works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1890-91.. | 4,439 | .. | .. | 81 | .. | 834 | 5,354 | 1,076 | 1,102 | 178 | 40 | 898 | 400 | 2,911 | 25 | 173 | 6,803 |
| 1891-92.. | 4,289 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 905 | 5,196 | 1,066 | 1,168 | 50 | 19 | 1,114 | 450 | 728 | 25 | 337 | 4,957 |
| 1892-93.. | 3,214 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 981 | 4,197 | 933 | 1,025 | 7 | 26 | 688 | 450 | 1,009 | 53 | 278 | 4,469 |
| 1893-94.. | 4,607 | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 1,080 | 5,707 | 962 | 1,032 | .. | 73 | 765 | 450 | 863 | 135 | 371 | 4,681 |
| 1894-95.. | 4,161 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1,100 | 5,263 | 1,029 | 1,223 | 1,499 | 100 | 760 | 450 | 223 | 157 | 403 | 5,847 |
| 1895-96.. | 20 | .. | 2,983 | 2 | .. | 1,162 | 4,167 | 359 | 1,202 | .. | 27 | 804 | 450 | 691 | 264 | 426 | 4,223 |
| 1896-97.. | .. | .. | 2,935 | 7 | .. | 1,133 | 4,075 | 311 | 1,193 | .. | 25 | 821 | 450 | 60 | 242 | 359 | 3,461 |
| 1897-98.. | .. | .. | 2,766 | .. | .. | 1,091 | 3,857 | 326 | 1,223 | .. | 189 | 1,252 | 466 | 415 | 781 | 387 | 5,039 |
| 1898-99.. | .. | .. | 2,940 | 1 | .. | 1,335 | 4,276 | 386 | 1,230 | .. | .. | 730 | 450 | 60 | 211 | 357 | 3,424 |
| 1899-1900 | .. | .. | 2,926 | .. | .. | 1,388 | 4,314 | 364 | 1,466 | .. | 420 | 751 | 450 | 398 | 40 | 517 | 4,406 |
| 1900-01.. | .. | .. | 2,978 | 3 | .. | 1,426 | 4,407 | 774 | 1,258 | .. | 175 | 990 | 544 | 391 | 161 | 238 | 4,531 |
| 1901-02.. | .. | .. | 2,962 | 3 | .. | 1,387 | 4,352 | 626 | 1,145 | .. | .. | 1,129 | 544 | 142 | 187 | 265 | 4,038 |
| 1902-03.. | .. | .. | 2,934 | 1 | .. | 1,429 | 4,364 | 386 | 1,735 | .. | .. | 978 | 450 | 371 | 245 | 514 | 4,679 |
| 1903-04.. | .. | .. | 3,214 | 381 | .. | 3,563 | 7,158 | 299 | 1,310 | .. | .. | 940 | 544 | 3,494 | 269 | 702 | 7,558 |
| 1904-05.. | .. | .. | 3,594 | 422 | .. | 1,696 | 5,712 | 370 | 1,372 | .. | .. | 934 | 544 | 407 | 288 | 829 | 4,744 |
| 1905-06.. | .. | .. | 3,684 | 472 | .. | 1,586 | 5,738 | 395 | 783 | .. | .. | 1,168 | 544 | 1,219 | 350 | 777 | 5,236 |
| 1906-07.. | .. | .. | 3,333 | 423 | .. | 1,601 | 5,257 | 375 | .. | .. | .. | 1,414 | 544 | 1,454 | 456 | 1,040 | 5,283 |
| 1907-08.. | .. | .. | 3,524 | 439 | .. | 1,219 | 5,782 | 402 | .. | .. | .. | 1,445 | 494 | 1,600 | 359 | 1,291 | 5,591 |
| 1908-09.. | .. | .. | 3,503 | 466 | .. | 1,614 | 5,577 | 632 | .. | .. | .. | 2,223 | 494 | 1 697 | 383 | 415 | 5,844 |
| 1909-10.. | .. | .. | 3,514 | 513 | .. | 1,610 | 5,637 | 555 | .. | .. | .. | 2,232 | 494 | 1,203 | 383 | 381 | 5,248 |
| 1910-11.. | .. | .. | 3,545 | 495 | .. | 1,385 | 5,425 | 554 | 119 | .. | 67 | 2,196 | 494 | 1,082 | 400 | 324 | 5,236 |
| 1911-12.. | .. | .. | 3,667 | 580 | .. | 1,034 | 5,312 | 584 | 125 | .. | 577 | 2,050 | 494 | 1,447 | 400 | 215 | 5,893 |
| 1912-13.. | .. | .. | 3,755 | 568 | .. | 1,297 | 5,621 | 529 | .. | 482 | 216 | 2,158 | 494 | 301 | 400 | 429 | 5,011 |

* Reduced to a notified area from April 1st, 1904.

## TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, for 1912, Meerut.*

| Name of Police Station. | Civil Police. | | | Town Police. | | Road and village Police. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of Sub-Inspectors. | No. of Head-Constables. | No. of Constables. | No. of Jamadars. | Town Chaukidars. | No. of Jamadars. | No. of village Chaukidars. | No. of road Chaukidars. |
| Sardhna .. | 2 | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 10 |
| Binoli .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 2 |
| Baghpat .. | 2 | 2 | 22 | 1 | 5 | .. | 109 | 6 |
| Baraut .. | 2 | 2 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | 121 | 4 |
| Chaprauli .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 11 | .. | 103 | 2 |
| Khekra .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 15 | .. | 105 | 10 |
| Ghaziabad .. | 2 | 4 | 39 | 2 | 12 | .. | 96 | 18 |
| Shahdra .. | 1 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 5 | .. | 92 | 10 |
| Pilkhuwa .. | 2 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 7 | .. | 123 | 4 |
| Begamabad .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 6 | .. | 129 | 10 |
| Hapur .. | 2 | 4 | 48 | .. | .. | 1 | 153 | 16 |
| Kherkhoda .. | 1 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 97 | 4 |
| Garhmuktesar .. | 4 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 14 | .. | 137 | 6 |
| Mawana .. | 2 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 9 | .. | 94 | 6 |
| Besumah .. | 1 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 44 | 6 |
| Parichhatgarh .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 10 | .. | 69 | 6 |
| Meerut .. | 3 | 13 | 170 | .. | .. | .. | 75 | 22 |
| Jani .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 135 | 6 |
| Daurala .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 8 | .. | 98 | 8 |
| Kithore .. | 1 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 80 | 8 |
| Lalkurti .. | 3 | 6 | 51 | 2 | 10 | .. | 41 | 6 |
| Sadarbazar .. | 2 | 10 | 79 | 1 | 4 | .. | 21 | 4 |
| Total .. | 43 | 68 | 689 | 15 | 116 | 1 | 2,150 | 174 |
| No. in reserve .. | 12 | 22 | 161 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Grand Total .. | 55 | 90 | 850 | 15 | 116 | 1 | 2,150 | 174 |

## TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1896-97 .. | 317 | 9,640 | 370 | 14 | 1,821 | .. | 301 | 7,741 | 370 |
| 1897-98 .. | 253 | 8,639 | 623 | 18 | 1,859 | 97 | 233 | 6,666 | 526 |
| 1898-99 .. | 249 | 9,156 | 606 | 18 | 2,023 | 86 | 228 | 6,965 | 520 |
| 1899-1900 | 247 | 9,227 | 637 | 18 | 2,176 | 98 | 227 | 6,904 | 490 |
| 1900-01 .. | 248 | 9,849 | 573 | 19 | 2,326 | 120 | 227 | 7,412 | 453 |
| 1901-02 .. | 271 | 10,546 | 665 | 18 | 899 | 12 | 221 | 8,376 | 210 |
| 1902-03 .. | 271 | 10,698 | 586 | 20 | 1,267 | 125 | 252 | 9,431 | 461 |
| 1903-04 .. | 281 | 12,016 | 543 | 19 | 1,656 | 108 | 255 | 9,627 | 435 |
| 1904-05 .. | 273 | 13,201 | 605 | 18 | 2,554 | 114 | 255 | 10,647 | 491 |
| 1905-06 .. | 302 | 15,906 | 648 | 20 | 3,096 | +64<br>124 | 288 | 12,610 | 524 |
| 1906-07 .. | 323 | 17,124 | 894 | 20 | 3,207 | 141 | 303 | 13,917 | 689 |
| 1907-08 .. | 320 | 17,623 | 1,002 | 19 | 3,270 | +64<br>204 | 301 | 14,353 | 798 |
| 1908-09 .. | 309 | 16,505 | 1,078 | 21 | 3,252 | 193 | 288 | 14,125 | 885 |
| *1909-10 .. | 237 | 2,223 | .. | 10 | 1,685 | .. | 256 | 11,161 | 1,227 |
| 1910-11 .. | 166 | 2,579 | 1,435 | 10 | 1,272 | .. | 259 | 10,886 | 1,313 |
| 1911-12 .. | 184 | 2,711 | 1,846 | 10 | 1,100 | .. | 293 | 12,457 | 1,632 |
| 1912-13 .. | 246 | 2,790 | 1,946 | 11 | 1,177 | 85 | 341 | 14,511 | 164 |
| 1913-14 .. | 309 | 2,970 | 2,516 | 11 | 1,071 | 70 | 360 | 15,267 | 2,217 |
| 1914-15 .. | 312 | 2,742 | 2,248 | 10 | 1,026 | .. | 363 | 14,868 | 2,028 |
| 1915-16 .. | 400 | 2,636 | 2,325 | 12 | 1,107 | 226 | 348 | 14,885 | 1,891 |

* Figures regarding vernacular boys schools only including training classes. Figures for 1909-10 for females are not available.

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | I.—SECONDARY. | | | |
| | | | Church Mission school. | High school | 526 |
| | | | Cantonment school. | A.-V. high school. | |
| | | | Devanagri school | Ditto .. | 253 |
| | | | Faiziam school | | |
| | | | Nanak Chand school. | Ditto .. | |
| | | | Gov ern ment— | Ditto .. | |
| | | | school. | Ditto .. | |
| Meerut. | Meerut .. | Meerut .. | M. E. Mission school. | Do. Middle | |
| | | | Nil-ki-Gali girls' school. | Vernacular middle. | 97 |
| | | | Mohammadan—girls' school. | Ditto .. | 96 |
| | | | Anderkote .. | | .. |
| | | | Town school .. | Vernacular middle. | 45 |
| | | | Teacher's training class. | Vernacular | 6 |
| | | Ghaziabad .. | Church Mission school. | Anglo vernacular middle. | |
| Ghaziabad. | Loni .. | | Town school .. | Vernacular middle. | 42 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | | Farid Nagar | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | Jalalabad.. | Murad Nagar | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Vernacular | 6 |
| | Hapur .. | Hapur .. | Anglo-vernacular school. | High .. | |
| Hapur | | | Town school .. | Vernacular middle. | 50 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | Puth .. | Bahadergarh | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 74 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| Mowana | Hastinapur | Mowana .. | Anglo.vernacular school. | Vernacular middle. | 42 |
| | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| Sardhana | Sardhana .. | Sardhana .. | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| Baghpat | Baghpat .. | Baghpat .. | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |
| | Baraut .. | Baraut .. | Town school .. | Ditto .. | 153 |
| | | | Teacher's T.C... | Ditto .. | 6 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*onntinued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average-attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—PRIMARY. | | |
| Meerut | Meerut .. | Upper primpry .. | Primary .. | 110 |
| | | Bazaza Meerut city.. | .. | .. |
| | | L. P. Ander Kote .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | L. P. Baghpat gate.. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | L. P. Moripara .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | L. P. Dalampara .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | L. P. Mohalla Koran Ali. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | L. P. Bhatwara .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | L. P Kothi Atanus.. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sadar, bazar Meerut.. | Aided primary .. | 45 |
| | | Vaish Orphanage, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Lal Kurti Bazar, Meeurt. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Model Training, Meerut | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Vaish day school, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Depressed class school, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Lal Kurti Bazar, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Jainpathshala, Sadar bazar, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Durga Bari, Sadar bazar, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Meerut Qaisargunj .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Rustogi Pathshala, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Girls' Hindu, Ander Kote. | Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Do. Budhana Gate.. | Ditto .. | 104 |
| | | Girls' Mohammedan, Kamboh gate. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Do. Lisari gate .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Girls' school, Vaish Orphanage, Meerut. | Aided primary .. | 15 |
| | | Girls' school, Lal Kurti Bazar, Meerut. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Arya Samaj Girls' school, Meerut cantonment. | Ditto .. | 43<br>18 |
| | | Jain Patshala, Meerut cantonment. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Arya Kania Patshala, Meerut city. | Ditto .. | 118 |
| | | Girls' Sanatan Dharm school, Lal Kurit, Do. Bazar, Meerut. | | 17 |
| | | Dholri .. .. | Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Sisoli .. .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Rohta .. .. | Ditto .. | 32 |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average-attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II. PRIMARY—(*contd*). | | |
| Meerut—(*concld*) | Meerut.—(*concld.*) | Siwal | Primary | 35 |
| | | Icholi | Ditto | 37 |
| | | Abdullahpur | Ditto | 42 |
| | | Rasna | Ditto | 40 |
| | | Chandsara | Ditto | 60 |
| | | Behrampur | Ditto | 40 |
| | | Jat Pura | Ditto | 28 |
| | | Khanpur | Ditto | 41 |
| | | Kinanagar | Ditto | 35 |
| | | Kaithwari | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Shahpur Zainpur | Ditto | 19 |
| | | Kithouli | Ditto | 40 |
| | | Khardoni | Ditto | 22 |
| | | Gagul | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Dabka | Ditto | 17 |
| | | Malyana | Ditto | 12 |
| | | Marholi | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Sial | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Kazimabad gun | Ditto | 26 |
| | | C. M. Girls' school, Ander Kote. | Aided primary | 74 |
| | | Do. Thaterwara | Ditto | 62 |
| | | Do. Meerut Cantonment. | Ditto | 83 |
| | | Nek | Aided Boys' school | 16 |
| | | Rohta Girls' school | Primary | 9 |
| | | Chhajupur alias Chhajmalpur. | Aided | 33 |
| | | Kurali | Ditto | 18 |
| | | Jani | Ditto | 30 |
| | | Morna | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Rasulpur Arangabad | Ditto | 20 |
| | | Jangathi | Ditto | 27 |
| | | Kalenjri | Ditto | 31 |
| Ghaziabad. | Loni | Branch school, Ghazibad. | Primary | 68 |
| | | Ditto No. 2 | Ditto | 30 |
| | | Delhi gate, Ghazibad | Ditto | 6 |
| | | C. M. Girls' school, Ghazibad. | Aided primary | 33 |
| | | Loni | Primary | 28 |
| | | Mandaula | Ditto | 21 |
| | | Farrukh Nagar | Ditto | 26 |
| | | Chirori | Ditto | 24 |
| | | Makanpur | Ditto | 21 |
| | Jalalabad | Jalalabad, boys', girls, | Ditto | Boys (45) (9) |
| | | Farid Nagar, boys', girls. | Ditto | Boys (46)(13) |
| | | Murad Nagar | Ditto | 99 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—PRIMARY—(*contd*). | | |
| Ghaziabad.—(*concld.*) | Jalalabad ..—(*concld.*) | Patta, boys', girls' .. | Primary .. | Boys (59) |
| | | Kumehra .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Begamabad .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Ravli .. .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Morta .. .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Niwari, 'boys', girls' .. | Ditto .. | Bs. (49) Gs. (17) |
| | | Surana .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Talehta .. .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Sedpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bhikanpur .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Mohommadpur amad Baghpat. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Teari .. .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Abupur .. .. | Aided primary .. | 26 |
| | | Naglafiroz Moh asepur | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Mohommadpur Qadim | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | D..sna .. | Dhoulana .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | | Khera .. .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| | | Sapnawat .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Dasna .. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Samana .. .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Galand .. .. | Dltto .. | 51 |
| | | Raispur .. .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Dehra .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Kanaija .. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Phagota .. .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Kandaula .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Kushalia.. .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Pilkhwa girls', school | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Pilkhwa .. .. | Primary .. | 51 |
| Hapur | Hapur .. | Branch school, Hapur No. 1 | Ditto .. | 73 |
| | | Do. No. 2 | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Do. No. 3 | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Do. No. 4 | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Do. No. 5 | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Hapur Farzind Ali .. | Aided primary .. | 15 |
| | | Do. Abdullah Khan | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Do. Miter Sen .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Depressed class school, Hapur. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Khirki bazar girls' school, Hapur. | Primary .. | 95 |
| | | Barahi .. .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Datiana .. .. | Ditto boys' .. | 72 |
| | | Achheja .. .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Asaura .. .. | Ditto .. | 59 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—PRIMARY—(*contd*). | | |
| Hapur —(*concld.*) | Hapur —(*concld.*) | Dahana .. .. | Primary, boys' .. | 65 |
| | | Nali Hasanpur .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | Babugarh .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Bhatiana .. .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Muzaffara .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Bankhanda .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Girdharpur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Nawada .. .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Mahmudpur .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Gobra Alamgirpur .. | Aided .. .. | 46 |
| | | Obarpur .. .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Hoshdarpur Gadhi .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sikanderpur Kakods .. | .. | 20 |
| | | Daitiana girls' school | Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Babugarh do. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Shah-Mohi-uddinpur .. | Aided .. .. | 18 |
| | Sarawa .. | Sarawa .. .. | Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Khar Khoda .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Khar Khari .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Ajrara .. .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Mundali .. .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Bijauli .. .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Atrara .. .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Girls' school, Panchi .. | Ditto .. | 10 |
| | | Girls' school, Mundali | Aided primary .. | 18 |
| | | Panchi .. .. | Primary .. | 34 |
| | Puth .. | Bhadsiana .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Bhena .. .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Palwara .. .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Luhari .. .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Bahadargarh .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Janupura .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Bahadargarh girls' school. | Aided .. .. | 18 |
| | Garhmuktesar | Garhmuktesar .. | Primary .. | 56 |
| | | Baksar .. .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Dotai .. .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Jharina .. .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Akbarpur Bukcana .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Jharina girls 'school .. | Aided .. .. | 14 |
| | | Sad-ullahpur .. | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Nizampur (alias) Har-anpura. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Khudalia .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Garhmuktesar girls' school. | Primary .. | 20 |
| | | Girls school .. | .. | .. |
| | | Baksar .. .. | Primary .. | 18 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—Primary—(*contd.*) | | |
| Mawana. | Kithor. | Kithor .. .. | Primary .. | 21 |
| | | Paswara .. .. | Do. .. | 83 |
| | | Shondat .. .. | Do. .. | 37 |
| | | Agwanpur .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Parichatgarh .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | | Bhatipura .. | Do. .. | 46 |
| | | Machhra.. .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Khajuri .. .. | Do. .. | 62 |
| | | Shahjahanpur .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Puthi .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Manpur .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Jarauda .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Mahalwala .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | | Salyana .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Chitmanasherpur .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Hasanpur .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Derion .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Dhanpur .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Fatahpur Narain .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Parichhatgarh Girls' school .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Aghwanpur Do. .. | Do. .. | 13 |
| | | Nawal Surajpur .. | Aided .. | 38 |
| | Hastinapur. | Phalauda .. | Primary .. | 55 |
| | | Sanota .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Ganeshpur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Niloha .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| | | Bhensa .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Bahsuma .. | Do. .. | 50 |
| | | Sathla .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Akbarpur Saadat .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Mewan .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Mowana Khurd .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Nehraoli .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Mowana Kalan .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Nagori .. | Aided .. | 21 |
| | | Girls' school, Mowana | Do. .. | 50 |
| | | Arya Samaj school, Mowana .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Jhanjharpur .. .. | Do. .. | 8 |
| | | Neru .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Mohammadpur .. | Do. .. | 14 |
| | | Shikasht Muqarriri.. | Do. .. | .. |
| | | Kaul .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Depressed class school, Phalauda .. | Do. .. | 54 |
| Sardhana. | Sardhana. | Branch school, Sardhana No. 1 | Primary .. | 53 |
| | | Do. No. 2 | Do. .. | 7 |
| | | Mary Kania Patshala Sardana .. | Do. .. | 22 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—Primary—(*contd.*) | | |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Jaintemple, Sarahana | Primary .. | 18 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | C. M. Orphange Boys' school. | Do. .. | 59 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Do. Girls' do. .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Khirwa Jalalpur .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Mulehra .. | Do. .. | 46 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Bihuni .. | Do. .. | 38 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Mahadeo .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Salawa .. | Do. .. | 45 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Karnawal .. | Do. .. | 39 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Ranchhor .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Dabathua .. | Do. .. | 42 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Chhur .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Khiwai .. | Do. .. | 8 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Mavi Kalan .. | Do. .. | 14 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Bahadarpur .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Sarurpur .. | Do. .. | 48 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Phusar .. | Do. .. | 5 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Sultana Ngar Jasar.. | Do. .. | 37 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Kaland .. | Do. .. | 25 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Khera .. | Do. .. | 3 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Bharal .. | Aided .. | 14 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Juleda .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Munsem .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Sardhana—(*concluded.*) | Model school, Sardhana | Do. .. | 46 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Barnawa .. | Primary .. | 13 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Bamnuli .. | Do. .. | 84 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Tikri .. | Do. .. | 63 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Sirsili .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Doghat .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Binauli .. | Do. .. | 48 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Daha .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Rardhana .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Nirpura .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Bijwara .. | Do. .. | 50 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Mangrauli .. | Aided .. | 12 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Fazalpur .. | Primary .. | 25 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Gangnauli .. | Aided .. | 31 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Tera .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Jhundpur .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Muzaffarpur pais .. | Aided .. | 17 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Dhanura Tikri .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Barnawa. | Muazizabad Nagal .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Lawar .. | Primary .. | 72 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Mahalka .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Daurala .. | Do. .. | 53 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Rohasa .. | Do. .. | 30 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Dadri .. | Do. .. | 28 |
| Sardhana—(*continued*). | Daurala. | Dulehra .. | Do. .. | 30 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*continued*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—Primary—(*contd.*) | | |
| Sardhana—(*concluded*). | Dourala (*concluded.*) | Rohta (1) Boys', (1) Girls' | Primary .. | (35 boys) (10 girls) |
| | | Lawar Girls' school .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Chandori, Tappa Lawar | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Jatauli .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Siwaha Jalullahpur | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Mataur .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| Baghpat. | Baraut. | Branch school, Baraut | Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Bijraul .. | Do. .. | 60 |
| | | Bauli .. | Do. .. | 81 |
| | | Kandera .. | Do. .. | 71 |
| | | Budhpur .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Kishenpur .. | Do. .. | 84 |
| | | Hilwari .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Asara .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Dhanura .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Basauli .. | Aided .. | 54 |
| | | Bazidpur .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Aftabali, Baraut .. | Do. .. | 29 |
| | | Girls' school, Baraut.. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Bam .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Hasanpur Jimani .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Ibrahimpur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Girls' school, Bauli .. | Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Kandera Girls' school | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Johri .. | Aided .. | 11 |
| Baghpat. | Baghpat. | Khekra .. | Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Katha .. | Do. .. | 33 |
| | | Daula .. | Do. .. | 47 |
| | | Dhakauli .. | Do. .. | 11 |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Do. .. | 43 |
| | | Pilana .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Rataul .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Aminagar Sarai .. | Do. .. | 68 |
| | | Tatiri .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Khatta .. | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Rawan alias Baragon | Do. .. | 30 |
| | | Sunehra .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Pabla Begmabad .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Baleni .. | Do. .. | 12 |
| | | Basi .. | Do. .. | 46 |
| | | Phulera .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Ghiaspur alias Godhi | Do. .. | 32 |
| | | Br. Baghpat .. | Do. .. | 64 |
| | | Girls' school Do. .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Dhakauli .. | Do. .. | 76 |
| | | Girls' school, Khekra | Do. .. | 14 |
| | | Do. Daula .. | Do. .. | 9 |
| | | Naurozpur .. | Aided .. | 16 |
| | | Chamrawal .. | Do. .. | 24 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(*concluded*).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II.—Primary—(*concld*.) | | |
| Baghpat—(*concluded*.) | Baghpat—(*concluded*. | Bhagot .. | Aided .. | 17 |
| | | Singaoli .. | Do. .. | 31 |
| | | Mitli .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Sankraudh .. | Do .. | 12 |
| | | Sedbhur .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Latifpur alias Datnagar | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Kakur Kalan .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | Kotana. | Sarurpur .. | Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Sujra .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Luhari .. | Do. .. | 24 |
| | | Kotana .. | Do. .. | 56 |
| | | Khera Hatana .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Sherpur Lohara .. | Do. .. | 22 |
| | | Faizpur Ninana .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Shikohpur .. | Aided | 13 |
| | | Malakpur .. | Do. .. | 21 |
| | | Shabga .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Rajpur Khanpur .. | Do. .. | 18 |
| | | Kotana Girls' school | Do. .. | 15 |
| | | Sadiqpur Sanauli .. | Primary .. | 55 |
| | | Dhikana .. | Aided .. | 24 |
| | Chhaprauli. | Sup .. | Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Kirthal .. | Do. .. | 50 |
| | | Chhaprauli .. | Do. .. | 53 |
| | | Kakripur .. | Do. .. | 20 |
| | | Kuri .. | Do. .. | 23 |
| | | Hewa .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Rathaura .. | Do. .. | 34 |
| | | Kirthal Girls' school | Do. .. | 16 |
| | | Chhaprauli Girls' schhol. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Tanda .. | Do. .. | 17 |
| | | Sup Girls' school .. | Do. .. | 8 |
| | | Lumb .. | Aided .. | 43 |
| | | Ramala .. | Do. .. | 36 |
| | | Silana .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | | Tugana .. | Do. .. | 21 |

# BULANDSHAHR.

## Supplementary notes and statistics to

## VOLUME V

OF THE

## District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh

ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.

# *Alterations and additions to Part A of the Bulandshahr District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).*

This volume includes the work of many contributors to whom acknowledgments are hereby made. E. de M Humphries, I.C.S., Collector, began to collect material in 1912, and wrote notes from time to time till he went on furlough in 1914. At my request P. Brij Kishan Raina, Deputy Collector, completed the volume.

The dates shown under the headings indicate the year when the article was written.

### THE ARYA SAMAJ, 1915.

Swami Daya Nand Sayaswati, the founder of the Arya Samaj, first visited Karanbas in tahsil Anupshahr in 1867 and at his third visit to this village, performed one of the four Havans. He also held a Shastrath (a debate), on idol-worship with the leading Pandits of the place. It is said that Pt. Hari Ballab Shastri, one of the Pandits who had challenged the Swami to debate was so much impressed by the Swami's eloquence and reasoning that he accepted the Swami's views and forthwith consigned all the idols of his temple to the river Ganges.

Between the years 1867 to 1869 the Swami visited Belone, Danpur, Ahar, Ramghat and Anupshahr. At more than one of these, places it is said, many people were convinced by the Swamis, monotheistic teachings and threw away their idols into the Ganges.

A story goes, that when at Anupshahr, a certain Brahman poisoned the Swami but the Swami miraculously escaped its effects and did not die.

A biographer of the Swami's life relates that the then Tahsildar of Anupshahr who happened to be a Muhammedan and was a great admirer of the Swami, had that Brahman miscreant arrested but the Swami did not appove of this action of the Tahsildar and ordered him to set the man free remarking: "I have not come to make prisoners of the people but to set them free from bondage".

It was in 1885 that an Arya Samaj was established at Bulandshahr. The late Umrao Singh of Kutchesar was a staunch supporter of the Samaj and took an active interest. The Samaj has made slow but steady progress and has acquired a building of its own in the heart of the town and has become the chief centre of Samajic activities in the district. Latterly, the President of the Samaj has been L. Gopal Narain (Mukhtar) and its Honorary Secretary Pandit Ram Parshad Sharma (Mukhtar).

The most important Samajes outside of headquarters are:—

1. Khurja.
2. Sikandrabad.
3. Jahangirabad.
4. Sayana.
5. Belone.
6. Pahasu.
7. Sankni.
8. Sabitgarh.
9. Nagla Mohiuddinpore.
10. Naglia Udaibhan.
11. Bhon, Bhadurnagar.
12. Ghungraoli.
13. Lalgarhi.
14. Wair Terorepur.

Besides there are a dozen places where a Samaj exists on a modest scale.

The majority of the Samajes possess temples of their own and a large number of them celebrated their anniversaries of which Nagar Kirtan procession forms an integral part.

Most of the Samajes hold their weekly meetings on Sundays. Besides weekly and annual meetings extraordinary meetings are convened when outside preachers give lectures.

Preaching work is done at various Melas and fairs, particularly at the annual district fair at Bulandshahr and Kartiki Pooran-Mashi festival at Anupshahr.

The interesting experiment of the Gurukula system of education, revived by the founder of the Arya Samaj, was first introduced in a small school started at Sikandrabad in 1898. In 1905, the local Samaj committee, handed over the institution to

the Pritinidhi Sabha or the representative assembly of the Arya Samajes of the Province, which in 1907 removed the institution to Farrukhabad and to Brindaban in 1911.

The Samaj maintains both boys' and girls' schools and lays special stress on the study of Sanskrit and Hindi. After the removal of Gurukul from Sikandrabad a Sanskrit Pathsala was established there.

The Bulandshahr Samaj has also one girls' school with a permanent endowment of Rs. 3,000 and grants-in-aid from the District and Municipal Boards.

To popularise girls' education on the occasion of its anniversary celebration the Samaj organises with considerable success an exhibition of penmanship and needlework of all the girls' schools in the District. The activities of the Samaj include schools for sweeper and chamar boys at Bulandshahr, Khurja and Sikandrabad and practical step for popularising widow-re-marriage and raising the marriagable ages of both boys and girls.

EXCISE—(*a*) LIQUOR.

There is no distillery in the district. The most noticeable point connected with the excise administration was the small consumption of liquor as compared with other districts, but during the last decade with the exception of a year or two, there has been a marked increase in consumption. The reasons for this increase are—(a) increase in wages—(b) the prevalence of plague and (c) the growth of drinking habit among high caste Hindus and Muhammedans. The total receipts for the year 1901-02 were Rs. 24,761 but now the total receipts in 1914-15 amount to Rs. 66,585. Offences against the Excise laws in this respect are not very common.

(*b*) COCAINE.

A demand for cocaine came to notice about five years ago and increased rapidly in the larger towns. Vigorous action was taken to check this injurious taste. Consumption is now on the wane and it is hoped that it will be much reduced in a year or two if not completely stamped out. The present continental war seems to have been instrumental in bringing about the happy change, for cocaine supply is almost cut off. Sikandrabad town is still considered the house of cocaine eaters. The number of

cases under the Excise Act in 1912-13 were 14 of which four were compounded under section 74 of Act IV of 1910. The number of liquor shops has been reduced to 48, though the number of licence-holders has considerably increased owing to the influx of outsiders.

(*c*) OPIUM.

Opium is still popular with the masses and is generally consumed as a medicine and not as an intoxicant. The price of opium has been increased from Rs. 18 to Rs. 22 per seer from April 1910 and Rs. 25 from April 1915. This caused a temporary falling off in consumption, but we are again returning to normal figures. The opening of a new shop at Khurja at the suggestion of the Excise Committee is chiefly responsible for the greater portion of the increase in sale in 1912-13.

The proceeds of sale of opium amounted to Rs. 43,263 in 1912-13 besides licence fees Rs. 17,381.

Chandu dens are still being worked though extremly cautiously.

The amount of opium sold in 1912-13 was 1,967 seers.

(*d*) HEMP DRUGS.

There are 37 shops licensed to sell opium. Charas and Bhang are the only hemp drugs consumed in this district. The total licence-fees on hemp drugs for 1912-13 was Rs. 11,000 and the quantity sold was 433 seers of Charas and 1,280 seers of Bhang.

The rate of duty on Charas has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 from April 1912.

ENGLISH SCHOOLS.

The Edward Coronation High School at Khurja, founded in 1901 by the Hon'ble Rai Nathimal Bahadur, C.I.E., is one of the best institution of its kind in the province. It has both Matric. and School-leaving classes with an enrolment of 626. Handsome grants are given by the Government and the Municipality.

The school at Anupshahr has since been converted into a tahsil school.

The school at Sikandrabad which is largely supported by voluntary subscriptions is doing good work, though of late it has not shown good university results.

An unrecognised Anglo-Vernacular School opened at Anupshahr in 1911, is maintained by school-fees and subscriptions.

The English School at Jewar established in 1870 and the Anglo-Vernacular School at Pindrawal started by Raja Baqr Ali Khan disappeared long ago.

The entire management and control of the Anglo-Vernacular Schools has again been assumed by the Educational Department. The enrolment is 1,601.

SECONDARY VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

Of the twelve Town schools in the District, ten are maintained entirely by the District Board, one is aided and one private. They are situated at the four Tahsil headquarters and at Sayana, Shikarpore, Gulaothi, Jahangirabad, Debai, Jewar, Chhatari and Dankour. All of them are in a satisfactory state with a total enrolment of 1879.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

In 1854, the zamindars having voluntarily agreed to pay a cess of one per cent. on the revenue for the maintenance of school-masters, the Halqabandi system of village schools was introduced. They are now called village upper and lower primary schools.

There are altogether 109 District Board and Municipal Primary Schools with an enrolment of 6,670. The grant-in-aid system was introduced by the Government in 1896 and the total number of aided primary schools is 83.

GIRLS PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Out of eight schools, one is a model girls' school at Bulandshahr maintained by the Government two are municipal board girls school, one is a District Board and the rest are aided schools. Further expansion is hampered by the difficulty of securing competent mistresses. The enrolment is 357.

Both primary and secondary vernacular education is under the control of the District Board with the advice and assistance of the Inspector and the Assistant Inspector of Schools. The posts of Deputy Inspector and Sub-Deputy Inspectors were provincialised in 1912.

Mention should also be made of the purely indigenous schools, which number at the present time 186. These are not included in the list, as the number is constantly fluctuating and the

attendance is usually irregular. The number of pupils taught in these indigenous schools is returned as 3,293 of whom 679 are reading Quran, 490 Arabic and Persian, 1,962 Vernacular and 162 Sanskrit.

### PROGRESS OF EDUCATION.

At the last census, the total number of literate persons was returned as 33,455, of whom 2,442 were females. The number of persons literate in English was 2,117 including 147 females. Of these less than 10 years of age 1,194 only were literate and of these 215 were females. Between 10 and 20 there were 9,698 literate persons including 870 females and of those over 20, there were 22,563 literate persons of whom 1,357 were females. Of the total number of persons who could read and write 23,904 were Hindus and 5,813 Musalmans which shows that the proportionate increase has been greater among the latter.

### POST OFFICE.

The Post offices in the district are now under the Superintendent of Post Offices, Meerut Division, and are divided into two sub-divisions, viz. : Meerut and Bulandshahr.

There are now altogether 63 Imperial Post Offices in the district of which 56 are under the Inspector of Post Offices with headquarters at Bulandshahr, and the remainder under that of Meerut.

In the Bulandshahr Sub-Division there are 17 postal sub-offices at Bulandshahr, Kacheri, Anupshahr, Chatari, Deputyganj, Debai, Gulaothi, Jahangirabad, Jewar, Jhajhur, Khanpore, Khurja, Narora, Pahasu, Rajghat, Shikarpore, Sikandrabad and Sayana. Besides these there are 38 branch Post Offices established in the larger villages and at the railway stations of Debai, Khurja and Sikandrabad.

In the Meerut Sub-Division there are sub-post offices at Dadri, Bilaspore and Dankour and branch Post Offices at Dhoom, Jareha, Surajpore and Kasna.

Telegraph offices are combined with the Post Offices at the following towns :—Bulandshahr, Dankour, Khurja, Sikandrabad. Telegrams can also be despatched at the railway stations.

REGISTRATION.

The Registrar of the district is the Judge of Aligarh, whose jurisdiction for this purpose extends over the whole area except the Sikandrabad tahsil, the registration work of which has been transferred to the jurisdiction of the Registrar (District Judge) of Meerut since 20th April, 1905.

There has been a great increase in registration since 1871, but in the year 1911, the number of documents registered, both compulsorily and optionally shows a decrease. The number of documents affecting immoveable property in which registration was compulsory under section 17 of the Act has fallen to 6,053 and the number of those in which registration was optional to 1,711, while the total aggregate value of all sorts of documents registered in the year 1911 shows an increase of about 520 lacks or 14·6 per cent. over the figures for the last 10 years. There is a sub-registrar for each of the four tahsils. Sikandrabad tahsil being a sub-division of the Meerut Registration district and the Bulandshahr, Khurja and Anupshahr tahsils being sub-divisions of the Aligarh Registration district.

CATTLE CENSUS, 1914-15.

A stock census was taken in 1322 F (1914-15) and the enumeration showed a net increase of 411,293 over the figures of the last census taken in 1316 F (1908-09). The noticeable increase being among bulls and bullocks 4,767, young stock of cows and buffaloes 17,532 and goats 20,570.

The number of sheep decreased considerably from 60,521 in 1316 to 53,155 in 1322 F.

The number of carts rose from 21,993 to 25,034 at the last enumeration.

There are three veterinary assistants in the district. One is in charge of the Veterinary Dispensary at Bulandshahr and the other two are on peripatetic duty. Of the latter one is in charge of tahsils Khurja and Sikandrabad with headquarters at Khurja and the other of tahsils Anupshahr and Bulandshahr with headquarters at Bulandshahr.

MEDICAL—(*a*) FEVER.

Fever is and has been the prevailing disease of this district. In spite of efforts to discount its prevalence, the death roll remains

very high ; the term "fever" of course includes not only malarial fevers but also many cases of Phthisis, Typhoid, Pneumonia, Relapsing fevers and other diseases associated with fever. This is unavoidable under the present system of collecting statistics, but at the same time it must be admitted that the large proportion of deaths reported under the head "fever" are due to malarial fevers.

The district suffered greatly in the severe out-break which occurred in 1879 and again in the epidemic which spread over Northern India in 1908. Bulandshahr stood fourth among the districts of the United Provinces with a mortality of 73,166 or 64·29 per thousand.

(*b*) PLAGUE.

Plague did not appear in this district till 1902 when one case only was imported. In 1903 there were 108 deaths and in 1904 only nine. In 1911 the disease spread and claimed a death roll of 26,234 people. In 1912 there were only 214 deaths and in 1914, it went up to 1,604. As a rule Plague is at its height in the months of March and April.

(*c*) CHOLERA.

Cholera has never been very bad in this district. In recent years the numbers have not risen above 300 due to small localized epidemic and sporadic cases.

(*d*) SMALL-POX.

Formerly this disease made fearful ravages. In 1890, 1,631 persons were returned as having died from this cause. Vaccinators visit every village in the district.

DISPENSARIES.

The dispensary at Gulaothi opened in 1887 was abolished in 1905 owing to want of local financial support. There is also a private dispensary at Pahasu under the charge of a Sub-Assistant-Surgeon and is maintained entirely at the expense of the Nawab of that place.

The Lady Leslie Porter Female Dispensary at Bulandshahr established in 1895 has been improved by the addition of a patients' ward and a residence for the lady doctor.

A maternity ward was completed in 1915 by subscriptions raised by a few friends of Lady Porter.

### STALLIONS.

There are at present eight provincial stallions maintained by the District Board. The provincial stallion stables are at Chirawak, Baroli, Malakpore, and Miana. All the stallions are Arabs and the management is still in the hands of the Army Remount Department. At present the entire cost of stables, feed and keep of stallions is met by the District Board while in 1903 two-thirds of the total cost was paid by the District Board and one-third by the Darinda. A fee of Rs. 5 per pony mare is charged from the owners for having the mares branded "P" to enable them to be covered by the provincial stallions.

### POUNDS.

There are at present 26 cattle pounds in the district. New cattle pounds have been opened at Banhpur, Ajitpur, Karanbas, Bagsara, Chaundera and Ahmedgarh and of the old cattle pounds, the one at Bilaspur has been closed and that of Debai has been transferred to the Notified Area.

### GANGES CANAL.

The pargana of Augauta is watered by the Dasna and Bulandshahr distributaries, which leave the main canal at its left bank in the Meerut and Bulandshahr districts respectively. On the left bank there are also the branches of the Dasna and Bulandshahr distributaries with their minor channels known as the Gulaothi and Sohanpur distributaries, etc. The Parpa and Gesupur minors of the Dehra distributary are also off the left bank of the canal.

The Dadupur distributary off the right bank runs almost parallel with the canal in the two branches known as the right and left Dadupur, the latter the main channel goes beyond Mundakhera to Bijlepur and the right Dadupur ends at Jamalpur, a little above Khurja City, where it gives off a branch, known as the Hasangarh distrubutary which ends in the Aligarh district near Tikri. The other branches of the left and right Dadupur distributaries are the right and left Daryapur, Agwal, and Hazratpur minors.

### ANUPSHAHR CANAL.

There are several falls on the Anupshahr Branch in this district, i. e., at Makri in mile 61, at Bhagwanpur in mile 71, at

Anibas in mile 78 and at Makhena in mile 83. The flour mills at Makhena were constructed before 1903 and new flour mills which have since been constructed at Makri are paying handsomely and are a great convenience to the people,

More bridges have since been constructed i. e., at Ghosepur where the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway crosses the canal at Rabupura on the roads from Bulandshahr and Aligarh to Ramghat and Rambas and Pesri in pargana Dubai, besides two cattle bridges. There is also an escape channel from the Anupshahr branch into the lower Ganges Canal near Pesri.

The Nim Nadi improvements constructed since the last gazetteer was published has improved the condition of the tract that used to be affected thereby and considerable area that used to be unsown has now been brought under the plough.

Several other drainage improvements have also been carried out and the trouble due to especially high spring level do not exist.

WATER LEVEL.

In the Narora division the only well which is under observation in Gangabas shows practically no rise in the spring level since 1887, the average depth is about 13 feet now, which is if anything, a foot or so lower than in former years.

Along the Bulandshahr-Jhajhar line, the spring level in 1907 was about 13 feet as compared with 7 feet in 1887 and is now 11·5 feet. On the Dankour-Gulaothi line it was 14 feet in 1907 and is now 12 feet on the Jhajhar-Khurja line, it was 12·75 in 1907 and is 12 feet at present.

There is thus a distinct fall in spring levels generally since the years 1887 and is due to the very thorough manner in which the district is drained.

AVERAGE COST.

The average cost of canal irrigation has been calculated at about Rs. 3 per acre of land irrigated, while the cost of well irrigation amounts to roughly four times that figure owing to rise in wages and cost of fodder.

OTHER WORKS.

There are first class inspection houses at Gesupur, Mundakhera and Gangauli and second class houses at Sanauta, Walipura and Palra.

There are flour mills on the canal at Sanauta, Walipura and Palra, the last named having an important mill. There are locks on the canal at Sanauta, Walipura and Palra.

Looking at the whole question generally, no one could deny the enormous benefits conferred by the canal departmemt in this district.

JAILS.

The only jail in the district situated at Bulandshahr has an accommodation for 271 prisoners. The average number of prisoners was 235 in 1900 and 1910 and 229 in 1911.

The usual manufacturies: Munj, Matting, Durries, Jharans, etc., are carried on but the outturn is of no great importance. The net profit from the sale of manufacturies was Rs. 1,520 in 1900, Rs. 1,763 in 1910 and Rs. 2,045 in 1911.

RAILWAYS.

The number of stations on the main line of the East Indian Railway running through this district has since increased from five to nine. The passing stations of Sikandarpur, Wair, Ajaibpur and Mariput having been added.

The name of Sikandarabad station has been changed to that of Dankour. Chola station is no longer the nearest point on the railway to Bulandshahr. Since the Khurja-Hapur branch of the East Indian Railway was opened in 1909. This broad-guage line runs from Khurja Junction Railway Station to Khurja town and thence along the grand trunk road to Bulandshahr and on via Gulaothi joins the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Hapur.

A line having also been opened from Hapur to Meerut, Khurja and Bulandshahr have now direct railway communication with Meerut. The Khurja-Hapur branch line has undoubtedly proved a benefit and has six stations in this district viz., Khurja city, Maman, Bulandshahr, Asifabad, Gulauthi and Hafizpur.

The proposed Tilhar Hapur railway line, when opened, pass through this district. It was surveyed some years back.

TRAVELLING DISPENSARIES.

Travelling dispensaries were started in this district in June 1911, with four Sub-assistant Surgeons and an Indian Medical Service officer as supervising Medical Officer who was also in charge of Aligarh.

These dispensaries were located as follows :—

1. Gulaothi.
2. Siana.
3. Dankour.
4. Debai.

The permanent branch dispensary at Chatari was removed to Debai, which is a more important town and so the travelling dispensary at Debai was closed. The success of these dispensaries is unquestionable. This admirable scheme of bringing relief to the homes of the villagers is much appreciated as shown by the increasing attendance and its popularity. The travelling dispensary at Dankour is made permanent from 1914, the District Board contributing Rs. 1,000 for its upkeep annually. On account of war the supervising medical officer has now been replaced by the Civil Surgeon.

The main object of these dispensaries was to combat Plague and to popularize measures to check its ravages. Time and experience show that the department is gaining slowly the confidence of the people by doing small things for them.

### INCOME-TAX.

Owing to the exemption of income below Rs. 1,000 there has been a fall both in number of assessees and amount of assessment as compared with the figures of 1902-03. But a very gradual increase is noticeable and is taking place illustrated by the figures of the period from 1903-04.

The result apart from the abolition of tax on income below Rs. 1,000 is satisfactory and indicates greater general prosperity.

On the whole there is expansion of trade and prosperity in the district indicated by the fact that at present there are ten persons who are assessed on the income between 10,000 20,000 two on an income between 30,000, and 40,000, one on 50,000 and one on 70,000; whereas there were only 10 persons assessed on 10 and one on 50,000 in 1901-02.

### STAMP.

There has been a constant increase in the receipts from stamps of every description from 1902-03 up to the year 1906-07, when the receipts under non-judicial only fell down slightly. Since then, excepting the years 1908-09, when owing to famine the market was dull the cause which closely affects the revenue there has been a steady increase every year. With the revival of trade and

business in 1909-10 the figures rose, but fell down again in 1911-12 as compared with 1910-11, when there was an unusual increase owing to the extension of limits for mortgages without possession. In good many cases new contracts were entered into which caused an increase in the sale of general stamps.

The rise and fall in the revenue is chiefly due to the fluctuation of trade which is based on the condition of the season. There is however satisfactory, though fluctuating rise in the revenue. The war has but slightly affected the income with the result of increase in the sale of court-fee stamps.

### Fire work shops.

There are 20 shops in the district licensed to sell fireworks. These shops are fairly well distributed and are regularly inspected by civil and police officers. Khurja heads the list and has got three shops while Bulandshahr and Sikandrabad have got one each.

### Ammunition Shops.

There are only two shops licensed to sell ammunition. Both are situated at the district headquarters and are regularly inspected by civil and police officers.

### Licensed Vendors Under the Arms Act.

There are in all six shops in the district at present licensed to sell sulphur. Bulandshahr and Debai have got two each and Khurja and Sikandrabad one each. These shops are also regularly inspected by both civil and police officers.

# Gazetteer of Bulandshahr.

## APPENDIX.

# GAZETTEER OF BULANDSHAHR.

## APPENDIX.

## CONTENTS.

TABLE I.—*Population by Tahsils,* 1911.

| Tahsils. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Anupshahr .. .. | 276,989 | 145,359 | 131,630 | 225,479 | 118,549 | 106,930 | 44,632 | 23,136 | 21,496 | 6,878 | 3,674 | 3,204 |
| Bulandshahr .. .. | 333,220 | 175,387 | 157,833 | 247,309 | 130,813 | 116,496 | 78,665 | 40,763 | 37,902 | 7,246 | 3,811 | 3,435 |
| Sikandarabad .. .. | 254,743 | 135,227 | 119,516 | 207,623 | 110,404 | 97,219 | 399,78 | 2,10,65 | 18,913 | 7,142 | 3, 758 | 3,384 |
| Khurja .. .. | 258,840 | 136, 294 | 122,546 | 205,808 | 108,171 | 97,637 | 45,092 | 23,760 | 21,332 | 7,940 | 4,363 | 3,577 |
| Total .. .. | 1,123,792 | 592,267 | 531,525 | 886,219 | 467,937 | 418,282 | 208, 367 | 108,724 | 99,643 | 29,206 | 15,606 | 13,600 |

## TABLE II.—*Population by Thanas,* 1911.

| Serial number of Thana. | Name of Thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1 2 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Anupshahr .. | 68,667 | 36,300 | 32,367 | 55,888 | 29,590 | 26,298 | 10,882 | 5,684 | 5,198 | 1,897 | 1,026 | 871 |
| 2 | Aurangabad .. | 56,587 | 29,747 | 26,840 | 44,493 | 23,547 | 20,946 | 11.693 | 5,982 | 5,711 | 401 | 218 | 183 |
| 3 | Bulandshahr .. | 95,352 | 50,177 | 45,175 | 63,472 | 33,515 | 29,957 | 29,542 | 15,429 | 14,113 | 2,338 | 1,233 | 1,105 |
| 4 | Dibai .. | 89,547 | 47,316 | 42,231 | 75,881 | 40,221 | 35,660 | 11,747 | 6,083 | 5,664 | 1,919 | 1,012 | 907 |
| 5 | Dadri .. | 66,317 | 35,098 | 31,219 | 56,180 | 29,802 | 26,378 | 8,189 | 4,279 | 3,910 | 1,948 | 1,017 | 931 |
| 6 | Dankaur .. | 48,259 | 26,005 | 22,254 | 40 657 | 21,857 | 18,800 | 6 808 | 3,716 | 3,092 | 794 | 432 | 362 |
| 7 | Gulaothi .. | 67,404 | 35,555 | 31,849 | 48,372 | 25,750 | 22,622 | 17,740 | 91,43 | 8,597 | 1,292 | 662 | 630 |
| 8 | Jahangirabad .. | 63,022 | 32,901 | 30,121 | 50,026 | 26,087 | 23,939 | 9,917 | 51,55 | 4,762 | 3 079 | 1,659 | 1,420 |
| 9 | Jewar .. | 50,537 | 26,539 | 23 998 | 43 011 | 22,539 | 20,472 | 6,813 | 3,606 | 3,207 | 713 | 394 | 319 |
| 10 | Jhajhar .. | 54,691 | 28,659 | 26,032 | 45,885 | 23,993 | 21,892 | 6,935 | 3,652 | 3,283 | 1,871 | 1,014 | 857 |
| 11 | Khurja .. | 98,003 | 51,851 | 46,152 | 71,032 | 37,015 | 33,417 | 23,816 | 12,497 | 11,319 | 3.155 | 1,739 | 1,416 |
| 12 | Pahasu .. | 79,118 | 41,549 | 37,569 | 64,008 | 33,525 | 30,483 | 12,202 | 6,431 | 5,771 | 2,908 | 1,593 | 1,315 |
| 13 | Shikarpur .. | 76,585 | 40,395 | 36,190 | 61,962 | 32,702 | 29,260 | 12,834 | 6,760 | 6 074 | 1,789 | 933 | 856 |
| 14 | Sikandrabad .. | 81,065 | 42,684 | 33,381 | 60,174 | 31,838 | 28,336 | 17,574 | 9,114 | 3,460 | 3,317 | 1,732 | 1,585 |
| 15 | Surjpur .. | 21,271 | 11,535 | 9,736 | 18,458 | 10,010 | 8,448 | 2,561 | 1,387 | 1,174 | 252 | 138 | 114 |
| 16 | Siyana .. | 10,7361 | 55,956 | 51.411 | 86,720 | 45,346 | 41,374 | 19,114 | 9,806 | 9,308 | 1,533 | 804 | 729 |
| | Total .. | 1,123,792 | 592,267 | 531,525 | 886,219 | 467,937 | 418,282 | 208,367 | 108,724 | 99,643 | 29,206 | 15,603 | 13,600 |

## TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Male. | Female. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1914 .. | 52,669 | 27,583 | 25,086 | 43·90 | 39,418 | 20,875 | 18,543 | 35·07 |
| 1915 .. | 50,888 | 26,638 | 24,250 | 45·21 | 30,627 | 15,378 | 15 249 | 27·25 |

## TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year. | Total deaths from. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1914 .. .. | 1,380 | 1,604 | 267 | 49 | 35,994 | 124 |
| 1915 .. .. | 1,468 | 2,060 | 791 | 5 | 25,993 | 110 |

TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1322 Fasli.*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area. | Uncultur-able waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Agota .. .. | 64,237 | 4,640 | 5,591 | 32,443 | 10,792 | 21,070 | .. | 581 | 21,563 | 54,006 | 20,505 |
| Baran .. .. | 89,643 | 10,180 | 10,203 | 37,388 | 14,771 | 20,956 | .. | 1,661 | 31,872 | 69,260 | 24,972 |
| Siyana .. | 90,220 | 6,640 | 9,772 | 32,497 | 10,893 | 20,528 | .. | 1,076 | 41,311 | 73,808 | 22,450 |
| Shikarpur .. | 61,724 | 7,587 | 10,666 | 16,092 | .. | 15,120 | .. | 972 | 27,379 | 43,471 | 11,858 |
| Total .. | 305,824 | 29,047 | 36,232 | 118,420 | 36,456 | 77,674 | .. | 4,290 | 122,125 | 240,545 | 79,785 |
| Anupshahr .. | 7,841 | 9,172 | 10,080 | 29,762 | 16,215 | 13,315 | .. | 232 | 29,398 | 59,960 | 18,879 |
| Ahar .. .. | 100,446 | 14,568 | 13,247 | 28,271 | 12,016 | 15,183 | .. | 1,072 | 44,360 | 72,631 | 20,906 |
| Dibai .. .. | 114,765 | 17,289 | 13,152 | 45,493 | 25,951 | 18,596 | .. | 946 | 38,831 | 84,324 | 25,438 |
| Total .. | 293,623 | 41,029 | 36,479 | 103,526 | 54,182 | 47,094 | .. | 2,250 | 112,589 | 216,115 | 65,223 |
| Khurja .. | 123,173 | 11,410 | 24,355 | 39,961 | 23,266 | 15,562 | .. | 1,133 | 47,447 | 87,408 | 28,982 |
| Jewar .. .. | 90,111 | 6,610 | 13,275 | 21,290 | 14,433 | 6,548 | .. | 309 | 40,936 | 71,226 | 21,226 |
| Pahasu .. | 81,385 | 5,049 | 14,053 | 33,349 | 20,397 | 11,101 | .. | 1,851 | 28,934 | 62,283 | 19 707 |
| Total .. | 294,669 | 23,069 | 50,683 | 94,600 | 58,096 | 33,211 | .. | 3,293 | 126,317 | 220,917 | 69,915 |
| Sikandrabad .. | 100,969 | 15,087 | 12,474 | 37,106 | 22,610 | 14,045 | .. | 451 | 36,302 | 73,408 | 27,952 |
| Dadri .. .. | 138,471 | 12,432 | 29,645 | 33,420 | 26,215 | 6,753 | .. | 452 | 62,974 | 96,394 | 31,853 |
| Dankaur .. | 91,646 | 10,437 | 28,758 | 17.4139 | 15,452 | 1,691 | .. | 276 | 35,032 | 52,451 | 16,357 |
| Total .. | 331,086 | 37,956 | 70,877 | 87,945 | 64,277 | 22,489 | .. | 1,179 | 134,308 | 222,253 | 76,162 |
| District total .. | 1,225,202 | 131,101 | 194,271 | 404,491 | 213,011 | 180,468 | .. | 11,012 | 395,339 | 899,830 | 29,185 |

TABLE VI.—*Area in acres, under the principal crops, Tahsil Bulandshahr.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Mixed and pure wheat. | Barley. | Barley and grain. | Grain. | Peas. | Total. | Cotton. | Maize. | Juar fodder and Juar, Bajra. | Suga-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | 143,640 | 74,809 | 14,292 | 33,009 | 10,704 | 15,819 | 83,026 | 18,664 | 33,456 | 22,754 | 8,152 |

TABLE VI.—(continued)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Sikandrabad.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Mixed and pure wheat. | Barley. | Barley and grain. | Grain. | Peas. | Total. | Cotton. | Maize. | Juar fodder and Juar, Bajra. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | 151,148 | 70,377 | 23,642 | 33,404 | 10,258 | 13,467 | 100,007 | 10,959 | 23,050 | 49,332 | 16,666 |

TABLE VI.—(continued)—*Tahsil Khurja.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Mixed and pure wheat. | Barley. | Barley and grain. | Grain. | Peas. | Total. | Cotton. | Maize. | Juar fodder and Juar, bajra. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | 136,312 | 60,605 | 16,243 | 40,192 | 12,329 | 6,943 | 8,854 | 20,934 | 26,372 | 36,476 | 4,272 |

TABLE VI.—(concluded)—*Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Anupshahr.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total. | Mixed and pure wheat. | Barley. | Barley and grain. | Grain. | Peas. | Total. | Cotton. | Maize. | Juar fodder and Juar, bajra. | Sugar-cane. |
| *Fasli.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1322 .. | 116,843 | 53,721 | 12,604 | 39,757 | 3,489 | 7,272 | 105,298 | 25,704 | 31,855 | 41,483 | 6,256 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Offences against public tranquillity. (Chapter VIII.) | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and *dacoity*. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1914 .. | 132 | 29 | 35 | 5 | 16 | 26 | 140 | 36 | 62 | 221 | 100 | 81 | 13 | 4 |
| 1915 .. | 240 | 28 | 69 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 134 | 53 | 72 | 208 | 135 | 42 | 7 | 8 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sou-motu. | By order of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1914 .. | 2,408 | 107 | 1,011 | 1,466 | 388 | 1,078 |
| 1915 .. | 3,105 | 90 | 1,334 | 1,815 | 320 | 1,495 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1840. | 1859. | 1871. | 1839. |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Aganta .. | 77,474 | 88,799 | 89,000 | 1,42,462 |
| Baran .. | 94,545 | 1,10,861 | 1,08,465 | 1,79,201 |
| Shikarpur .. | 49,691 | 5,8908 | 57,021 | 1,01,447 |
| Siyana .. | 91,894 | 1,02,309 | 98,980 | 1,41,810 |
| Ahar .. | 79,756 | 87,675 | 82,969 | 1,49,591 |
| Anupshahr .. | 78,535 | 87,351 | 83,997 | 1,27,008 |
| Dibai .. | 1,10,497 | 1,29,427 | 1,26,557 | 1,90,798 |
| Khurja .. | 1,28,403 | 1,39,655 | 1,35,555 | 2,18,755 |
| Pahasu .. | 76,125 | 86,694 | 84,300 | 1,49,365 |
| Jewar .. | 86,555 | 65,539 | 85,217 | 1,24,311 |
| Sikandarabad .. | 83,772 | 97,994 | 96,560 | 1,59,254 |
| Dankaur .. | 61,316 | 67,680 | 65,637 | 93,062 |
| Dadri .. | 1,10,062 | 1,26,396 | 1,27,763 | 1,93,575 |
| Total | 11,30,625 | 12,69,288 | 12,42,021 | 19,76,659 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1322 Fasli.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in *Ain-i-Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| gauta .. | Saitha .. | 1,41,859 0 0 | 14,439 4 0 | 1,56,298 4 0 | 2 14 4 | 2 6 11 |
| oran .. | Baran .. | 1,78,096 13 0 | 18,479 2 0 | 1,96,575 15 0 | 2 13 5 | 2 3 1 |
| hikarpur .. | Shikarpur .. | 10,15,526 0 0 | 10,487 2 0 | 1,12,039 2 0 | 2 9 0 | 1 13 3 |
| yani .. | Seyana .. | 1,41,552 8 0 | 14,898 3 0 | 1,56,450 11 0 | 2 1 11 | 1 11 9 |
| Total, Tahsil Bulandshahr .. | .. | 5,63,060 5 0 | 58,303 11 0 | 6,21,364 0 0 | 2 9 8 | 2 1 3 |
| nupshahr .. | Malakpur .. | 1,26,311 14 8 | 12,633 13 0 | 1,38,945 11 8 | 2 2 2 | 1 9 9 |
| har .. | Aharkangaula * .. | 1,49,076 0 0 | 14,903 2 0 | 1,63,979 2 0 | 2 0 0 | 1 7 9 |
| ebai .. | Debai .. | 2,03,484 0 0 | 20,604 15 0 | 2,24,088 15 0 | 2 7 10 | 1 12 4 |
| Total, Tahsil Anupshahr .. | .. | 4,78,871 14 8 | 48,141 14 0 | 5,27,013 12 8 | 2 3 7 | 1 9 11 |
| hurja .. | Khurja .. | 2,17,328 11 5 | 21,772 6 0 | 2,39,101 1 5 | 2 10 0 | 1 10 1 |
| ewar .. | Jewar .. | 1,21,942 0 0 | 12,198 15 0 | 1,34,140 15 0 | 1 14 2 | 1 7 10 |
| ahasu .. | Pahasu .. | 1,56,120 0 0 | 16,261 0 0 | 1,72,381 0 0 | 2 12 3 | 2 1 11 |
| Total, Tahsil Khurja .. | .. | 4,95,390 11 5 | 50,232 5 0 | 5,45,623 0 5 | 2 6 10 | 1 13 7 |
| Dadri .. | Kosna Fatehnagar, Shakarpur. | 1,87,879 5 6 | 18,963 1 0 | 2,06,842 6 6 | 1 15 2 | 1 5 8 |
| Dankaur .. | Dankaur .. | 86,928 6 0 | 10,361 5 0 | 97,289 11 0 | 1 10 6 | 2 15 2 |
| Sikandrabad .. | Sekandrabad .. | 1,58,946 0 0 | 17,241 10 0 | 1,76,187 10 0 | 2 2 8 | 1 9 2 |
| Total, Tahsil Sikandrabad .. | .. | 4,33,753 11 6 | 46,566 0 0 | 4,80,319 11 6 | 1 15 3 | 1 5 0 |
| District Total .. | .. | 19,71,076 10 7 | 2,03,243 14 0 | 21,74,320 8 7 | 2 4 10 | 1 11 7 |

## Table XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from Fasli and *Sendhi* | Drugs. | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | | Total receipts. | Consumption in maunds of—*Ganja.* | Consumption in maunds of—*Charas.* | Total receipts. | Consumption. | | | Liquor, including *tari*. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 14-15 .. | 500 | 66,585 | 8,981 | .. | 12,799 | .. | 4 20 | 44,561 | 41 16 | 1,24,445 | 2,003 | 592 | 113 | 395 | 48 | 34 | 37 |

## TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1914 15 .. .. .. | 81,074 | 2,34,170 | 3,14,305 | 5,170 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | | | |
| | | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs | | |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 53,755 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 711 | 19,346 | 271 | 34,409 | .. | 323 | 58 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over* 50,000 (*Part IV only*).

| Year. | Tahsil Sikandrabad. | | | | Tahsil Bulandshahr. | | | | Tahsil Khurja. | | | | Tahsil Anupshahr. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | |
| | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. | Assessees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1914-15 .. | 158 | 4,288 | 80 | 6,291 | 213 | 5,919 | 72 | 6,487 | 155 | 4,209 | 53 | 15,466 | 179 | 4,930 | 66 | 6,165 |

TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil work. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total, expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific etc. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1914-15 | 36,779 | 8087 | 852 | 1,129 | 14,910 | 7,543 | 6,375 | 2,71,781 | .. | 756 | [illegible]7,8,92 | 30,873 | 10,204 | 411 | 1,52,837 | 3,509 | .. |

## TABLE XVI.—*Notified area, Anupshahr.*

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi. | Taxes on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. Capital. | Water supply and drainage. Maintenance. | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | | | | | TABLE XVI.—*Municipality Bulandshahr.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | 2,977 | 5,785 | .. | 1,986 | .. | 7,872 | 22,620 | 3,836 | 5,158 | 432 | 250 | 10,223 | 915 | 3,173 | 2,161 | 2,487 | 28,635 |
| | | | | | TABLE XVI.—*Municipality Khurja.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | 29,156 | .. | .. | 3,071 | .. | 27,988 | 60,215 | 7,880 | 5,145 | 10,500 | 109 | 13,756 | 973 | 5,764 | 15,471 | 10,697 | 70,503 |
| | | | | | TABLE XVI.—*Municipality Sikandarabad.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | 3,818 | 9,644 | 604 | .. | 7,420 | 21,486 | 4,448 | 2,923 | 881 | 304 | 6,635 | 914 | 2,866 | 7,061 | 3,582 | 29,581 |
| | | | | | TABLE XVI.—*Notified Area Dibai.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | .. | 4,843 | 4,031 | .. | 1,168 | 10,042 | 885 | .. | .. | .. | 4,179 | 360 | 3,403 | 1,287 | 1,462 | 10,686 |
| 1914-15 .. | .. | .. | 4,387 | 1,212 | .. | 2,281 | 7,879 | 894 | .. | .. | .. | 4,056 | 126 | 1,291 | 250 | 461 | 8,677 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, 1912.*

| Thana. | Provincial police. | | | Watch and ward police employed. | | Chaukidari town police. | | Provincial chaukidari force employed in notified area. | | Village police. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sub-inspector. | Head constable. | Constable. | Head constable. | Constable. | Jamadars. | Chaukidars. | Jamadars. | Chaukidars. | Village chaukidars. | Road police. |
| Bulandshahr .. | 3 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 154 | 18 |
| Gulaothi .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 104 | 6 |
| Aurangabad .. | 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 115 | .. |
| Siana .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 154 | 2 |
| Outpost, Basi .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Shikarpur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 131 | 6 |
| Sikandrabad .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 10 |
| Jhajhar .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | 4 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 92 | 4 |
| Jewar .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 88 | 2 |
| Outpost, Jahangirpur .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dadri .. | 2 | 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | 109 | 4 |
| Surajpur .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 56 | .. |
| Dankaur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 8 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | 91 | 2 |
| Khurja .. | 2 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 144 | 12 |
| Outpost, Arnia .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Pahasu .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 135 | 6 |
| Anupshahr .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 114 | 2 |
| Debai .. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 171 | 8 |
| Outpost, Ramghat | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jahangirabad .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 104 | 6 |
| Total .. | 35 | 18 | 217 | 26 | 230 | 3 | 39 | .. | .. | 1,877 | 88 |

## Table XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1914-15 .. | 272 | 13,930 | 1,019 | 12 | 771 | .. | 260 | 13,189 | 1,019 |

| SCHOOLS. | No. of pupils. |
|---|---|
| I.—SECONDARY. | |
| Bulandshahr High School .. .. .. .. | 331 |
| Sikandrabad Anglo Vernacular School .. .. .. | 347 |
| Debai ditto .. .. .. .. | 74 |
| Khurja ditto .. .. .. .. | 626 |
| Pahasu ditto .. .. .. .. | 63 |
| Bulandshahr Tahsili School .. .. .. .. | 143 |
| Sikandrabad ditto .. .. .. .. | 118 |
| Khurja ditto .. .. .. .. | 90 |
| Anupshahr ditto .. .. .. .. | 101 |
| Jahangirabad Town School .. .. .. .. | 139 |
| Dibai ditto .. .. .. .. | 119 |
| Siyana ditto .. .. .. .. | 146 |
| Jewar ditto .. .. .. .. | 78 |
| Shikarpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 118 |
| Gulaothi ditto .. .. .. .. | 116 |
| Dankour ditto aided School .. .. .. .. | 27 |
| Bulandshahr Mission school .. .. .. .. | 21 |
| II.—PRIMARY. | |
| LIST OF VERNACULAR SCHOOLS IN TAHSIL BULANDSHAHR. | |
| *Pargana Baran.* | |
| Aurangabad Primary .. .. .. .. | 78 |
| Nethla ditto .. .. .. .. | 66 |
| Mirzapur ditto .. .. .. .. | 64 |
| Sarai Chhabila ditto .. .. .. .. | 54 |
| Nausana ditto .. .. .. .. | 112 |
| Naglabal ditto .. .. .. .. | 89 |
| Changrauali ditto .. .. .. .. | 60 |
| Machkouli ditto .. .. .. .. | 58 |
| Hartoli ditto .. .. .. .. | 63 |
| Utraoli Preparatory .. .. .. .. | 40 |
| Bulandshahr Preparatory Branch School and Training class Upper Kote | 82 |
| Sikhera aided Preparatory .. .. .. .. | 40 |
| Sikri ditto .. .. .. .. | 41 |
| Shiwali ditto .. .. .. .. | 39 |
| Chirchita ditto .. .. .. .. | 16 |
| Hatimabad ditto .. .. .. .. | 28 |
| Hirapur ditto (Depressed classes) .. .. .. | 16 |
| Arya Samaj Girls' School (Municipal Board, District Board) .. | 35 |
| Model Girls' School Primary (Government) .. .. .. | 50 |
| Dhamera ditto unaided .. .. .. .. | 62 |
| Bulandshahr Sital Ganj Preparatory (Municipal Board) Boys .. | 43 |
| Ditto ditto ditto Girls .. | 20 |
| *Pargana Agota.* | |
| Banbri Primary .. .. .. .. | 45 |
| Malagarh ditto .. .. .. .. | 76 |
| Bhatona ditto .. .. .. .. | 74 |
| Joli ditto .. .. .. .. | 55 |
| Sih ditto .. .. .. .. | 80 |
| Ahmadanagar ditto .. .. .. .. | 56 |
| Kota ditto .. .. .. .. | 80 |
| Lahorka ditto .. .. .. .. | 75 |
| Guloothi Preparatory with Traning class .. .. .. | 60 |
| Obdha ditto .. .. .. .. | 41 |

| SCHOOLS. | No. of pupils. |
|---|---|
| Sentha | 19 |
| Baral aided Primary | 66 |
| Agota do. Preparatory | 36 |
| Ajitpur ditto | 37 |
| Gulaothi aided (Depressed classes) | 19 |
| *Pargana Siyana.* | |
| Saidpur Primary | 94 |
| Bhon ditto | 114 |
| Sathla ditto | 91 |
| Nisarkha ditto | 89 |
| Beehra ditto | 58 |
| Chitsona ditto | 52 |
| Bugrasi ditto | 82 |
| Vera Firozpur do. | 93 |
| Barohi ditto | 69 |
| Babupur ditto | 84 |
| Segha ditto | 93 |
| Jalalpur ditto | 77 |
| Mankri Preparatory | 28 |
| Siyana ditto (with Training class) | 91 |
| Bhon Girls School ditto | 20 |
| Vera Preparatory | 20 |
| Siyana ditto | 27 |
| Dehra aided Preparatory | 29 |
| Agapur Siyana ditto | 29 |
| Shaikhpur ditto | 30 |
| Partappur ditto | 29 |
| *Pargana Shikarpur.* | |
| Manglore Primary | 72 |
| Chitson ditto | 83 |
| Kelawan ditto | 71 |
| Veri ditto | 57 |
| Chandakh ditto | 74 |
| Shikarpur Branch Preparatory | 74 |
| Darwishpur aided Primary | 44 |
| Lohra ditto | 55 |
| Anchra aided Preparatory | 47 |
| Shikarpur ditto | 50 |
| Khailia ditto | 29 |
| Bhatola ditto | 22 |
| Surkhru ditto | 32 |
| Sarawa ditto | 42 |
| Rewara ditto | 48 |
| Chikhal ditto | 50 |
| Miranpur ditto | 40 |
| Shikarpur Girls' School unaided Preparatory | 30 |
| TAHSIL ANUPSHAHR. | |
| *Pargana Anupshahr.* | |
| Jatpura Primary School | 63 |
| Sankhani ditto | 74 |
| Khalore ditto | 86 |
| Milakpur ditto | 76 |

| SCHOOLS. | No. of pupils. |
|---|---|
| Katyaoli Primary School .. .. .. .. | 67 |
| Parli ditto .. .. .. .. | 41 |
| Biroli Preparatory School .. .. . .. | 25 |
| Bibyana ditto .. .. .. .. | 20 |
| Anupshahr Branch School .. .. .. .. | 120 |
| Ditto Girls' School .. .. .. .. | 77 |
| Sankhani ditto .. .. .. .. | 17 |
| Soharkha aided Primary School .. .. .. .. | 50 |
| Khadana ditto Preparatory School .. .. .. | 21 |
| Ambas ditto .. .. .. | 36 |
| *Pargana Ahar.* | |
| Khanpur Primary School .. .. .. .. | 68 |
| Nabi Nagar ditto .. .. .. .. | 75 |
| Dolatpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 125 |
| Jadol ditto .. .. .. .. | 73 |
| Guraoli ditto .. .. .. .. | 81 |
| Umurpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 46 |
| Amargarh ditto .. .. .. .. | 75 |
| Narsena ditto .. .. .. .. | 48 |
| Ahar ditto .. .. .. .. | 49 |
| Parwana Preparatory School .. .. .. .. | 34 |
| Ladhana ditto .. .. .. .. | 44 |
| Bamanpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 41 |
| Khandoi Preparatory School .. .. .. .. | 15 |
| Jahangirabad Branch ditto .. .. .. .. | 110 |
| Shikoi aided Primary School .. .. .. .. | 58 |
| Badhpura do. Preparatory School .. .. .. .. | 42 |
| Kakrai ditto .. .. .. .. | 24 |
| Moharsa ditto .. .. .. .. | 23 |
| Bhagwantpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 39 |
| Bansri ditto .. .. .. .. | 30 |
| Khanoda ditto .. .. .. .. | 27 |
| Jahangirabad (Depressed classes) Preparatory School .. .. | 25 |
| *Pargana Dibai.* | |
| Danpur Primary School ... .. .. .. | 70 |
| Jargawan ditto .. .. .. .. | 61 |
| Makhena ditto .. .. .. .. | 60 |
| Belon ditto .. .. .. .. | 66 |
| Dolatpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 71 |
| Karanbas ditto .. .. .. .. | 49 |
| Dharampur ditto .. .. .. .. | 63 |
| Ramghat Preparatory School .. .. .. .. | 54 |
| Dibai Branch ditto .. .. .. .. | 95 |
| Chondhera ditto .. .. .. .. | 24 |
| Dibai Girls' ditto .. .. .. .. | 23 |
| Kaser Kalan aided Primary School .. .. .. .. | 39 |
| Sitoha do. Preparatory School .. .. .. | 28 |
| Rajghat ditto .. .. .. .. | 28 |
| Poothri Kalan ditto .. .. .. .. | 30 |
| Deoran ditto .. .. .. .. | 44 |
| Paighampur ditto .. .. .. .. | 37 |
| Chilmanpur ditto .. .. .. .. | 31 |
| Talwar ditto .. .. .. .. | 25 |
| Belon Girls' School ditto .. .. .. .. | 15 |
| Danpur ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | 16 |

*List of Vernacular schools in tahsil Khurja corrected up to 31st October*, 1915.

| | *Pargana Khurja.* | No. of pupils. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Munda Khera Primary School | 56 |
| 2. | Bartoli ditto | 50 |
| 3. | Kehrala ditto | 70 |
| 4. | Barali ditto | 70 |
| 5. | Muni, Preparatory | 42 |
| 6. | Khurja Branch Preparatory | 78 |
| 7. | Mirpur Preparatory | 46 |
| 8. | Do. Sarai Nasrulla Preparatory | 30 |
| 9. | Do. Mohalla Afghanan Preparatory | 25 |
| 10 | Pharakua Aided Primary | 63 |
| 11 | Dasehri Aided Preparatory | 51 |
| 12. | Nagalia Udhaibhan Preparatory | 41 |
| 13. | Sarangpur ditto ditto | 15 |
| 14. | Sonda ditto ditto | 40 |
| 15. | Nagar ditto ditto | 29 |
| 16. | Agora ditto ditto | 41 |
| 17. | Dharai ditto ditto | 53 |
| 18. | Khurja Municipal Girls' Primary School | 51 |
| 19. | Ditto ditto Preparatory School | 25 |
| 20. | Ditto Sheopershad Aided ditto | 50 |
| 21. | Ditto Abdul Hai ditto ditto | 18 |
| 22. | Ditto Kalyan Dass ditto ditto | 34 |
| 23. | Ditto Ramsarup ditto ditto | 29 |
| | *Pargana Pahasu.* | |
| 1. | Pahasu Primary School | 95 |
| 2. | Pandrawal ditto | 55 |
| 3. | Surjuoli ditto | 54 |
| 4. | Aterna ditto | 77 |
| 5. | Chondhera ditto | 67 |
| 6. | Ahmadgarh ditto | 74 |
| 7. | Karora ditto | 90 |
| 8. | Khera Banel ditto | 77 |
| 9. | Fazalpur ditto | 57 |
| 10. | Chhatari-Branch Preparatory Schools | 81 |
| 11. | Dalpatpur Aided ditto | 37 |
| 12. | Bhikampur Aided ditto | 43 |
| 13. | Lalner do. ditto | 40 |
| 14. | Chatari Private Primary School | 33 |
| | *Pargana Jewar.* | |
| 1. | Jahangirpur Primary School | 75 |
| 2. | Rabupura | 107 |
| 3. | Chingrawali | 58 |
| 4. | Ranchara | 68 |
| 5. | Thora | 85 |
| 6. | Jewar Branch Preparatory | 105 |
| 7. | Kallupura Préparatory | 46 |
| 8. | Jahgerpur Girls' Preparatory | 34 |
| 9. | Jewar ditto | 35 |
| 10. | Nogla Koroll aided Primary | 70 |
| 11. | Bhunun Toger ditto | 49 |
| 12. | Charoli ditto Preparatory | 45 |
| 13. | Inauchha ditto | 45 |
| 14. | Ramgarhi ditto | 27 |
| 15. | Dayanatpur ditto | 38 |
| 16. | Dastampur ditto | 51 |

## *List of Vernacular schools in tahsil Khurja corrected up to 31st October* 1915.

| | *Pargana Dawar*--(concluded) | No of pupils. |
|---|---|---|
| 17. | Chanchli Preparatory | 34 |
| 18. | Ladoki Hasanpur Preparatory | 34 |
| 19. | Hasanpur ditto | 45 |
| 20. | Bhaipur ditto | 40 |
| | *Pargana Sikandrabad.* | |
| 1 | Chola Primary School | 40 |
| 2. | Kakore ditto | 100 |
| 3. | Bhonra ditto | 71 |
| 4. | Masota | 62 |
| 5. | Talbegampur | 36 |
| 6 | Ismailpur | 88 |
| 7. | Esaipur | 82 |
| 8. | Sarai Ghasi | 55 |
| 9. | Wailana Preparatory School | 14 |
| 10. | Sikandrabad Preparatory Training class | 71 |
| 11. | Gesupur | .. |
| 12. | Prangarh | 30 |
| 13. | Kakore Girls' School | 29 |
| 14. | Mohna Aided School | 25 |
| 15. | Khawaspur Aided School | 34 |
| 16. | Nagla Chandu Aided School | 30 |
| 17. | Bilsura ditto | 33 |
| 18. | Ghazi Banipur ditto | 35 |
| 19. | Dadupur Nilla ditto | 24 |
| 20. | Deota ditto | 28 |
| 21. | Fazailpur ditto | 17 |
| 22. | Chandery Aided School Preparatory | 15 |
| 23. | Chanderu (depressed classes) Aided Preparatory | 15 |
| 24. | Sikandrabad Municipal Girls' School | 63 |
| 25. | Ditto (Chetnamau) Municipal Aided Preparatory | 37 |
| 26. | Ditto (Ibadulla) ditto ditto | 70 |
| | *Pargana Dadri.* | |
| 1. | Dadri Primary School | 86 |
| 2. | Pynaoli ditto | 58 |
| 3. | Surajpur | 36 |
| 4. | Bisahra | 52 |
| 5. | Chholas | 85 |
| 6. | Jarcha | 45 |
| 7. | Badalpur Preparatory School | 53 |
| 8. | Dhum ditto | 35 |
| 9. | Kheri Aided Preparatory | 35 |
| 10. | Dujona ditto | 37 |
| 11. | Kot ditto | 25 |
| 12. | Chora Saadatpur Aided Preparatory | 15 |
| 13. | Kishanpur ditto | 45 |
| | *Pargana Dankaur.* | |
| 1. | Daunkaur, Primary School | 169 |
| 2. | Jhajher ditto | 81 |
| 3. | Bilaspur ditto | 71 |
| 4. | Mirzapur ditto | 61 |
| 5. | Dankore Girls' Preparatory | 21 |
| 6. | Parsot aided Preparatory | 50 |
| 7. | Ladpura | 31 |
| 8. | Gadana | 35 |
| 9. | Dadapur | 30 |

| Roads. | Length | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Miles | fur. | ft. |
| **I.—Provincial.** | | | |
| Bridged and drained throughout :— | | | |
| 1. Grand Trunk road Delhi, Aligarh and Agra section.. | 52 | 0 | 619 |
| 2. Feeder road to above from Dadari Station .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| **II.—Local under Public Works Department.** | | | |
| *First class metalled roads.* | | | |
| 1. Bulandshahr and Meerut road .. .. | 14 | 5 | 13 |
| 2. Bulandshahr-Anupshahr road .. .. | 25 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. Bulandshahr and Chola road .. .. | 10 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. Anupshahr-Aligarh road .. .. .. | 22 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. Dibai Railway Station road .. .. .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Khurja Railway road .. .. .. | 4 | 6 | 445 |
| 7. Sikandrabad-Dhankour road.. .. .. | 11 | 0 | 240 |
| 8. Approach road to Rajghat Station .. .. | 0 | 1½ | 0 |
| 9. Khurja to Mundakhera .. .. .. | 2 | 1 | 212 |
| 10. Gulaothi to (Kali river) jubilee bridge road .. | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| 11. Jahengerabad division road .. .. | 3 | 6 | 330 |
| 12 Pindrawal to Atrauli .. .. .. | 3 | 2 | 330 |
| 13. Bulandshahr Tajpur road .. .. .. | 4 | 2 | 180 |
| 14. Bulandshahr-Siyana Garh Muktesar road .. | 22 | 5 | 161 |
| 15. Guloothi Railway feeder road .. .. | 0 | 5 | 315 |
| 16. Chhitari Pahasu road .. .. | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| 17. Pahasu bridge road .. .. .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 18. Road from junction Chola to district court .. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| **III.—Under District Board.** | | | |
| *Second class unmetalled road.* | | | |
| 1. Surajpur-Dadri-Jarcha .. .. .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Sekandrabad-Gulaothi by Gulaothi Siana .. | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Seaniana-Khuanpur Jehangerabad .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Jehangirabad Ahar .. .. .. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Dibai Karanbas-Rajghat .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Debai-Ramghat-Bulandshahr-Debai .. .. | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Khurja-Pahasu .. .. .. .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. Khurja station—Jevar .. .. .. | 16 | 4 | 0 |
| 9. Jewar-Jhajani-chola station.. .. .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Khurja-Jhajar-Dankaur .. .. .. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Siyana-Bugrasi .. .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. Ramghat-Aligarh .. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. Khurja-Shikarpur .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Khurja-Sikandrabad (old G. T. road) .. .. | 16 | ½ | 0 |
| *Fifth class unmetalled road.* | | | |
| 1. Sikandrabad-Jarcha .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Surajpur sadar Sarai .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Kherli-Kasna .. .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Siana Kuchesar .. .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Shikarpur-Pahasu Pahasu Dibai .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Shikarpur-Jehangirabad .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Sian-Ahar .. .. .. .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |

| Roads. | Length. Miles | fur. | ft. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sixth class roads :— | | | |
| 1. Sikandrabad-Surajpur .. .. .. | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Sikandrabad-Jhajar .. .. .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Dankaur-Makanpur .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Makanpur-Rabupura-Jhajar .. .. .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. Dankaur-Kosna-Surajpur .. .. .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. Shikarpur-Malakpur-Anupshahr .. .. | 16 | 4 | 0 |
| 7. Aurangabad-Gulaothi .. .. .. | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 8. Bulandshahr-Maman .. .. .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. Armnia-Pahasu-Debai .. .. .. | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Barouli-Pahasu .. .. .. .. | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Ahmadgarh-Pahasu .. .. .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 12. Jiwar-Rabupur .. .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. Jhajar-Jahangirpur .. .. .. | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. Anupshahr-Ahar .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. Anupshahr-Rajghat .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Anupshahr-Debai .. .. .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 17. Basi-Khanpur .. .. .. .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |

MARKETS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Days on which held. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bulandshahr. | Baran | Bulandshahr | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Aurangabad | Friday. |
| | | Daryapur | Do. |
| | Aganta | Shaufpur Bhunsroli | Monday. |
| | | Ahmadnagar | Saturday. |
| | | Baral | Friday. |
| | | Baghwala | Wednesday. |
| | | Kota | Monday. |
| | | Gulaothi | Sunday. |
| | | Malagarh | Do. |
| | | Chaprawat | Thursday. |
| | | Aganta | Tuesday. |
| | Siyana | Bagrasi | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhon Bahadurnagar | Tuesday. |
| | | Sathla | Thursday. |
| | | Siyana | Wednesday. |
| | Shikarpur | Shikarpur | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Khailia | Tuesday. |
| Sikandrabad. | Sikandrabad | Sikandrabad | Thursday. |
| | | Chola | Monday. |
| | | Wair | Wednesday. |
| | | Kaksur | Friday. |
| | Dadri | Dadri | Monday. |
| | Dankaur | Dankaur | Sunday. |
| | | Bilaspur | Saturday. |
| | | Kasna | Monday. |
| | | Jhajhar | Tuesday. |
| Khurja. | Khurja | Khurja | Sunday and Friday. |
| | | Munda Khera | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Pharakna Gangagarhi | Friday. |
| | | Surjaoli | Tuesday. |
| | | Arnia khurd | Sunday. |
| | Pahasu | Pahasu | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Chhatari | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Pindrawal | Wednesday. |
| | | Ahmadgarh | Thursday. |
| | | Banail | Sunday. |
| | | Chaunathera | Monday. |
| | | Aterna | Do. |
| | Jewar | Jewar | Friday. |
| | | Jehangirpur | Do. |
| | | Rabapura | Monday. |
| | | Thora | Thursday. |
| | | Dansauli | Saturday. |

MARKETS—*(concluded)*.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Days on which held. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Anupshahr. | Anupshahr .. | Anupshahr .. .. | Friday. |
| | | Jahangirabad .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Khadana .. .. | Thursday. |
| | | Malakpur .. .. | Friday. |
| | | Khalaur .. .. | Saturday. |
| | | Jalilpur .. .. | Sunday. |
| | Ahar .. | Panwana .. .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Amargarh .. .. | Do. |
| | | Umarpur .. ... | Friday. |
| | | Daulatpur .. .. | Monday. |
| | | Khanpur .. .. | Sunday. |
| | Dibai .. | Dibai .. .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Danpur .. .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Belon .. .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Ramghat .. .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Dangarh .. .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Dharampur .. | Saturday. |
| | | Kharakwari .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Jargaon .. .. | Friday. |
| | | Daulatpur .. .. | Wednesday. |
| | | Shaikhupur .. | Saturday. |
| | | Kadribagh .. .. | Friday. |
| | | Narona .. .. | Sunday. |

## *Fairs.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Date. | Name of fair. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bulandshahr .. | Baran .. | Aurangabad .. | 6-7-8. Rabiussani .. .. | The Syed Murad Ali Shah. |
| | | Ditto .. | 2 Magh, Baisakh and Bhadon Sudi .. | Burha Baba. |
| | | Mursana .. .. | Chait each day .. .. .. | Mata. |
| | | Aurangpur .. | End of Phagan on Holi and .. .. | |
| | | Mirpur .. .. | Dhulandi days. .. .. .. | Sidh Baba. |
| | | Qutabpur .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarai Chabila .. | Magh, Baisak and Bhadon Sudi 2nd .. | Burha Baba. |
| | | Khwajpur, Mirpura .. | Katik and Phagon on Holi and Dewali days. | Sidh Baba. |
| | | Bachauta .. .. | Phagon Holi .. .. .. | Baba Debi Das. |
| | | Bulandshahr .. | February or March .. .. | Horse fair. |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Seven 8 and 9 Muharram .. .. | Muharram. |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Kuar Sudi Naum to Kartik Badi .. | Ram Lila. |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Tirodasi .. .. .. | |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Baisakh, Bhadon, and Magh Sudi 2nd .. | Budha Baba. |
| | .. | Ditto .. .. | Sawan an salonna and Bhadon Sudi 6th .. | Pankah. |
| | Shikarpur .. | Shikarpur .. .. | Seven 8, 9 and 10 Muharram .. | Muharram. |
| | Siyana .. | Siyana .. .. | Kuar Sudi 9th and 10th .. .. | Ram Lila. |
| | | Ditto .. .. | Chait Sudi 8th .. .. .. | Durga Debi. |
| | Agauta .. | Bhainsroli .. .. | Chait and Bhadon each Tuesday .. | Mata. |
| Sikandrabad .. | Sikandrabad .. | Mahan .. .. | Baisakh, Magh, Bhadon Sudi 2nd .. | Budha Baba. |
| | | Gaugroul .. .. | Bhadon Sudi 6th .. .. | Chatt Baldeo. |
| Anupshahr .. | Anupshahr .. | Anupshahr .. | Kartik Sudi Puranmasi at the end of every month. | Katiki Ashnan. Puranmansi. |
| | | Bageora .. .. | Magh Sudi 2nd .. .. .. | |
| | | Chachrai .. .. | Chait Badi Parewa .. .. | Burha Baba |
| | Ahar .. | Ahar .. .. | Phagon Badi 4th .. .. | Shiv Ratri. |

## *Fairs.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Date. | Name of fair. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dibai .. | Ahar .. .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. .. .. | Dashara. |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Chait Sudi 9th .. .. .. | Amanatka Debi. |
| | | Mangalpur .. | Baisakh and Magh Sudi 2nd .. | Bura Baba. |
| | | Mandu Husain Goshi .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. .. .. | Dashara Jeth. |
| | | Ramghat .. .. | Kartik Sudi Puranmasi .. .. | Katki Ashnan. |
| | | Ramghat .. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Karanbas .. .. | Jeth Sudi 10th .. .. .. | Dashara Jeth. |
| | | Belon .. .. | Chait Sudi and Kartik Sudi .. .. | Debi. |
| | | Bandhar .. .. | The first nine days of the second half year and Chait. | Do. |